

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

by

Arnold E. Krause

Printed 9 May 2020

Final Version

Preface

This eBooks contains information on the family name shown in the title.

This is a final version of the eBooks that have been available from my website as the genealogy program that I have used to produce these books has reached a limit and can no longer be extended or corrected. However, I still keep doing genealogy but have to use a different version of the software but it does not have the capability to produce eBooks. In the future, I may have to change to a different genealogy program that can produce eBooks but I cannot depend on that happening.

All I ask is that you point out the errors and send updates and corrections to the following address:

Arnold E. Krause
1611 Arlington Ave.,
Saskatoon, SK,
S7H 2Y6

email:
arnie-krause@shaw.ca

Table of Contents

Ahnentafel Report of Tyler Jeffrey Krause	4
Index	236

Ancestors of Tyler Jeffrey Krause

Generation No. 1

1. Tyler Jeffrey Krause, born Private. He was the son of **2. Jeffrey Arnold Krause** and **3. Andrea Beth Roxanne Dudar**. He met **(1) Alexis ???** Private. She was born Private.

Generation No. 2

2. Jeffrey Arnold Krause He was the son of **4. Arnold Edwin Krause** and **5. Lila Grace Jackson**. He married **3. Andrea Beth Roxanne Dudar** Private.

3. Andrea Beth Roxanne Dudar, born Private. She was the daughter of **6. William Henry Dudar** and **7. Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk**.

Children of Jeffrey Krause and Andrea Dudar are:

- 1
 - i. Tyler Jeffrey Krause, born Private; met Alexis ??? Private.
 - ii. Jordan Taylor Krause, born Private; met Nicholas John Rutckyj Private; born Private.

Generation No. 3

4. Arnold Edwin Krause He was the son of **8. Edwin Henry Krause** and **9. Hilda Annie Andrews**. He married **5. Lila Grace Jackson**.

5. Lila Grace Jackson She was the daughter of **10. Harry Leonard Jackson, Sr.** and **11. Beulah Irene Thompson**.

Children of Arnold Krause and Lila Jackson are:

- i. Janet Lynn Krause, married Trevor Howard Wannop Private; born Private.
- 2
 - ii. Jeffrey Arnold Krause, married Andrea Beth Roxanne Dudar Private.
 - iii. Jocelyn Ann Krause, married (1) Simon Gregory Stokalko Private; met (2) Daniel Craig Buxton.

6. William Henry Dudar, born 28 August 1914 in Garland, Manitoba; died 11 February 2003 in Saskatoon, SK. He was the son of **12. Harry Dudar** and **13. Barbara Hlady**. He married **7. Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk** 29 July 1945 in Gilbert Plains, Manitoba.

7. Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk, born 23 July 1924 in Ethelbert, Manitoba; died 06 October 2017 in Saskatoon, SK. She was the daughter of **14. Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk** and **15. Antonia Moskal**.

More About William Henry Dudar:

Burial: 14 February 2003, Woodlawn Catholic Cemetery, Saskatoon, SK

Notes for Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk:

Surname Syrnyk is also spelled either Sirnick or Syrnick.

Obituary Overview

Adeline Elizabeth Dudar

Our dear mother, Adeline Elizabeth Dudar (nee Syrnyk) passed away peacefully at St. Joseph's Home at the age of 93 years.

She was predeceased by her husband Bill in 2003, after 57 years of marriage.

Adeline will be greatly missed by her four children and their families Lawrence (Carla) Dudar of Saskatoon, Cynthia (Larry) Gabrush of Saskatoon, Andrea (Jeff) Krause of Kelowna, and Livia McCabe (Brendan Hughes) of Calgary; six grandchildren Lesley and Patrick Dudar, Tyler and Jordan Krause and Colm and Rory McCabe.

Adeline will also be lovingly remembered by her brothers Sylvester Syrnick and Bob (Patricia) Syrnyk, her sister Sylvia Nykolaishen, sister-in-law, Rose (Mike) Dudar and many other relatives and friends. She was also predeceased by her parents, Luke and Antonia (Moskal) Syrnyk, sister Diane McInnes, sister-in-law Lucy Syrnick, brother-in-law John Nykolaishen, Bill's parents, Harry and Barbara (Hladiy), his brothers Mike, Peter (Eileen), Nick (Doris) and Walter (Jeanne), and his sisters Ann and Elsie (Benson) Fekula. Adeline was born at Ethelbert MN and attended school in Ethelbert, Porcupine Plain SK, at Sacred Heart Academy in Yorkton SK and graduated from Grade 12 at Gilbert Plains MB. After attending Teacher's College in Winnipeg she taught school in rural Manitoba where she met her husband Bill, also a teacher. They shared a love of music, teaching, their religion and Ukrainian culture, and were married July 29, 1945 in Gilbert Plains MB. Bill and Adeline started their married life teaching school in Garland MB and then decided to start their own business.

In 1947, they moved to Porcupine Plain and operated the Robinson Store on Main Street for 21 years, where they developed many close and lasting friendships. In addition to working in the business, Adeline was very involved in the local community. She also enjoyed curling and playing bridge during her years there, becoming an avid curling fan later in life, and rarely missed watching the Riders play.

In 1968, they sold the business, semi-retired and moved to Saskatoon, where they joined Sts. Peter and Paul Ukrainian Catholic Parish. Adeline taught Ukrainian language to children in the parish's culture program, sang with the parish choir for many years and led the congregational singing at the Ukrainian liturgy every Sunday. She also shared her beautiful soprano voice outside of church, singing with and leading a number of choirs and groups. Adeline joined the Ukrainian Catholic Women's League of Canada (UCWLC) in Saskatoon and became very active in leadership roles, serving as president at the branch, provincial and national levels for a total of 10 years; she was recently recognized for 40 years of service to the Sts Peter & Paul Branch.

Adeline and Bill loved spending time with their grandchildren – they babysat them, travelled to visit them and proudly watched their sports events, listened to their musical performances and attended their school graduations. In 1988, Adeline and Bill travelled to Israel, France and Rome where they participated in the Ukrainian Millennium celebrations—a trip of a lifetime. Adeline was honoured in 1998 by the Ukrainian Canadian Congress, SK Council with a Nation Builder's Award for her leadership in the Ukrainian community. In 2002, she moved to St. Volodymyr's Seniors' Community where she enjoyed living for 15 years and was so appreciative of the companionship and kindness of the residents and staff.

Adeline was a very generous and well respected woman, dedicated to her faith, the community and especially her family. She was a very loving wife, mother and grandmother who also enjoyed the fellowship of relatives and friends. We will greatly miss her encouragement, prayers, and kind and loving nature. Special thanks to the many people who assisted Adeline to live independently and in her final months.

Prayers will be held on Sunday, October 15, 2017 at 7:00 pm; the Divine Liturgy will be celebrated on Monday, October 16, 2017 at 10:00 am. Both services will take place at St. Volodymyr's Chapel, 3102 Louise Place, Saskatoon. Bishop Bryan Bayda, C.SsR and Rt. Rev. V. Mudri will officiate. Interment will take place at Woodlawn Catholic Cemetery.

In lieu of flowers, memorials to the Jim Pattison Children's Hospital Foundation or the SK Professional Firefighters Association (SPFFA) Burn Fund, c/o Royal University Hospital Foundation would be appreciated. To share memories and condolences, visit www.parkfuneral.ca "Obituaries-Guestbook". Arrangements have been entrusted to James Werezak, Park Funeral Home, 306.500.5061.

Children of William Dudar and Adeline Syrnyk are:

- i. Lawrence Wiliam Paul Dudar, born Private; married Carla Marie Steffensen Private; born Private.
- ii. Cynthia Dale Antinette Dudar, born Private; married Larry Harry Gabrush Private; born Private.
- 3 iii. Andrea Beth Roxanne Dudar, born Private; married Jeffrey Arnold Krause Private.
- iv. Livia Rose Suzanne Dudar, born Private; married David George Gerald McCabe Private; born Private.

Generation No. 4

8. Edwin Henry Krause, born 05 June 1911 in 34-18-2 W3, (Thunder Creek P.O.) , Parkbeg, SK; died 19 January 2003 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information*). He was the son of **16. Carl Gustav William Krause** and **17. Alvina Otilia Zilke**. He married **9. Hilda Annie Andrews** 01 January 1938 in 34-18-

2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask.

9. Hilda Annie Andrews, born 28 July 1919 in 17-16-29 W2, Caron Municipality, SK (Source: (1) *Birth Certificate*, #13375., (2) Certificate of Baptism.); died 30 June 2008 in Moose Jaw, SK. She was the daughter of **18. Horace Charles Andrews** and **19. Annie Laurie Martins-Coe**.

Notes for Edwin Henry Krause:

Ref:

1921 Census, RM Wheatlands #163, Swift Current, SK, Dist 228, ED#41, p5A, family#55, frame 6/10, taken 14-21 June 1921, age 10, name: Edwin Henry Krause

[Photograph taken about 1992](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/609.jpg)

Some of my son's grandchildren:

Special note for those who may see this info on WC. The use of [and { is to aid those who try to read the HTML code when this document is viewed in a PDF report that shows all the HTML text but the person reading wants to only read it as it would appear when viewed by a browser. The following is being used: [HTML text {this is the text that would be shown in blue as the link}]

Jordan Krause, Two Photos:

This is to show how text and the hyperlink will look when displayed on a system.

1)[[Canada and Krause Win Gold.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Jordan-Canada%20Wins%20Gold.JPG)] This is some text on the same line as the link.

2)[[Jordan Worlds U18.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Jordan-Worlds-U18.JPG)] A collage of pictures from the U18 Series.

Tyler Krause, Two images:

Tylers Hockey stats while he was playing in the BCHL

3)[[Tyler BCHL 2011-2012 with Westside Warriors.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Tyler-BCHL-2011-2012.JPG)] Summary: 2011-2012 Season 24 GP, 12 G, 17 A, 29 Points Westside Warriors

4)[[Tyler AJHL 2011-2012 with Okotoks Oilers.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Tyler-AJHL-2011-2012.JPG)] Summary: 2011-2012 Season: 27 GP, 23 G, 18 A, 41 Points

Total Stats for 2011-2012, Season(Westside & Okotoks) 51 Games Played, 35 Goals, 35 Assists, 70 Points, Points/Game 1.37

2011-2012 Regular Season and Playoffs(Westside & Okotoks). 60 GP, 43 G, 40 A, 83 Points

Stats for AJHL including Playoffs:2011-2012 Season and Playoffs. Summary: 36 GP, 31 G, 23 A, 54 Points
Career Total: Westside & Okotoks, 203 GP, 72 G, 101 A, 173 Points

Okotoks Oilers Team Leader Scoring:

2011-2012 Regular Season, 59 GP, 30 G, 32 A, 62 Points

2011-2012 Regular Season and Playoffs. 68 GP, 32 G, 37 A, 69 Points

Career Totals: with Okotoks Oilers, 211 GP, 75 G, 97 A, 172 Points

When Tyler's stats for the year 2011-2012(Westside & Okotoks) are compared to the Okotoks Oilers Leader in Scoring they can be summarized as:

Tyler: Total Stats for 2011-2012, Regular Season(Westside & Okotoks) 51 Games Played, 35 Goals, 35 Assists, 70 Points

Team Leader: 2011-2012, Okotos Oilers, Regular Season, 59 GP, 30 G, 32 A, 62 Points

Tyler's stats are better but since his stats from the BCHL were not transferable to the AJHL then he was not eligible for this award and instead receive what was called the "Unsung Hero's Award" from the team at their closing banquet held on 25 March 2012.

Well done Tyler, we are proud of you.

A Special Collage of pictures has put together by Tylers parents and show his 2011-2012 Hockey season. [[Target="_blank" href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Tyler-Collage-2011-2012.JPG"](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/KKR-Br-1/A/Tyler-Collage-2011-2012.JPG)]{Tyler-Collage-2011-2012 Hockey Season. }]

Edwin Henry Krause passed away peacefully in his sleep at Extencicare on January 19, 2003. Ed was born at the family farm in the Parkbeg District on June 5, 1911 to Charlie and Alvina (Zielke) Krause. He spent his entire life except for the last 22 months at the farm where he was raised in the Parkbeg and Eskbank Districts. Ed's pride and joy in life was his family, farm, and nature. He had a great respect and appreciation for the land and all it grew. Ed was an avid weather watcher and dearly loved animals. He enjoyed hunting, fishing, curling, and community activities. Predeceased by his brother, Albert in 1999; sister, Annie Parsons in 2000; daughter, Barbara McIntyre in 1994; and grandson, Dean McIntyre in 2001. Ed is survived by his son, Arnold (Lila) Krause of Saskatoon; daughter, Marlene (Garry) Bruce of Calgary; and their mother, Hilda; grandchildren: Janet (Trevor) Wannop of Calgary; Jeffrey (Andrea) Krause of Edmonton; Jocelyn Krause of Saskatoon; Lori (Grant) Henningsen of Duluth, MN; Brian Bruce (Marcella) of Curacao; and Trent (Stacey) McIntyre of Moose Jaw; great-grandchildren: Tyler and Jordan Krause; Spencer, Connor, and Justin Wannop; Rebecca and Katelyn Henningsen; and Chloe McIntyre; son-in-law, Don (Kathy) McIntyre of Moose Jaw; nieces, nephews and his other relatives. Memorialization will take place at Sunset Cemetery on Friday, January 24, at 10:30 am. Those wishing to join the cortege may meet at the Funeral Home east parking lot at 10:15 am. A Service of Remembrance will be held at W.J.Jones & Son Chapel on Friday January 24, 2003 at 1:30 pm. Della Ferguson will officiate. In lieu of flowers, memorials to the Cancer Society, 223 Fairford St.E., Moose Jaw, S6H 0E1, the Sask. Heart and Stroke Foundation, Box 521, Moose Jaw, S6H 4P2, or a charity of your choice would be appreciated. In living memory of Edwin, a tree will be planted in Wakamow Valley by W.J.Jones & Son Funeral Home. www.wjjonesandson.com

More About Edwin Henry Krause:

Burial: 24 January 2003, Rest Haven(Sunset Memorial) Cemetery, Moose Jaw, SK

Medical:: Prostate CA, CVA

Notes for Hilda Annie Andrews:

Hilda Annie (Andrews) Krause passed away peacefully on 30 June 2008 at Moose Jaw Union Hospital with her family at her side. The Funeral Service will be held at W.J.Jones & Son Chapel on Monday July 7, 2008 at 2:30 pm. Della Ferguson will officiate. The interment will take place prior to the Service at Sunset Cemetery at 1:30 pm. Those wishing to join the cortege may meet at the Funeral Home at 1:15 pm. In living memory of Hilda, a tree will be planted in Besant Park by W. J. Jones & Son Funeral Home. Please sign the memorial register book at website: www.wjjonesandson.com (Obituaries). W.J.Jones & Son Funeral Home Moose Jaw 1-877-693-4644 (Regina Leader-Post: July 5, 2008)

Hilda Annie (Andrews) Krause passed away peacefully on 30 June 2008 at Moose Jaw Union Hospital with her family at her side. Hilda was born 28 July 1919, in the Caron District to Horace and Annie Laurie (Martins Coe) Andrews. She is survived by her son, Arnold (Lila) Krause of Saskatoon; daughter, Marlene (Garry) Bruce of Calgary; grandchildren: Janet (Trevor) Wannop, Jeffrey (Andrea) Krause, Lori (Grant) Henningsen, Brian Bruce (Marcella), Jocelyn Krause (Daniel Buxton), Trent (Stacey) McIntyre; and great-grandchildren: Tyler and Jordan Krause; Spencer, Connor, and Justin Wannop; Rebecca and Katelyn Henningsen; Chloe and Gage McIntyre; her sisters: Ruth McIntyre, Ethel Lynn Stratford, Bernice Austin, Violet (Paul) Sapergia; and by her half-sisters, Olive Russell, Darlene (Edward) Kitzul, and Marilyn Andrews; half brother, Ivan Andrews; and step-mother, Helen Andrews; and several nieces, nephews and other relatives. She is predeceased by her parents; sister, Rosamond Dykstra; brother, Leslie Andrews; daughter, Barbara McIntyre; grandson Dean McIntyre; and Edwin Krause. Hilda and Edwin were married and settled in the Parkbeg district. Hilda was active in many activities which included: tending her large garden and fruit orchard as many can attest to her canning and preserving abilities that she shared with her family and friends. Later she became involved" with the 4H program, curling, sewing, and quilting. The sewing and quilting became a life long hobby as she took

classes then returned to her community to pass on her learning and skills to others. In June 1990, Hilda was one of seven women in Moose Jaw to establish the "Prairie Hearts Quilt Guild". This guild was very dear to her heart as well as the many friends that she made while making beautiful quilts. These quilts, quillos, and baby blankets have been enjoyed by many including her children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. Our sincere thanks to the staff of Chateau St. Michael and First and Second floors at the Moose Jaw Union Hospital for their special care of our mother, and for the support shown to the family during her illness. The Funeral Service will be held at W.J.Jones & Son Chapel on Monday July 7, 2008 at 2:30 pm. Della Ferguson will officiate. The interment will take place prior to the Service at Sunset Cemetery at 1:30 pm. Those wishing to join the cortege may meet at the Funeral Home at 1:15 pm. In living memory of Hilda, a tree will be planted in Besant Park by W.J.Jones & Son Funeral Home. www.wjjonesandson.com

More About Hilda Annie Andrews:

Baptism: 24 August 1919, Sweet Grass School, Mortlach Dist., SK (Source: Certificate of Baptism.)

Burial: 07 July 2008, Rest Haven(Sunset Memorial) Cemetery, Moose Jaw, SK

Children of Edwin Krause and Hilda Andrews are:

- 4 i. Arnold Edwin Krause, married Lila Grace Jackson.
- ii. Marlene Gwen Krause, married Glenn 'Garry' Bruce Private; born 24 June 1935 in Birtle, Manitoba; died 24 April 2019 in Calgary, AB.

Notes for Glenn 'Garry' Bruce:

G. Garry Bruce

June 24, 1935 – Birtle, Manitoba

April 24, 2019 – Calgary, Alberta

Garry Bruce passed away Wednesday, April 24, 2019 after a battle with cancer that never stole his determination, compassion and love for everyone around him. His footprint will forever be imprinted on the hearts of those who loved him, knew him and cared for him!

Garry was born in Birtle, Manitoba, Canada on June 24, 1935 and is survived by his beloved wife, Marlene (Krause) Bruce, whom he was married and committed to, for 57 loving years. He is also survived by his children, Lori (Grant) Henningsen of Minnesota and Brian Bruce (Marcella) of Willemstad, Curaco; two granddaughters, Rebecca Henningsen and Katelyn Henningsen of Minnesota; cousins, John (Bev) Moore and family, Jamie (Jean) Braendle and family, Corinne Groff and family; as well as several nieces, nephews, and extended family. Garry was an only child predeceased by his father Glen Bruce and mother Hope (Braendle) Bruce from Manitoba.

Garry cherished family and friendships, capturing everyone who crossed his path with stories from his days working at Gulf Canada, or swapping gardening tips and adventures with the many critters that competed for attention in his backyard oasis. He was very loyal to the many feats of his devoted football teams, the Saskatchewan Roughriders as well as the hockey happenings of The Calgary Flames. He enjoyed meeting and working with his community, his neighbors and friends, finding projects and ways to make a difference with his smile, willingness to problem solve and help others.

A Celebration of Garry's life will be held at Bonavista Church () on September 14, 2019 from 3:00 to 5:00 pm for all those who would like to join his family and friends swapping their memories and stories. Light refreshments will be offered. Condolences may be forwarded through www.McInnisandHolloway.com. If friends so desire, memorial tributes may be made directly to the Canadian Cancer Society, 200 – 325 Manning Rd. N.E., Calgary, AB T2E 2P5 Telephone: (403) 205-3966, email donorservices@cancer.ab.ca or to the charity of the donor's choice.

In living memory of Garry Bruce, a tree will be planted at Fish Creek Provincial Park by McINNIS & HOLLOWAY FUNERAL HOMES, Fish Creek, 14441 Bannister Road SE, Calgary, AB, T2X 3J3, Telephone: 403-256-9575.

- iii. Barbara Anne Krause, born 01 March 1946 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); died 16 April 1994 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); married Donald Neil McIntyre Private; born Private.

More About Barbara Anne Krause:

Burial: Unknown, Rest Haven Cemetery, Moose Jaw, SK

Medical:: Breast CA

10. Harry Leonard Jackson, Sr., born 17 May 1905 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 08 July 1968 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **20. Emerson Dyer Jackson** and **21. Margaret Pray Smith**. He married **11. Beulah Irene Thompson** 20 November 1935 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

11. Beulah Irene Thompson, born 15 August 1907 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 29 March 1968 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **22. Emery Arnold Thompson** and **23. Jessie Edith Sturgeon**.

More About Harry Leonard Jackson, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Medical:: CVA

Notes for Beulah Irene Thompson:

Ref:

1911 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 16, page 7, family#64, age 4(Sept 1907)

More About Beulah Irene Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Medical:: CA - Stomach, Ovaries

Children of Harry Jackson and Beulah Thompson are:

- 5 i. Lila Grace Jackson, married Arnold Edwin Krause.
- ii. Margaret Edith Jackson, born 26 February 1938 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, New Brunswick; died 28 March 2016 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Hazen Frederick Currie 14 July 1962 in St. Stephen, New Brunswick (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 05 March 1928 in Upper Woodstock, Carleton Co., NB; died 27 August 2014 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Margaret Edith Jackson:

Margaret Edith Currie

February 26, 1938 - March 28, 2016

CURRIE- At the Charlotte County Hospital, St. Stephen, NB., March 28, 2016, Margaret Edith Currie. Wife of the late Hazen Frederick Currie and daughter of the late Harry Leonard and Beulah Irene (Thompson) Jackson.

Survived by her children, Kathy Currie of Beaconia, Man., Sherry Currie of St. Stephen, NB., step son, Gene Currie of Rolling Dam, NB., sister, Lila Krause (Arnold) of Saskatoon, SK., brother, Harry Jackson (Dorothy) of St. Stephen, NB., several nieces, nephews and cousins.

Predeceased by brother, Clifford Jackson.

A graveside service will be held at the St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, NB on May 7, 2016 at 11 AM. There will be no visitation held.

For those who wish, remembrances to Charlotte County Cancer Society or a charity of one's choice would be appreciated by the family. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.mehanfuneralhome.ca

More About Margaret Edith Jackson:

Medical:: Breast CA, 1984; non-Hodgins Lymphoma; Breast CA; Melanoma RL

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Hazen Frederick Currie:
Hazen Frederick Currie
March 05, 1929 - August 27, 2014

CURRIE- At the Charlotte County Hospital, St Stephen, NB August 27, 2014, Hazen Frederick Currie of Mayfield, NB. Husband of Margaret (Jackson) Currie and son of the late William and Sadie (Hayward) Currie.

Survived by his wife, one son, Gene Currie of Rolling Dam, NB, two daughters; Kathy Currie of Beaconia, MB. and Sherry Currie of St. Stephen, NB, one sister, May Brown of Oshawa, ON, several nieces and nephews.

Funeral service will be held at the Union Street Atlantic Baptist Church, Union Street, St. Stephen, NB on Tuesday, September 2, 2014 at 2 PM.
By request, there will be no visitation.

For those who wish, remembrances to Charlotte County Cancer, Heart and Stroke Foundation or a charity of one's choice would be appreciated by the family. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.mehanfuneralhome.ca

Funeral arrangements in care of The S.O. Mehan & Son Funeral Home Ltd., 23 Main Street, St. Stephen, NB.

More About Hazen Frederick Currie:

Burial: 02 September 2014, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Harry Leonard Jackson, Jr., born Private; married Dorothy Ruth Corning Private; born Private.
- iv. Clifford Wayne Jackson, born 12 May 1941 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); died 20 February 2011 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); married Jacqueline Mary McCann Private; born Private.

Notes for Clifford Wayne Jackson:

Obit:

JACKSON, Clifford W.

Surrounded by his family, the passing of Clifford W. Jackson occurred at the Charlotte County Hospital, St. Stephen, N.B., on Feb. 20, 2011.

He is survived by his wife of 46 years, Jackie; his son, Michael (Debby) and granddaughter Jordan, of Quispamsis, N.B.; his daughter, Carol, of Mayfield, N.B.; his brother, Harry (Dorothy), of Chamcook Lake, N.B.; his sisters, Lila Krause (Arnold), of Saskatoon, Sask., and Margaret Currie (Hazen), of Mayfield, N.B.; several nieces and nephews.

Clifford was born on May 12, 1941 in St. Stephen to the late Harry and Beulah (Thompson) Jackson. He was an avid fisherman and hunter, and worked at Georgia-Pacific for 10 years. He was a member of Local 213 Plumbers and Pipefitters Union for 25 years.

There will be no visitation by request. Funeral service will be held on Thursday, Feb. 24, 2011 at 2 p.m., at Union Street Atlantic Baptist Church, St. Stephen, N.B. Interment at St. Stephen Rural Cemetery.

In lieu of flowers, donations to the Union Street Atlantic Baptist Church Building Fund or charity of one's choice would be appreciated by the family. Condolences may be sent to the family online at www.mehanfuneralhome.ca.

Arrangements in care of The S.O. Mehan & Son Funeral Home Ltd., 23 Main Street, St. Stephen, N.B.

More About Clifford Wayne Jackson:

Cause of Death: Prostate CA

12. Harry Dudar, born 1881 in ?; died June 1967 in Dauphin, MB. He married **13. Barbara Hlady** October 1910 in ?.

13. Barbara Hlady, born 02 January 1891 in ?; died August 1974 in Dauphin, MB. She was the daughter of **26. Max Hlady** and **27. Theodora Halabicka**.

Notes for Barbara Hlady:

Surname Hlady is also spelled Hladiy.

Information from a Gregory Hladiy was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Galicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

Children of Harry Dudar and Barbara Hlady are:

- i. Michael Dudar, born 28 July 1911 in Winnipeg, MB; died 12 November 2002 in Dauphin, MB; married (1) Rose Papschak Private; born Private; married (2) Alice Budolowski Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.
- ii. Peter Dudar, born 13 November 1912 in Garland, MB; died Unknown; married Eileen Rehaluk Private; born Private.
- 6 iii. William Henry Dudar, born 28 August 1914 in Garland, Manitoba; died 11 February 2003 in Saskatoon, SK; married Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk 29 July 1945 in Gilbert Plains, Manitoba.
- iv. Nick Dudar, born 16 October 1916 in Garland, Manitoba; died March 1991 in Winnipeg, MB; married Doris Chmelowski October 1953 in Pine River, MB; born Unknown in ?; died March 2002 in Winnipeg, MB.
- v. Walter H. Dudar, born 20 November 1918 in Garland, Manitoba (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); died 03 April 2010 in Dallas, Dallas Co., TX (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); married Jean Lenore Smith 1947 in Dallas, TX; born 06 January 1916 in ? (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); died 15 February 2008 in Dallas, Dallas Co., TX (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic.").
- vi. Ann Dudar, born 15 June 1920 in Ethelbert, MB; died Unknown.

More About Ann Dudar:

Marital Status: Never married

- vii. Elsie Dudar, born Private; married Benson Fekula Private; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.

14. Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk, born 09 November 1897 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 03 June 1979 in ?. He was the son of **28. John Ivan Syrnyk** and **29. Sofia Tomatsky**. He married **15. Antonia Moskal** 19 October 1920 in Dauphin, MB (Source: *MVS: Manitoba Vital Statistics*, "Electronic.").

15. Antonia Moskal, born 24 March 1904 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died 16 April 1998 in Saskatoon, SK. She was the daughter of **30. John Moskal** and **31. Apolonia Margaret Storzuk**.

Notes for Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 13(Nov 1897), imm 1899

Notes for Antonia Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 7(Mar 1904), name: Antonina

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 12

Children of Lucas Syrnyk and Antonia Moskal are:

- i. Sylvester Syrnyk, born 27 January 1922 in Ethelbert, Manitoba; died 19 February 2019 in Saskatoon, SK; married Lucy Klapowschuk Private; born Private.
- 7 ii. Adeline Elizabeth Syrnyk, born 23 July 1924 in Ethelbert, Manitoba; died 06 October 2017 in Saskatoon, SK; married William Henry Dudar 29 July 1945 in Gilbert Plains, Manitoba.
- iii. Sylvia Syrnyk, born Private; married John Nykolaishen Private; born Private.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- iv. Robert Syrnyk, born Private; married Patricia Boulet Private; born Private.
- v. Diane Syrnyk, born 06 February 1939 in SK; died 10 April 2013 in Saskatoon, SK; married ? McInnes Private; born Private.

Notes for Diane Syrnyk:

Diane MCINNES

Obituary

MCINNES, Diane

February 6, 1939 - April 10, 2013

Diane passed away peacefully in hospital after a lifelong battle with diabetes. Diane, the youngest of five siblings, grew up in Gilbert Plains, MB. A gifted student, she participated in various sports and activities, particularly excelling in figure skating. She taught school in Winnipeg, Kenora, and Oshawa in the 1960's, and was married in 1968. Divorced in 1981, she moved with her sons to Saskatoon.

Driven by a love for God, and a zealous desire for people to know His love, her life was characterized by caring service and hospitality. Opening her home countless times to marginalized persons, she impacted the lives of many. Diane is survived by sons Colin (Lucille) and Brandon; grandchildren Dylan and Tia; sisters Adeline and Sylvia; brothers Sylvester and Robert (Patricia); and numerous nieces, nephews, grand-nieces and grand-nephews. She was predeceased by her parents, Luke and Antonia Syrnyk; sister-in-law Lucy Syrnick, and brothers-in-law Bill Dudar and John Nykolaishen. The Funeral Service will be held on Wednesday, April 17, 2013 at 11:00 am at Elim Church, 419 Slimmon Rd., Saskatoon, Sk. Interment at Woodlawn cemetery. In lieu of flowers donations can be made to the Canadian Diabetes Association, 104 - 2301 Ave. C. N., Saskatoon, Sk. S7L 5Z5. Arrangements entrusted to MARTENS WARMAN FUNERAL HOME (306-934-4888).

Published in The Saskatoon StarPhoenix on Apr. 13, 2013

Generation No. 5

16. Carl Gustav William Krause, born 29 March 1880 in Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR; died 17 February 1961 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information*). He was the son of **32. Johann 'John' Krause, Sr.** and **33. Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm**. He married **17. Alvina Otilia Zilke** 22 December 1908 in Souris, Bottineau Co., ND.

17. Alvina Otilia Zilke, born 07 December 1891 in Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., MN (Source: *Funeral Card Information*); died 20 September 1973 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information*). She was the daughter of **34. August Zielke** and **35. Emilia Ottelia Sparman**.

Notes for Carl Gustav William Krause:

[Photo of Charlie & Alvina Krause, 50th Wedding Anniversary, Dec. 1958](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/608.jpg)

Ref:

1895 Census, Nelson Twp., Watonawan Co., MN, p25, age 15, name: Carl

1900 Census, Nelson, Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, ED#265, p57A/3A, frame 5/17, taken 5 June 1900, age 20

1911 Census, Twp 18, Rge. 2, W3, SK, ED#211(Moose Jaw), Sub-dist 23, p5, taken 1-4 June 1911, age 31

1921 Census, RM Wheatlands #163, Swift Current, SK, Dist 228, ED#41, p5A, family#55, frame 6/10, taken 14-21 June 1921, age 41, imm 1908, nat 1911, name: Charles Krause

The only document that I had that showed where my grandfather, Carl Gustav William Krause, was born was a [Nonresident Alien's Border crossing Identification Card](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/116.jpg).

Many people are having great difficulty finding the place where Carl Gustav William Krause was from, according to the Hamburg Ship List. The following link shows a section of a map (GrosBblatt 40 Neustettin - Flatow) and GrosBlatt 41 where the two maps join.

[Map section showing where Branch-One-A](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Schlochau.jpg) was from in West Prussia. The small circular dots with 518 is for the descendants of Johann Krause and 517 for Herman Krause. The other dots are for different Krause families who have proven to be DNA-cousins after 37-Marker Y-Chromosome tests were done on living male descendants of their lines.

Another link with several other maps that show where the [Branch-One Krause Roots](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/B01-Krause.htm) came from in West Prussia may further aid those who are having difficulty in finding this area. Just click on the icon on the right side to view the map or document. The maps included in this summary include the one in the link shown above.

One item that helped me in my search for my Krause ancestry is a bit convoluted but gave an essential piece of information. My grandfather, when asked the name of his father, did not know his name but remembered an Uncle John who had moved away to another state and was never heard from again. When my grandfathers older sister was married, her marriage documents shows that Johann/John Krause was her father. The person who moved to a different state was Herman Krause and his family. Both Herman and my grandfather with his mother and her second husband, Hans Heinrich Wilhelm Knickrehm moved in 1887 to different states, Herman to Wisconsin and Henry Knickrehm to Minnesota and that is how they lost touch with each other. The essential piece of information here was that Herman and John were brothers. Autosomal DNA testing has shown that according to the amount of shared DNA for the descendants of Herman and John, they may have been half-brothers. This is what is being assumed for now and will be changed if additional information is received. When my grandfather was asked if there were any Krause relative that stayed in Germany he stated that they were coming to America but the ship sank at sea and all were lost. Hearing this, you didn't ask any more questions.

More About Carl Gustav William Krause:

Burial: 21 February 1961, Bethany Lutheran Cemetery, SE18, Twp. 19, Rnge 2, W3, Eyebrow Municipality #193, SK

Cause of Death: CVA

Immigration: October 1884, Germany to USA, 1907 USA to Saskatchewan

Notes for Alvina Otilia Zilke:

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 7

1911 Census, Twp 18, Rge. 2, W3, SK, ED#211(Moose Jaw), Sub-dist 23, p5, taken 1-4 June 1911, age 19

1921 Census, RM Wheatlands #163, Swift Current, SK, Dist 228, ED#41, p5A, family#55, frame 6/10, taken 14-21 June 1921, age 30, imm 1909, nat 1911, name: Alvina Ottelia

More About Alvina Otilia Zilke:

Burial: 24 September 1973, Bethany Lutheran Cemetery, SE18, Twp. 19, Rnge 2, W3, Eyebrow Municipality #193, SK

Cause of Death: CVA

Immigration: 1908, As per 1911 census

Children of Carl Krause and Alvina Zilke are:

- 8
 - i. Edwin Henry Krause, born 05 June 1911 in 34-18-2 W3, (Thunder Creek P.O.) , Parkbeg, SK; died 19 January 2003 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Hilda Annie Andrews 01 January 1938 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask.
 - ii. Annie Amelia Caroline Krause, born 20 May 1913 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask; died 15 May 2000 in Moose Jaw, SK; married (1) Walter Winkler 08 January 1933 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask; born 29 August 1903 in Zell, Zurich, Switzerland; died 27 August 1982 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married (2) Allister Humphrey Smart 1950 in ?; born 10 November 1916 in Tugaske, Saskatchewan; died 20 July 2001 in Moose Jaw, SK; married (3) William Allan Parsons 1980; born 08 April 1912 in Stoughton, Saskatchewan (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); died 23 January 1993 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*).

Notes for Annie Amelia Caroline Krause:

Ref:

1921 Census, RM Wheatlands #163, Swift Current, SK, Dist 228, ED#41, p5A, family#55, frame 6/10, taken 14-21 June 1921, age 8, name: Annie Amelia Krause

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

More About Annie Amelia Caroline Krause:

Cause of Death: CVA

- iii. Albert Carl Krause, born 25 August 1915 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask; died 31 August 1999 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Annetta Viola Zilkie 11 September 1938 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask; born 02 July 1914 in Westhope, Bottineau Co., North Dakota, U.S.A.; died 25 March 2000 in Moose Jaw, SK.

Notes for Albert Carl Krause:

Ref:

1921 Census, RM Wheatlands #163, Swift Current, SK, Dist 228, ED#41, p5A, family#55, frame 6/10, taken 14-21 June 1921, age 5, name: Albert Karl Krause

The following is information that I was told by my father, Edwin Krause:

This entry of John Krause as the father of Albert is based on the following:

One day in 2001, my father, Edwin, told me that Albert was not his brother but was his half-brother. I didn't say anything, just listened. A week later he said the same thing and this time, I asked him how did he know that. His reply was that his sister, Annie, had told him. As she had seen the hired man creep into the bed-room when my grand-father was away in hospital. I didn't ask anything more and Dad didn't offer anymore explanation.

This seems hardly plausible as Annie would have been only 18 months old and would have been too young to remember this event.

When it came time for Y-Chromosome DNA testing, I didn't include the descendants of Albert at first as I was unsure about the tale that I had been told. Finally, I had Steven Krause tested and his Y-Chromosome results showed that he was a closer match to my Krause line than even what I was as I had a mutation that was unique to myself. If the tale is true then this mutation was either my Grand-father, Father, or me. If the tale is false then the mutation is either my Father or myself.

My Grand-father had been kicked by a horse that hit him in the groin/crotch area. This may have caused great damage and he was unable to sire any more children. Being a farmer with only one son and daughter, if he wanted a second son then who best than his brother, John. I have photographs of John Krause being at the farm but don't know the exact time and year.

More About Albert Carl Krause:

Cause of Death: Bowel CA, CVA, Diabetic

More About Annetta Viola Zilkie:

Cause of Death: Breast CA

18. Horace Charles Andrews, born 31 August 1892 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 February 1969 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada (Source: *Death Certificate*). He was the son of **36. William Andrews** and **37. Harriet Chapman**. He married **19. Annie Laurie Martins-Coe** 27 August 1911 in Salisbury S.D., Tribune, Sask..

19. Annie Laurie Martins-Coe, born 08 December 1887 in Heigham, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: (1) *Death Certificate*, (2) *Certificate of Birth*, #CH017831(Note: this is a false document, father is NOT William Charles Coe.); died 27 February 1936 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada (Source: *Death Certificate*). She was the daughter of **38. ?-Father-of-Annie LNU** and **39. Georgianna Martins**.

Notes for Horace Charles Andrews:

Ref:

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 8

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 18

1911 Census, Twp 2, Rnge 14, W2, Assiniboia, SK, Dist 9, p35, age 19(Aug 1891), imm 1911, servant, in home of James S. Romine

More About Horace Charles Andrews:

Burial: 15 February 1969, Rose Dale Cemetery, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada

Cause of Death: CVA

Notes for Annie Laurie Martins-Coe:

Since Annie Laurie was born four years prior to the time that her mother married William Charles Coe then her biological father is suspect. However, a Certified Copy of her Birth Registration, CH017831, which was registered by Georgianna Martins had the father as William Charles Coe and mother, Georgianna Coe formerly Martins. The informant was Georgianna Coe, Mother. Registration date is 18 January 1888. However, this registration is suspect as Georgianna Martins and William Charles Coe were not married until 12 October 1891.

Family Finder DNA testing on two descendants, one a descendant of Horace Andrews and Annie Laurie and the second a descendant of Russell Andrews and Ethel Coe has conclusively shown that Annie Laurie and Ethel were half-sisters and not full-sisters as was thought previously. The power of present day DNA testing, Autosomal DNA, in this case clearly showed the connections for the two persons tested were different when they should have been the same if they were full sisters.

Ref:

1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 3, grand-daughter, in the home of George Martins. NOTE:: there is another grand-daughter by the name of Nellie Martins, age 5 in the same home!!!!!!!

1901 Census, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#5, p4-5/95B-96, frame 4-5, age 13

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 22, in the home of William Andrews

Fred Peachement and Emily Martins, known as Uncle Fred and Aunt Emily to the children of Annie Laurie Martins-Coe, were the people who raised Annie Laurie sometime before Annie Laurie left for Canada prior to 1911. Since Annie Laurie is in the home of George Martins with her mother, Georgianna, in 1891 and the Uncle Fred and Aunt Emily were not married until 1901 then this must have taken place between 1901 and 1911 when Annie Laurie came to Canada with Horace Andrews who she married on 27 Aug 1911.

More About Annie Laurie Martins-Coe:

Burial: Unknown, Rose Dale Cemetery, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada

Cause of Death: Stomach CA

Children of Horace Andrews and Annie Martins-Coe are:

- i. Rosamond Geraldine Andrews, born 04 October 1912 in Tribune, Saskatchewan, Canada; died 15 December 1973 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married (1) Ernest George Dann 03 April 1931 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; born 19 February 1907 in Bladworth, Saskatchewan; died 09 October 1979 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married (2) Everette Sidney Dykstra September 1953 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; born 20 June 1922 in Kincaid, SK; died 13 June 2016 in Moose Jaw, SK.

More About Rosamond Geraldine Andrews:

Burial: 18 December 1973

Notes for Ernest George Dann:

Ref:

1921 Census, Moose Jaw(Ward#5), Moose Jaw, SK Dist 221-41, p38, family#407, frame 39/51, age 14

- ii. Ruth Irene Andrews, born 09 August 1914 in Midway B.C.; died 18 January 2013 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Daniel McIntyre 22 January 1931 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; born 10 May 1907 in Onaway, Bearinger Twp., Presque Iles Co., Michigan, U.S.A (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*); died 13 January 1989 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada (Source: *Funeral Card Information.*).

Notes for Ruth Irene Andrews:

Obituary:

Ruth Irene McIntyre (Nee Andrews) aged 98 years of Moose Jaw and formerly of the Boharm district, passed away on Friday, January 18th, 2013. The Funeral Service will be held on Wednesday, January 23rd, 2013 at 1:30 p.m. in Moose Jaw Funeral Home. Gary Johnson will officiate and interment will take place at Sunset Cemetery. Ruth was predeceased by her husband Daniel (1989); son Cecil (2001); parents Horace and Annie Andrews; sisters Rosamond, Hilda, Ethellynn; brother Les; son in law Stewart Campbell (1984). Ruth is survived by her children Gloria (Sandy) Ramage, Joan Campbell,

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

May Belle McIntyre, Cyril (Maria) McIntyre; daughter in law Pat McIntyre; sisters Bernice Austin and Violet Sapergia; 11 grandchildren; 22 great grandchildren; 15 great great grandchildren; step mother Helen Andrews; half sisters Olive, Darlene and Marilyn; half brother Ivan; sister in law Ella Willis; brother in law Sandy McIntyre; as well as numerous nieces, nephews, and also family in England. Ruth was a proud member of the Prairie Hearts Quilters Guild and the Olive Branch Rebekah Lodge. She was a very active member of Timothy Eaton's as well as the Cosmo Senior Centre. Ruth enjoyed five pin bowling, shuffle board and was an avid card player. For those so wishing, memorial donations may be made in Ruth's name to Timothy Eaton Gardens, c/o Moose Jaw & District Senior Citizens Assoc., 101 – 510 Main St. N., Moose Jaw, Sk, S6H 3K3 or a charity of your choice. Arrangements are entrusted to Moose Jaw Funeral Home, 268 Mulberry Lane. James Murdock, Funeral Director. 693-4550

Notes for Daniel McIntyre:

Ref:

1910 Census, Bearinger Twp., Presque Isle Co., MI, ED#170, p1B/13B, frame 2/5, taken 16 April 1910, age 2

- iii. Leslie William Andrews, born 15 October 1915 in Mortlach area farm 13-17-1 W3; died 20 December 1986 in Calgary, Alberta; married (1) Dorothy Violet Catherine Jeffrey 14 November 1937 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; born 03 October 1918 in Egham, Surrey, England; died 04 March 2014 in Moose Jaw, SK; married (2) Lyla Jean Rodenbaugh 07 January 1967 in Calgary, Alberta; born 11 March 1937 in Rock Glen, Sask.; died 03 September 2002 in ?.

Notes for Dorothy Violet Catherine Jeffrey:

ANDREWS (JEFFERY)

October 3rd, 1918 – March 4th, 2014

It is with sadness that the family of Dorothy Violet Catherine Andrews announces her passing on Tuesday, March 4th, 2014 in Moose Jaw, SK at the age of 95 years. Dorothy was born on October 3rd, 1918 in Egham, Surrey, Middlesex, England to Ernest and Elsie Jeffery. At the age of five, she came to Canada with her parents. She was the eldest of 3 girls. Mom attended Empire School in Moose Jaw and later, when they moved out to the Britannia Park west of town, she finished her education in the Coburg School District. In 1937 she married Les Andrews, the son of Horace and Annie Andrews in Moose Jaw. She was an amazing mother and homemaker, always making room for guests in her home. For many years her grandchildren loved staying with her, enjoying her famous lemon pies as well as being the recipient of her many other baked treats. Mom would never turn down a good game of Yatzee or a game of cribbage. She showered her love on all of her grandchildren and delighted them when she would play a tune on her harmonica. When most of her children were grown, she began working outside the home, working her way through many positions. A chambermaid at the Park Hotel, a cashier at Kreskies, an elevator operator in the Hammond Building, as a dry cleaner at Crescent Cleaners, a night custodian at SIAST and finally as a Nurses Aide at St. Anthony's Home. Mom made many friends through the years. She enjoyed bowling for many years with the Slowboats Bowling League which she helped to found, later in life she played 10 pin bowling and helped out with the wheel-chair bowlers. She was an avid reader and was never without a good book. She was predeceased by her parents; sisters, Peggy Alho and Eva Griggs; daughter, Francis; grandchildren: Lynn Robinson, Sandra Shea and David Shea; great-grandchild, Jody McSween; as well as her children's father, Les Andrews. Dorothy is survived by her daughters: Bernice (Rob) Robinson, Patsy (Ed) Liberet, Leslie (Al) Unrau and Dorothy (René) Croteau; son, Bill (Carole) Andrews; grandchildren: Shelley McSween, Richard Robinson, Tim (Welly) Robinson, Nancy (Tom) Hadley, Tereasa (Lee) Bellows, Brenda (Victor) Savoie, Randy (Debbie) Liberet, Diana Liberet, Kelly Liberet, Tracey (Daniel) Lamothe, Shannon (Bobby) Severin, Sheri (Jerry) Buffet, Tammy (John) Stoffels, Lori (Jim) Larsen, Mark (Carmen) Croteau, Graham Croteau, Matthew Croteau, Andrew Croteau and Daniel (Jaquiline) Andrews; 37 great-grandchildren and 6 great-great-grandchildren. We would like to thank the staff at the Moose Jaw Union Hospital, her doctors and the staff at Pioneers Lodge for the care and kindness given to Mom and the support offered to her family. In accordance to Mom's wishes, no Funeral Service will be held. A Celebration of her life will be held for family and close friends on Friday, April 11th, 2014. Arrangements are entrusted to Moose Jaw Funeral Home, 268 Mulberry Lane. Calvin Gammel, Funeral Director 306-693-4550

Marriage Notes for Leslie Andrews and Dorothy Jeffrey:

Divorced

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- iv. Ethellynn Margaret Andrews, born 07 June 1917 in Caron Municipality 24-16-1 W3; died 27 January 2009 in Moose Jaw, SK; married (1) William McHolm 01 August 1936 in Boharm, Sask; born 10 September 1913 in Westemorland, England; died 06 June 1994 in Saskatoon, SK (Source: "Star Phoenix, Saskatoon," 7 June 1994, pC5.); married (2) Henry John Stratford 27 June 1948 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; born 16 March 1906 in Tilbury North Twp. Essex Co., ON (Source: *OBROntario Birth Register*, #018242.); died 21 May 1999 in Moose Jaw, SK.

Notes for Ethellynn Margaret Andrews:

Obituary:

Stratford It is with great sadness we announce the passing of our mother, grandmother, great-grandmother, and great-great-grandmother, Ethellynn Margaret Stratford on Tuesday, January 27, 2009 with family at her side. Mom was born June 7, 1917 on the farm south of Caron. She loved the outdoors and the farm. In her early years she was a tom-boy, growing up with her brother Les. They rode horses everywhere and if there was something to attend they went on horseback. Mom and her sisters lived on the family farm near Caron and attended Sweet Grass School and Royal George. She married Bill McHolm and they had three sons: Bill, Gordon and Ted. At that time they lived west of Moose Jaw. In later years mom married Henry Stratford and they had a son, Barry. Henry had one daughter, Shirley. They resided on the farm at Buttress, later retiring to Moose Jaw, then to Pioneer Village. At the time of her passing she was residing a Pioneer Lodge. Predeceased by her husband, Henry in May 1999, son, Bill – September 2003, daughter-in-law, Edna McHolm – 2004, son, Barry – September 2007, granddaughter, Linda Hutchinson – January 2002; sisters: Rosemond Dykstra and Hilda Krause, and brother, Leslie Andrews. Left to mourn her passing is her daughter, Shirley (Grant) Hutchinson; sons: Gordon (Eileen) McHolm and Ted (Peggie) McHolm; sisters: Ruth McIntyre, Bernice Austin, Violet (Paul) Sapergia, Darlene (Ed) Kitzul, Olive Russell, Marilyn Nielson and brother, Ivan Andrews, step-mother, Helen Andrews; sixteen grandchildren, thirty great-grandchildren, eight great-great-grandchildren, as well as numerous nieces and nephews and their families, and many friends. The Funeral Service will be held on Saturday, January 31, 2009 at 1:30 p.m. in the W. J. Jones & Son Funeral Chapel. Reverend Dave Moore will officiate. Interment will follow at Sunset Cemetery. For those so wishing, memorials to Pioneer Lodge, 1000 Albert St. W., Moose Jaw, S6H 2Y2 would be appreciated. In living memory of Ethellynn, a tree will be planted in Besant Park by W. J. Jones & Son Funeral Home. Please sign the memorial register book at website: www.wjjonessandson.com (Obituaries). Lew Young Funeral Director

More About William McHolm:

Burial: Unknown, Woodlawn Cemetery, Saskatoon, SK

- 9
- v. Hilda Annie Andrews, born 28 July 1919 in 17-16-29 W2, Caron Municipality, SK; died 30 June 2008 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Edwin Henry Krause 01 January 1938 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask.
- vi. Bernice Olive Andrews, born Private; married Ralph Waldo Austin II Private; born 26 October 1911 in Wolseley, Sask. (Source: *Funeral Card Information*.); died 02 September 1998 in Moose Jaw, SK (Source: *Funeral Card Information*.).
- vii. Violet Virginia Andrews, born Private; married Paul Sapergia Private; born 23 January 1921 in Regina, Sask.; died 17 April 2010 in Moose Jaw, SK.

Notes for Paul Sapergia:

Obit:

SAPERGIA It is with deep sadness the family announces the passing of Paul Sapergia, April 17, 2010, at Moose Jaw Union Hospital at the age of 89. Paul was born to Gligor and Anna Sapergia on January 23, 1921, at Regina, SK. He is predeceased by his parents, eldest brother George, elder brother John (Anne), sister Gladys, youngest brother Victor and great-grandson, Scott. He leaves behind his wife Violet Sapergia, daughter, Paulett Sapergia, son-in-law Chuck French, granddaughters, Lorna (Trevor) Conquergood, Marlo (Lee) Morelli, greatgrandchildren Lauren, Julia, Nicholas, Renelle, Martine and Reese and many other dear family and friends. Paul will be dearly missed but never forgotten. The Funeral Service will be held on Saturday, April 24, 2010 at 1:00 pm at Moose Jaw Funeral Home. Pastor John Duerksen will officiate and burial will take place at Sunset Cemetery. Visitation for family and friends will be held on Friday, April 23, 2010 from 7-8 pm in Moose Jaw Funeral Home. For those so wishing, donations in memory of Paul may be made to a charity of one's choice. Arrangements are entrusted to Moose Jaw Funeral Home, 268 Mulberry Lane. James Murdock, Funeral Director. 693-4550

20. Emerson Dyer Jackson, born 18 May 1874 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 26 October 1947 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). He was the son of **40. Samuel Carleton Jackson** and **41. Elmira Harriet Getchell**. He married **21. Margaret Pray Smith** 18 October 1899 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B. (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

21. Margaret Pray Smith, born 23 October 1873 in Grand Lake Stream, Washington Co., ME (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 12 April 1945 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). She was the daughter of **42. Isaac Smith** and **43. Mary A. Pomeroy**.

Notes for Emerson Dyer Jackson:

Ref:

1901 Census, Milltown(Ward#2), St. Stephen Parish,Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 2, p19, family#191, taken 22 Apr 1901, age 26(18 May 1874)

More About Emerson Dyer Jackson:

Cause of Death: CVA

Notes for Margaret Pray Smith:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p49, house#214, age 7
1901 Census, Milltown(Ward#2), St. Stephen Parish,Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 2, p19, family#191, taken 22 Apr 1901, age 27(23 Oct 1873)

More About Margaret Pray Smith:

Cause of Death: HIP, Pneumonia

Children of Emerson Jackson and Margaret Smith are:

- i. Twin A Jackson, born January 1902 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died January 1902 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Twin A Jackson:

Burial: 22 January 1902, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *IR: Internment Records*, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery IR microfilm.)

Cause of Death: stillborn

- ii. Twin B Jackson, born January 1902 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died January 1902 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Twin B Jackson:

Burial: 22 January 1902, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *IR: Internment Records*, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery IR microfilm.)

Cause of Death: stillborn

- 10 iii. Harry Leonard Jackson, Sr., born 17 May 1905 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 08 July 1968 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Beulah Irene Thompson 20 November 1935 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick.
- iv. Lillian Grace Jackson, born 05 April 1907 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 27 October 1919 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 6 Nov. 1919.).

More About Lillian Grace Jackson:

Cause of Death: Ruptured Appendix

22. Emery Arnold Thompson, born 17 April 1876 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 15 June 1955 in Mayfield, St.

Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co.,NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). He was the son of **44. Wilmot S. Thompson** and **45. Sarah Emeline Thomas**. He married **23. Jessie Edith Sturgeon** 28 September 1904 in Gibson, York Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

23. Jessie Edith Sturgeon, born 19 January 1879 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., N.B. (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 10 September 1949 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). She was the daughter of **46. Joseph Albert Sturgeon, Sr.** and **47. Margaret Ann Vye**.

Notes for Emery Arnold Thompson:

Ref:

1911 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 16, page 7, family#64, age 35(Apr 1876)

More About Emery Arnold Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Jessie Edith Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 2

1911 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 16, page 7, family#64, age 32(Jan 1879)

More About Jessie Edith Sturgeon:

Cause of Death: Acute Myocarditis

Children of Emery Thompson and Jessie Sturgeon are:

- 11 i. Beulah Irene Thompson, born 15 August 1907 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 29 March 1968 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Harry Leonard Jackson, Sr. 20 November 1935 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick.
- ii. Lila Emily Thompson, born 15 September 1909 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 23 October 1992 in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME; married Frank Woodbury Richardson II 10 October 1934 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 13 November 1900 in South Portland, Cumberland Co., ME; died 13 December 1985 in South Portland, Cumberland Co., ME (Source: *MSA: Maine State Archives OLDB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Lila Emily Thompson:

Ref:

1911 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 16, page 7, family#64, age 2(Sept 1909)

More About Lila Emily Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Mount Pleasant Cemetery, South Portland, Cumberland Co., ME

Medical:: Breast CA, Bilat.

More About Frank Woodbury Richardson II:

Burial: Unknown, Mount Pleasant Cemetery, South Portland, Cumberland Co., ME

- iii. Arnold Wilmot Thompson, born 05 February 1912 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 07 February 1999 in McAdam, York Co., NB; married Rachel Elizabeth Gardner 05 July 1939 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 05 May 1917 in Andersonville, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 01 August 2004 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick.

More About Arnold Wilmot Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Rachel Elizabeth Gardner:

THOMPSON, RACHEL ELIZABETH - At her residence, St. Stephen, NB, Rachel Elizabeth

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Thompson, widow of Arnold W. Thompson, of River Street, St. Stephen, NB, Formerly of McAdam, NB. Rachel was the last surviving member of her immediate family. Survived by two daughters, Andrea Smythe of St. Stephen, NB, Pearle Carson (Gerald) of Westfield, NB, eight grandchildren, nine great grandchildren, several nieces and nephews, and many special friends. Resting at the S.O. Mehan & Son Funeral Home Ltd., 23 Main Street, St. Stephen, NB (506-466-1844) with visiting hours on Tuesday August 3, 2004 from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 PM. Funeral Service will be held at the Rockland Drive United Baptist Church, McAdam, NB on Wednesday August 4, 2004 at 2 PM with Rev. David Ingalls officiating. Interment at Oak Bay Rural Cemetery, Oak Bay, NB at 5 PM. In lieu of flowers, remembrances to the charity of ones choice would be appreciated by the family.

More About Rachel Elizabeth Gardner:

Burial: 04 August 2004, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iv. Burton Alfred Thompson, born 27 July 1913 in St. David Ridge, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 14 May 1980 in Chatham, Kent Co., Ontario; married Beatrice Josephine Hanifan 04 November 1936 in Charlotte Co., NB; born 27 June 1919 in Sorrel Ridge, Dumbarton Co., NB; died 03 July 2009 in Blenheim, Kent Co., Ontario.

More About Burton Alfred Thompson:

Medical:: Diabetes

Notes for Beatrice Josephine Hanifan:

Obit:

Beatrice Josephine (nee Hanifan) Thompson

THOMPSON, Beatrice Josephine (nee Hanifan) - A resident of Serenity in Blenheim, and formerly of Chatham, Beatrice Thompson, died peacefully on Friday, July 3, 2009, at the Chatham Kent Health Alliance at the age of 90 Born June 27, 1919 in Rollingdam NB, daughter of the late Edward & Josephine (Murphy) Hanifan. Beloved wife of the late Burton Alfred Thompson (1980). Dear mother of Joan Thompson of Chatham, Judy & the late Peter Quigly of Chatham, Edward & Barbara Thompson of Chatham, the late Kenwood & Jean Thompson, and the late Doreen Buzwah. Also missed by son in-law Lary Buzwah. Much loved grandmother of Debra Leclerc & Ron, Diana Brooks & Stockton, Margaret Ostapac & Michael, Kathleen Oliver & Brian, Michael Thompson & Megan, John Thompson & Mary, Douglas Thompson, Pamela Thompson-Smiths & Fred, and Michelle Envoy & Daniel, the late Patricia Giroux, and the late Donald Thompson. Beatrice will be remembered by her 12 great grandchildren, one great great granddaughter, granddaughter in-law Janice Thompson, and grandson in-law Brian Giroux. She is survived by sisters Gwen Polansky of California, and Gladys Austin of St. Stephen, NB. Predeceased by five brothers and five sisters. Beatrice came to Chatham from New Brunswick in 1953 and retired from St. Joseph's Hospital. She was a 53 year member of the Ladies Auxiliary, Branch 28, Chatham. Family will receive friends at the Funeral Home, 459 St. Clair Street, Chatham, on Sunday, July 5, 2009 from 7:00-9:00 p.m. Funeral Service to be conducted from the Funeral Home on Monday, July 6, 2009 at 11:00 a.m. with Rev. Paul McPhail officiating. Interment to follow in Maple Leaf Cemetery. Donations made in memory of Beatrice to the Canadian Diabetes Association, Canadian Cancer Society or the Heart & Stroke foundation are welcomed and appreciated by the family. Online condolences may be left at www.mckinlayfuneralhome.com MCKINLAY FUNERAL HOME 459 St. Clair Street Chatham, Ontario 519-351-2040

More About Beatrice Josephine Hanifan:

Burial: Unknown, Maple Leaf Cemetery, Chatham, Kent Co., ON

- v. Cecil Addison Thompson, born 03 February 1919 in St. David Ridge, New Brunswick; died 02 October 1996 in Chatham, Ontario; married Jean Pauline Johnson Bef. 1944 in Chatham, ON; born 29 August 1917 in ?; died 01 July 1990 in Chatham, Ontario.

More About Cecil Addison Thompson:

Medical:: CA (shoulder), Lower body organs) probably bowel

26. Max Hlady, born Abt. 1864 in ?; died Unknown in ?. He was the son of **52. Andrew Hlady** and **53. Maria Dudar**. He married **27. Theodora Halabicka** 1889 in ?.

27. Theodora Halabicka, born 1869 in ?; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for Max Hlady:

Information from a Gregory Hlady was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Galicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

Children of Max Hlady and Theodora Halabicka are:

- 13 i. Barbara Hlady, born 02 January 1891 in ?; died August 1974 in Dauphin, MB; married Harry Dudar October 1910 in ?.
- ii. Anastasia Hlady, born 03 August 1893 in ?; died Unknown; married (1) Steve Medwick; died Unknown; married (2) ? Halabicki Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.
- iii. Yustyna Hlady, born 08 March 1896; died Unknown.
- iv. Gregory 'Harry' Hlady, born 04 March 1899; died Unknown.
- v. Nick Hlady, born Aft. 1899; died Unknown; married Kay ???; died Unknown.

Notes for Nick Hlady:

No issue

28. John Ivan Syrnyk, born 1863 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 08 December 1942 in ?. He was the son of **56. Petro Syrnyk** and **57. Anna Dayholos**. He married **29. Sofia Tomatsky** Unknown in ?.

29. Sofia Tomatsky, born 1868 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 04 March 1956 in ?.

Notes for John Ivan Syrnyk:

John Ivan Syrnyk b: 1863 d: 1942

Sofia Tomatsky b: 1868 d: 1956

They arrived in Canada May 9, 1899 from the District of Borshiv, Galicia, Western Ukraine.

Pat Greffard

bluemoon@bcinternet.net

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 46(July 1865), imm 1899, b Austria

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 53, imm 1899, name: Ivan

More About John Ivan Syrnyk:

Immigration: 09 May 1899, from Borshiv, Galicia, Western Ukraine

Notes for Sofia Tomatsky:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 41(Oct 1870), imm 1899

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 49, imm 1899

Children of John Syrnyk and Sofia Tomatsky are:

- i. Maria Syrnyk, born 1890 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 12 October 1978 in ?; married Anton Wolochatiuk Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died 30 July 1956 in ?.
- ii. Kathryn Syrnyk, born 1893 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 06 June 1988 in ?; married Hnat Hawryluk 27 January 1911 in ?; born 06 February 1886 in ?; died 17 October 1964 in ?.
- iii. Justina Syrnyk, born July 1896 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 21 December 1987 in ?; married (1) Dan Paraschuk Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown in ?; married (2) John Hryciuk Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died 07 May 1978 in ?.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Justina Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 15(July 1896), imm 1899

- 14 iv. Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk, born 09 November 1897 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 03 June 1979 in ?; married Antonia Moskal 19 October 1920 in Dauphin, MB.
- v. Steven Syrnyk, born 15 December 1899 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown; married Anne Potoroka Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.

Notes for Steven Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 11(Dec 1899)

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 17

- vi. Ann Syrnyk, born October 1902 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Bet. 2000 - 2001 in ?; married (1) Alex Burtnyk 1919 in ?; born Unknown in ?; died 1951 in ?; married (2) Tony Urbanowski Private; born Private.

Notes for Ann Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 8(Oct 1902), name: Hanka

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 13

- vii. Dmytro Syrnyk, born 20 September 1905 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died June 1990 in ?; married Lena Popvich Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.

Notes for Dmytro Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 5(Nov 1905), name: Metro

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 9

- viii. Nick Syrnyk, born October 1907 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown in ?; married Carol Cymbalisty Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.

Notes for Nick Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 3(Oct 1907), name: Nikola

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 8

- ix. Michael Syrnyk, born April 1910 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown; married Regina Gryba Unknown in ?; born Unknown in ?; died Unknown.

Notes for Michael Syrnyk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 16, p14-15, family#130, age 1(Apr 1910)

1916 Census, Twp. 30, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p19, family#275, age 6

30. John Moskal, born 14 November 1865 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 19 January 1953. He was the son of **60. Antoine Moskal** and **61. Annette Mislitski**. He married **31. Apolonia Margaret Storozuk** 24 October 1896 in Ukraine.

31. Apolonia Margaret Storozuk, born 09 September 1873 in Khoroskiv, Galicia, Ukraine; died 22 July 1962 in MB. She was the daughter of **62. Jacob Storozuk** and **63. Maria Mazur**.

Notes for John Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 40(Jun 1871), imm 1899, name: Jasko

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 46, name: John, imm 1899, b Galicia

More About John Moskal:

Burial: Unknown, St. Elias Cemetery, Grandview, MB

Notes for Apolonia Margaret Storozuk:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 38(Sept 1873), imm 1899

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 43, imm 1899, b Galicia

More About Apolonia Margaret Storozuk:

Burial: Unknown, St. Elias Cemetery, Grandview, MB

Children of John Moskal and Apolonia Storozuk are:

- i. Sophie Moskal, born February 1898 in Ukraine; died Unknown.

Notes for Sophie Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 13(Feb 1898), imm 1899

- ii. Paul Moskal, born June 1900 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown.

Notes for Paul Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 11(June 1900)

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 16

- iii. Josephine Moskal, born March 1902 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown.

Notes for Josephine Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 9(Mar 1902), name: Josefka

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 14, name: Josefa

- 15 iv. Antonia Moskal, born 24 March 1904 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died 16 April 1998 in Saskatoon, SK; married Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk 19 October 1920 in Dauphin, MB.
- v. Ann Moskal, born January 1906 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown.

Notes for Ann Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 5(Jan 1906)

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 10

- vi. Elsie Moskal, born April 1908 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown.

Notes for Elsie Moskal:

Ref:

1911 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, Dist 53, p3, family#26, age 3(April 1908), name: Elzbita

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 8, name: Elzbieta

- vii. Stella Moskal, born Bet. 1914 - 1915 in Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB; died Unknown.

Notes for Stella Moskal:

Ref:

1916 Census, Twp. 28, Rnge. 22, W1, Ethelbert RM, Dauphin Co., MB, p29, family#209, age 1, name: Safania

Generation No. 6

32. Johann 'John' Krause, Sr., born Bet. 1840 - 1850 in WPR/Germany; died Bet. June 1882 - September 1884 in Germany. He was the son of **64. Gggf Krause** and **65. Caroline ???**. He married **33. Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm** Bef. 1868 in Germany.

33. Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm, born 19 March 1844 in Brandenburg, Germany; died 16 September 1910 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL. She was the daughter of **66. Christoph Tohm** and **67. Caroline Meier**.

Notes for Johann 'John' Krause, Sr.:

Some people show that this Johonn Krause was born and died in Bessarabia. They must not realize that this area is over 600 miles away from the area where his family was located. Looks like this data is based on pure speculation!!!!

One of the sources where the name of Johann is found is from the marriage document for his daughter Caroline. See the <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ack740/112.jpg> following source image.

The other source is from the death information for Augusta (Krause) Marquardt where the names of her parents are shown.

Johann/John Krause was killed in the war in Prussia. His wife and two sons John, and Carl(Charlie), and four daughters came to the U.S.A. to relatives. So far, these relatives have not been located but may point to the Berrien Co., MI, Krause group as Michigan was the stated destination of Branch-One-A Krause group according to the ship list.

No documents has been found to indicate that Charlotte, age 60, in 1884 is the mother of Johann/John. Since these two families were together on the same ship and lived in close proximity in Kreis Schlochau, Germany (about 2miles) and John's daughter, Caroline, born in 1873 at the same location as Hermann and his mother Caroline were from, then it has been assumed that Herman and John are sons of Caroline. Another minor indication of possible connection between Herman and John is that the first three daughters of both families are named exactly the same.

Y-Chromosome DNA analysis on a male descendant of Herman has shown a genetic distance of one compared to a descendant of John. A second male descendant of John has a genetic distance of zero to a descendant of Herman. Since this marker is the same for the descendant of Herman and the other Branches called 1B,C,D,E,F,G then the change has occurred in the descendant of John. This information had added to the proof that Herman and John were brothers. Family Finder DNA tests on two descendants of Herman and also two descendants of John have shown that Herman and John were brothers. The father of these two is unknown and I call him Gggf Krause as he would have been my great-great-grandfather Krause. If anyone has info who this person is then I would appreciate then contacting me so that we can compare what evidence they may have. Speculation has no place in genealogy research!!

Carl(Charlie) talked about an Uncle John that had come to the USA and had moved away to another state and was never heard from again. It appears that at the age of 75+, his mind must have been playing tricks on him as his father was John(Johann) and his uncle was Herman who had moved to Wisconsin. Other sisters (4) were also part of the group to come to the USA as well as his grandmother Krause.

Notes on area were this Krause family came from in Prussia:

Administrative areas of Westpreussen (West Prussia)?

Between 1824-1878 there was one Province of Prussia (Provinz Preussen) which later was divided into two provinces (Ostpreussen, Westpreussen) with capitals in Koenigsberg and Danzig, respectively.

In 1815-1920 there were the following districts and Kreise (counties):

Regierungsbezirk (district) of Danzig included the Kreise of Berent, Danzig-Stadt, *Danziger Hoehe, Danziger Niederung, Dirschau, Elbing-Stadt, Elbing-Land, *Karthaus, Marienburg, *Neustadt, *Putzig, Preussisch-Stargard.
(* marks the Kreise where the wendic tribe of the Kashoobs (Kashoubs) lived who speak a slavic dialect and who are mainly Catholic).

Regierungsbezirk (district) of Marienwerder included the Kreise of Briesen, Deutsch-Krone, Flatow, Graudenz, Konitz, Kulm, Loebau, Marienwerder, Rosenberg, Schlochau, Schwetz, Strasburg, Stuhm, Thorn, Tuchel.

The following URL has a number of photos of unknown persons that are assumed to be associated with this line:

http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/unknown_photos-Krause.htm>Descendants of Johann/John Krause

Notes for Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm:

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/120.jpg>> Photograph: Henry Knickrehm(second husband)[left side], Caroline (Tohm)(Krause) Knickrehm[right side], Bertha Krause[right rear], Charlie Krause[left rear], Hulda Krause[center]. photo taken St. James, MN. ca 1894
Maiden name could be either Thom or Tohm or possibly John. First letter looks more like a T than a J. See the following link for the <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/113.jpg>> source of this information at line 13.

The marriage document of Caroline Krause, Daughter of Caroline shows her mother's surname as Thom while the marriage document of Caroline and Henry Knickrehm shows her maiden name as Tohm. Looks like one might be a German spelling and the other an Anglicised version or maybe even a spelling error.

Came to the USA in 1884 with her family after her husband was killed in Germany (a war ?). Came to Elgin Illinois first, Married Mr. Henry Knickrehm after his second wife died then they moved to St. James MN. The 1900 census for Watonwan Co. MN shows that she neither reads or speaks English only German. The census information states that she has had 7 children and 6 are living.

Name shown on census, 1900, is Lina D. This must be a nickname.

Immigrated to the USA in 1884.

Following data received from James Birkholz

Germans to America shows the following:

October 11, 1884, the "Westphalia" arrived in New York from Hamburg via Havre, France. On board were:

The first group shown below are from Mauersin, Kr. Schlochau, WPR
Krause, Herm. 25 M (Labr. from Prussia bound for Michigan)

Christine 25 F
Auguste 3 F
Caroline 1 F
Caroline 60 F mother of Herman

The second group is from Friedrichshof, Kr. Schlochau, WPR.

Caroline 40 F
Auguste 16 F

Johann 14 M
Caroline 9 F
Bertha 7 F
Carl 4 M
Hulda 11 months F

The Schewe family from Friedrichshof was also on the same ship.

Gustav Schewe age 29 (Labr. from Prussia bound for Michigan)

Auguste ??? age 28 wife

ch: Wilhelm Schewe, age 6

Johann Schewe, age 3

Matthew Schewe, age 11 months.

Friedrichshof and Mauersin are about 5Km apart (3 miles).

Source of information Hamburg Ship Lists(Direct p 1782, Band 54)

Possible connection for the Schewe family:

The information on this Schewe family might indicate that Auguste is one of the Krause daughters. If proof could just be found for this it would help to make the proper connections!!!!!!

Ref:

1895 Census, Nelson Twp., Watonawan Co., MN, p25, age 51

1900 Census, Nelson, Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, ED#265, p57A/3A, frame 5/17, taken 5 June 1900, age 56, 7 children, 6 living

More About Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm:

Burial: 18 September 1910, Elgin, Kane Co., IL

Children of Johann Krause and Caroline Tohm are:

- i. Augusta Krause, born 07 October 1868 in West Preusen, Germany (Source: *Death Index*, IL: 1916-1947.); died 02 March 1921 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL (Source: *Death Index*, IL: 1916-1947.); married William Marquardt 06 March 1890 in Kane Co., IL (Source: *Illinois Marriage Index*, "Electronic."); born 11 April 1870 in Germany; died Unknown in Elgin, Kane Co., IL.

Notes for Augusta Krause:

Ref:

1900 Census, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#1162, p11B/244B, family#146, frame 22/43, taken 15 June 1900, age 32(Oct 1867), marr 10 yrs, 5 children, 5 living

1910 Census, Elgin(Ward#2), Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#62, p4B/63B, family#95, frame 8/16, taken 26 Apr 1910, age 41, marr 20 yrs, 7 children, 7 living(only 5 shown on this census)

1920 Census, Elgin, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#81, p4A/78A, frame 7/34, family#116, taken 5 Jan 1920, age 51, imm 1883

The Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1763-1900 shows the following:

Marckwardt, Wiliam married Kruser, Gussie, Kane County, 6 March 1890, Lic. # 6847. This looks like it might be the Augusta Krause that married a William Marquardt?!! More research required.(AEK)

The obituary for her brother John Krause who died in 1955 indicated that Augusta was deceased at that time!!!!

Possible Census data????

1930 Census, Wausau(Ward#9), Marathon Co., WI, ED#69, p6B/266B, frame 12/34, taken 4 Apr.

1930, age 63, widow, imm. looks like 1884? The 1920 census shows that this is WRONG!!!!

Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947

Name: Augusta Markwardt

[Augusta Krause]

Birth Date: 7 Oct 1868

Birth Place: West Preusen, Germany

Death Date: 2 Mar 1921

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Death Place: Elgin, Kane, Illinois
Burial Date: 6 Mar 1921
Burial Place: Elgin
Cemetery Name: Bluff City Cem.
Death Age: 52
Occupation: Housewife
Race: White
Marital Status: M
Gender: Female
Residence: 301 Brook St.
Father Name: John Krause
Father Birth Place: Germany
Mother Name: Carolina Toms
Mother Birth Place: Germany
Spouse Name: Wm. Markwardt
FHL Film Number: 1570361

More About Augusta Krause:

Burial: 06 March 1921, Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, Kane Co., IL (Source: Find A Grave.)
Immigration: October 1884

Notes for William Marquardt:

Ref:

1900 Census, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#1162, p11B/244B, family#146, frame 22/43, taken 15 June 1900, age 32(Apr 1868), marr 10 yrs, imm 1885
1910 Census, Elgin(Ward#2), Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#62, p4B/63B, family#95, frame 8/16, taken 26 Apr 1910, age 42, marr 20 yrs, , imm 1882
1920 Census, Elgin, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#81, p4A/78A, frame 7/34, family#116, taken 5 Jan 1920, age 51, imm 1882, name: William Markwardt

- ii. John Krause, Jr., born Aft. 12 October 1870 in Germany; died 12 October 1955 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL; married Minnie Karsten 18 May 1893 in Gilberts, Kane Co., IL; born 10 November 1872 in Germany; died 12 March 1951 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL.

Notes for John Krause, Jr.:

Ref:

1900 Census, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#90, p1A/329A, frame 1/30, taken 16 June 1900, age 29(Jan 1871), Butcher
1910 Census, Elgin City(Ward#6), Kane Co., IL, ED#72, p13B/220B, frame 26/30, taken 28 Apr. 1910, age 38, marr 17 yrs, imm 1887[wife is shown as 1882{John Immigrated to USA in 1884 so his is WRONG}], Butcher in Packing House
1920 Census, #524 South State Sreet, Elgin City, Kane Co., IL, ED#89, p6B/200B, frame 12/14, taken 5 Feb. 1920, age 49
1930 Census,(524 South State Street) Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#74, p5B/75B, frame 10/21, taken 7 Apr. 1930, age 58
1940 Census,(534 South State Street), Elgin City, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#45-89, SD#11, p9B/448B, frame 18/28, taken 13 Apr `1940, age 69, grade 8 education

Buried in Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, IL, Lot 46 gr #7. Location of grave W-1 S-2 1/2.

Worked for the Kerber Packing Co., Elgin, IL, from 1889-Jan 31, 1951,. Was Plant superintenent for the last 40 year of his work with the Company.(Source: Elgin,IL, Courier-News, Feb 1, 1951)
 Article from Courier-News.

More About John Krause, Jr.:

Alternate DOB: January 1871, from 1900 census, Elgin Twp., IL (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Find A Grave.)
Burial: Unknown, Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, Cook Co., IL
Immigration: October 1884

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Occupation: 1910, Butcher at Kerber Meat Packing Plant

Notes for Minnie Karsten:

Buried Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, IL, Lot 46 section 16 location of grave W-1 S-9.

Ref:

1900 Census, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#90, p1A/329A, frame 1/30, taken 16 June 1900, age 27(Nov 1882), m 7 yrs, 3 children, 3 living

1910 Census, Elgin City(Ward#6), Kane Co., IL, ED#72, p13B/220B, frame 26/30, taken 28 Apr.

1910, age 37, m 17 yrs, 4 children, 4 living, imm 1882. NOTE: In the same home is a William Karsten, age 25, Brother-in-Law

1920 Census, #524 South State Sreet, Elgin City, Kane Co., IL, ED#89, p6B/200B, frame 12/14, taken 5 Feb. 1920, age 47

1930 Census,(524 South State Street) Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#74, p5B/75B, frame 10/21, taken 7 Apr. 1930, age 56

1940 Census,(534 South State Street), Elgin City, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#45-89, SD#11, p9B/449B, frame 18/28, taken 13 Apr `1940, age 67. grade 8 education

More About Minnie Karsten:

Burial: Unknown, Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, Cook Co., IL

Immigration: 1883, As per 1920 census

- iii. Caroline 'Carrie' Johanna Krause, born 01 March 1873 in Mauersehn, Kr. Marien Werder, East Prussia(Germany); died 25 September 1950 in Elgin, Kane Co.,IL., U.S.A. (Source: *Illinois Death Index*, "Electronic."); married William H. Knickrehm 07 June 1888 in Elgin, Kane Co.,ILL., U.S.A. (Source: *Illinois Marriage Index*, "Electronic."); born 21 October 1863 in Shaumberg-Lippe, Germany; died 18 March 1944 in Elgin, Kane Co.,ILL., U.S.A..

Notes for Caroline 'Carrie' Johanna Krause:

Place of birth would indicate East Prussia near the border with West Prussia. This area is directly east of Kr. Schlochau in West Prussia.

Ref:

1910 Census, Elgin City(Ward#6), Kane Co., IL, ED#72, p15A/222A, frame 29/30, taken 29-30 Apr.

1910, age 37, m 22 yrs, 6 children, 6 living

1930 Census, Elgin City, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#73, p7A/64A, frame 13/26,taken 8 Apr 1930, age 57, first marr age 15, imm 1884

More About Caroline 'Carrie' Johanna Krause:

Immigration: October 1884

Notes for William H. Knickrehm:

Ref:

1880 Census, Schaumburg Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#222(#223 on film), p405, frame 22/34, taken 28 June 1880, age 16

1910 Census, Elgin City(Ward#6), Kane Co., IL, ED#72, p15A/222A, frame 29/30, taken 29-30 Apr. 1910, age 46

1920 Census, Elgin City, Elgin Twp., Kane Co, IL, District 89, p3B, Image 397, frame 6/14

1930 Census, Elgin City, Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#73, p7A/64A, frame 13/26,taken 8 Apr 1930, age 66, first marr age 24, imm 1880

More About William H. Knickrehm:

Burial: Unknown, IL

Marriage Notes for Caroline Krause and William Knickrehm:

Witnesses: Augusta Krause & Ernest Knickrehm.

- iv. Bertha Krause, born 07 April 1877 in Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR (Source: Find A Grave.); died 27 May 1905 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL (Source: Find A Grave.); married William Joseph King 28 May 1898 in Cook Co., IL (Source: Marriage Index, Cook Co., IL: 1871-1920.); born 17 January 1874 in Batavia, IL (Source: (1) *WWI Draft Registration Card*, "Electronic.", (2) Find A Grave.); died 25 March 1935 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL (Source: Find A Grave.).

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Bertha Krause:

Ref:

1900 Census, Elgin(Ward#5), Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#101, p19A/119A, family#395, frame 43/47, taken 14 June 1900, age 24(Apr 1876), marr 2 yrs, 0 children, 0 living, imm 1882

More About Bertha Krause:

Burial: Unknown, Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, Cook Co., IL

Immigration: October 1884

Notes for William Joseph King:

Ref:

1900 Census, Elgin(Ward#5), Elgin Twp., Kane Co., IL, ED#101, p19A/119A, family#395, frame 43/47, taken 14 June 1900, age 26(Jan 1874), marr 2 yrs

Name: William Joseph King

Titles and Terms (Original):

Event Date: 25 Mar 1935

Event Place: Elgin, Kane, Illinois

Gender: Male

Race: W

Age: 61

Birth Year (Estimated): 1874

Birth Date: 17 Jan 1874

Birthplace: Batavia, Ill.

Father's Name: Joseph L. King

Father's Birthplace: Argyle, N.Y.

Mother's Name: Mary Egan

Mother's Birthplace: Maple Park, Ill.

Occupation: Plumber

Spouse's Name: Pearl King

Burial Date: 28 Mar 1935

Burial Place: Elgin, Cook, Ill.

Cemetery: Bluff City

Digital Folder Number: 4008398

Image Number: 1047

GS Film number: 1754242

Reference ID: P. 10693

Citing this Record:

"Illinois Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," database, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N3B2-9KD> : 27 December 2014), William Joseph King, 25 Mar 1935; Public Board of Health, Archives, Springfield; FHL microfilm 1,754,242.

More About William Joseph King:

Burial: 28 March 1935, Bluff City Cemetery, Elgin, Cook Co., IL (Source: Find A Grave.)

Marriage Notes for Bertha Krause and William King:

Cook County, Illinois, Marriages Index, 1871-1920

Name: William J King

Age: 24

Gender: Male

Birth Year: abt 1874

Marriage Type: Marriage

Marriage Date: 28 May 1898

Spouse Name: Bertha Krause

Spouse Age: 21

Spouse Gender: Female

FHL Film Number: 1030285

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- 16 v. Carl Gustav William Krause, born 29 March 1880 in Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR; died 17 February 1961 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Alvina Otilia Zilke 22 December 1908 in Souris, Bottineau Co., ND.
- vi. Hulda Wilhelmine Krause, born 02 May 1883 in Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR; died 13 December 1943 in Velva, McHenry Co., ND; married (1) Frank Henry Lorenz 21 July 1898 in St. James, Watonwan Co., MN (Source: Marriage Index, MN: 1849-1950.); born 15 September 1878 in Huntley, McHenry Co., IL; died 19 November 1934 in Minot, Ward Co., ND; married (2) Rudolph Batke Bet. 04 July 1935 - 1937; born 20 October 1890 in Russia (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); died October 1985 (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Hulda Wilhelmine Krause:

NOTE:: Ship-list shows her age as 11 months as of 1884 so her birth would have been 1883 and not 1884

Ref:

1895 Census, Nelson Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, p25, age 12
1900 Census, Rosendale Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, ED#268, p2A/79A, family#28, frame 3/12, taken 5 June 1900, age 17(May 1883), marr 1 yr.1 child, 1 living, imm 1884
1910 Census, Brilliance, Ward Co., ND, ED#176, p4A/47A, family#28, frame 5/10, taken 20 Apr 1910, age 11
1920 Census, Brilliant Twp.(T152, R81), Ward Co., ND, ED#215, p12B/236B, frame 6/7, taken 12-15 Feb. 1920, age 36
1930 Census, Brilliant Twp.(T152, R81), Ward Co., ND, ED#6, p2B/20B, frame 4/9, taken 10 Apr. 1930, age 46

More About Hulda Wilhelmine Krause:

Immigration: October 1884

Notes for Frank Henry Lorenz:

Ref:

1900 Census, Rosendale Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, ED#268, p2A/79A, family#28, frame 3/12, taken 5 June 1900, age 20(Sept 1879), marr 1 yr
1910 Census, Brilliance, Ward Co., ND, ED#176, p4A/47A, family#28, frame 5/10, taken 20 Apr 1910, age 32, marr 11 yrs
1920 Census, Brilliant Twp.(T152, R81), Ward Co., ND, ED#215, p12B/236B, frame 6/7, taken 12-15 Feb. 1920, age 42
1930 Census, Brilliant Twp.(T152, R81), Ward Co., ND, ED#6, p2B/20B, frame 4/9, taken 10 Apr. 1930, age 51

More About Frank Henry Lorenz:

Burial: 22 November 1934, Minot, Ward Co., ND

Marriage Notes for Hulda Krause and Frank Lorenz:

Minnesota, Marriages Index, 1849-1950

about Hulda Krause Name: Hulda Krause

Gender: Female

Marriage Date: 21 Jul 1898

Marriage Place: St James, Watonwan, Minnesota

Spouse's Name: Frank Lorenz

Spouse Gender: Male

Event Type: Marriage

FHL Film Number: 1638097

- vii. Child Krause, born Bef. 1884 in Germany; died Bef. 1884 in Germany.

Notes for Child Krause:

This child is only known because in the 1900 census Caroline reported that she had 7 children and 6 were living. The ship list showed the 6 children that immigrated to America in 1884 so the seventh

child of unknown sex was born before 1884 and died before 1884. This does not mean that the child was born and died in 1884 as the youngest child on the shiplist was Hulda who was born 2 May 1884. Anyone showing this child with a name and birth and death dates is requested to send their proof and source for this information to me at the following email address: arnie-krause@shaw.ca

The following items are the supporting information for my findings:

"1900 Census, Nelson, Twp., Watonwan Co., MN, ED#265, p57A/3A, frame 5/17, taken 5 June 1900, age 56, 7 children, 6 living"

What other people show appears to be based on my information that the child was born and died prior to the family leaving WPR in 1884. This child may be from a single birth or maybe even a twin.

The Moran Tree at Ancestry.com shows a Johann Nicholas Krause, b 1884, Warin, Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, d 1884, Germany

This is the exact same information that is shown in the Roloff Tree that many others have used as their source of information. This particular tree is very bad as the father of the family is shown as dying in 1866 but then married Caroline Tohm and has all of the children that are my grand-father's siblings.

then also marries again and has a third family from 1873 to 1900. His source of information is a "OneWorldTree" that shows the father as Johann Kruse, and mother as Catharina Dorothea Kroplin.

Looks more like garbage genealogy than researched information. This person is still active on their Ancestry.com account on a daily basis but has removed their profile so they cannot be contacted. I have tried contacting the owner of this database five times but they refuse to reply.

The following is to show how the proliferation of what I call "Garbage Genealogy" is being carried out to day by people just copying information from someone else's database. Here is a link that shows the source that people use for the Johann Nicholas Krause shown as a sibling to my grandfather.

It is very obvious that the people who have the tree on the left don't know anything about human biology as the mother would have been 147 years old at the time of birth of Johann. The woman that Johann marries is b 1764. This is all garbage and I don't think that it should be shown as the person who is the unknown child that was born and died in Germany before the family came to America in 1884.

34. August Zielke, born 14 February 1858 in Kr. Flatow, West Prussia, Germany; died 23 March 1936 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask. He was the son of **68. John Zuehlke** and **69. Wilhelmine Zolke**. He married **35. Emilia Ottelia Sparman** 07 April 1881 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI (Source: *Green Lake Co., WI, Marriage Records, online*, "Electronic," Pre-1907: Vol. 1, p312.).

35. Emilia Ottelia Sparman, born 28 October 1864 in Colomo, Green Lake Co., WI; died 18 June 1952 in Medford, Jackson Co., OR (Source: *Death Index, OR.*). She was the daughter of **70. Gottlieb Sparman** and **71. Juliane Krueger**.

Notes for August Zielke:

Entered United States via Port of Baltimore Nov. 18, 1871. Name changed to Zilkie from Zilke by Son Adolph. Now they go by the name Zilkie. Grave stone a Bethany Lutheran church , Parkbeg, shows the name of August Zilke.

The confirmation certificate for son Emil Julius is shown as Emil Julius Zielke. This indicates that the name has been continually changing from Zielke / Zilke / Zilkie. The Marriage certificate for August and Emilie Sparman also indicate that the name is Zielke as the fathers name is John Zielke and mother Wilhelmine Zolke.

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 42

1910 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#22, p8B, frame 16/23, taken Apr. 23-27, 1910, age 53

1920 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#50, p6A, frame 5/7, enumeration Jan. 22-23, 1920, age 61, name is shown as Zilke.

Different Census Record?? NOT MY AUGUST!!!

1920 Census, Good Thunder Twp, Blue Earth Co., MN, ED#9, p13A, frame 5/7, enumerated 8 Jan. 1920

Zuielke, August, age 67, imm 1879, b Germany

Amelia, age 66, imm 1853, b at sea

Albert, age 26, b MN
Amelia, age 24, b MN
1920 Census, Good Thunder Twp, Blue Earth Co., MN, ED#9, p12B, frame 4/7, enumerated 8 Jan. 1920
Otto Zuelke, age 24, b MN

The following URL has a number of photos of unknown persons that are assumed to be associated with this line:

[Unknown and Zielke lines.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/unknown_photos-Zielke.htm)

The following document was received from Daniel R. Krause, 6 Nov 2012:

I received your recent e-mail regarding genetic genealogy results. It was interesting to learn that one of your early immigrant descendants had ties to Green Lake County, Wisconsin, which is where I live. I took the opportunity to review the Court House records for information you may not have in your research files. They are:

August Zölke m. Emilie Sparman (Vol. 05-073-057) 7 April 1881, Lutheran Church
Princeton, Wisconsin, T. A. Moyer, Pastor
Witnesses: William Block and Eddy Manitrej

John Zölke (father), Wilhelmine Zölke
Gottlieb Sparman (father), Julie Sparman

Adolph William Zühlke (birth – Vol. B01-123-02) 17 December 1882
No first name listed on record for infant Zühlke
Father, August, listed as farmer, mother Emilie

Emil Julius Zilkie (birth – Vol. F-277, delayed birth record) 14 April 1889

Henry August Zilkie (no birth record found in Green Lake County)

More About August Zielke:

Burial: Unknown, Bethany Lutheran Cemetery, SE18, Twp. 19, Rnge 2, W3, Eyebrow Municipality #193, SK
Immigration: 1871, As per 1900 census

Notes for Emilia Ottelia Sparman:

Ref:

1870 Census, St. Marie Town, Green Lake Co., WI, p19/478B, frame 15/18, taken 23 June 1870, age 5

1880 census for Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#71, p35/381C, frame 35/44, taken 22 June 1880, age 14

Julia Sparman, age 47, widow, born in Prussia, both parents born in Prussia

Emelie, age 14, born WI

Alvine Thiel, age 17, daughter, divorced, born WI.

The question raised by this data is "Who did August Zielke marry"? From the dates of birth it would appear that he married the older daughter!!!. This is a puzzle, more research required.

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 35, 4 children, 4 living, m 19 years

1910 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#22, p8B, frame 16/23, taken Apr. 23-27, 1910, age 45, 5 children, 5 living, m 30 years

1920 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#50, p6A, frame 5/7, enumeration Jan. 22-23, 1920, age 54

1930 Census, Talent, Jackson Co., OR, ED#62, p2B/64B, family#55, taken 4 Apr 1930, age 67, first marr age 18, name: Amelia

1940 Census, Talent, Jackson Co., OR, ED#15-77, p2B/534B, family#59, frame 4/6, taken 6 May 1920, age 78, name: Amelia

Marriage Notes for August Zielke and Emilia Sparman:

Name is shown as August Zolke & C(E)milie Sparman in Wisconsin Marriage Records Vol 1, page 312

Children of August Zielke and Emilia Sparman are:

- i. Adolph William Zilke, born 17 December 1882 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI; died 21 August 1948 in Eastend, SK; married (1) Emma Sophie Fennern 25 February 1908 in Clements, Redwood Co., MN (Source: *Marriage Registers*, p149, Redwood Co., MN.); born 10 December 1890 in Mankato, Blue Earth Co., Minnesota; died 31 July 1929 in Vidora, Saskatchewan; married (2) Catherine Bourke 29 September 1947 in Castor, Alberta, CANADA; born Abt. 1888 in Stoney Mountain, Manitoba, CANADA; died Unknown.

Notes for Adolph William Zilke:

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 17

Notes for Emma Sophie Fennern:

Ref:

1900 Census, Judson Twp., Blue Earth Co., MN, ED#9, p2A-B/77A-B, frame 3-4/18, taken 6 June 1900, age 8

More About Emma Sophie Fennern:

Alternate DOB: 10 December 1891

- ii. Henry August Zilke, born 01 February 1885 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI; died 05 July 1927 in Vancouver, BC; married ? ??? 1915 in ?; died Unknown.

Notes for Henry August Zilke:

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 15

- iii. Emil Julius Zilke, born 14 April 1889 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI; died 26 December 1979 in Maple Creek, SK; married Elsie Esther Beyer 09 February 1916; born 23 December 1893 in ?; died 07 August 1971 in ?.

Notes for Emil Julius Zilke:

The Confirmation Certificate for Emil shows the name as Emil Julius Zielke

Ref:

1900 Census, Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN, ED#246, p163A/2A, frame 3/13, taken 6 June 1900, age 11

1910 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#22, p8B, frame 16/23, taken Apr. 23-27, 1910, age 21

1911 Census, Twp 18, Rge. 2, W3, SK, ED#211(Moose Jaw), Sub-dist 23, p5, taken 1-4 June 1911, age 21

- 17 iv. Alvina Otilia Zilke, born 07 December 1891 in Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., MN; died 20 September 1973 in Moose Jaw, SK; married Carl Gustav William Krause 22 December 1908 in Souris, Bottineau Co., ND.
- v. Elsie Emelia Zilke, born 06 October 1902 in Willow Lake Twp., Redwood Co., MN; died 16 September 1992 in North Bend, OR; married (1) Paul Erdman Bef. 1920 in Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND; born Bet. 1888 - 1889 in MN; died Unknown; married (2) Rudolph Bacon Abt. 1928; born 19 May 1896 in Hatton, ND; died Unknown; married (3) Frederick Emanuel Sandberg 26 August 1928; born 17 January 1884 in Stillwater, Minnesota, U.S.A (Source: (1) *SSDI*, "Electronic.", (2) *WWI Draft Registration Card*, "Electronic."); died 16 May 1965 in North Bend, Oregon, U.S.A (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); married (4) Ernest Conrad Engstrand 03 November 1965 in OR; born 02 March 1888 in Ljungby, Sweden (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic."); died 26 July 1973 in North Bend, Oregon, U.S.A (Source: *SSDI*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Elsie Emelia Zilke:

Marriage dates:

Vi Krause's book states that Elsie married Fred Sandberg July 27 1928. Aunt Elsie says 1930. So what is the actual date?

Ref:

1910 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#22, p8B, frame 16/23, taken Apr. 23-27, 1910, age 7

1920 Census, Haram Twp., Bottineau Co., ND, ED#50, p6A, frame 5/7, enumeration Jan. 22-23, 1920, age 19

1930 Census, East Reedsport City, Douglas Co., OR, ED#26, p1B/123B, frame 2/10, taken 2 Apr. 1930, age 27, first married at age 24

Notes for Frederick Emanuel Sandberg:

[Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Sep 26, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.58056.0]

Individual: Sandberg, Fred

Birth date: Jan 17, 1884

Death date: May 1965

Social Security #: 540-07-5815

Last residence: OR

State of issue: OR

Ref:

1920 Census, Central Marshfield, Coos Co., OR, Precinct #1, ED#112, p67A/14A, frame 1/16, taken 16 Jan. 1920, age 35

1930 Census, East Reedsport City, Douglas Co., OR, ED#26, p1B/123B, frame 2/10, taken 2 Apr. 1930, age 45

36. William Andrews, born 1867 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?. He was the son of **72. William Andrews** and **73. Maria Anna Dack**. He married **37. Harriet Chapman** 27 September 1888 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Certificate of Marriage*, #MX931676.).

37. Harriet Chapman, born 05 March 1868 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Birth Certificate*, #116741.); died Unknown in ?. She was the daughter of **74. ? ???** and **75. Maria Chapman**.

Notes for William Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 14

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#13, frame 3/12, age 24

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 34

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 44

Notes for Harriet Chapman:

Ref:

1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 3, grand-daughter, in home of Lydia Chapman

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#13, frame 3/12, age 23

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 32

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 41, marr 22 yrs, 9 children, 8 living, 1 died

Children of William Andrews and Harriet Chapman are:

- i. Fredrick Andrews, born 1889 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died March 1933; married Alice Jones; born Abt. 1890; died Unknown.

Notes for Fredrick Andrews:

Ref:

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#13, frame 3/12, age 2

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 12

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 22

- ii. Russell William Andrews, born 29 July 1890 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Certificate of Birth*, #BXB055405.); died 20 June 1966 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married Ethel Mary Coe 28 November 1913 in Estevan, Sask. (Source: *Certificate of Marriage*, #13-07-003753.); born 20 January 1897 in Folger's Opening, Norwich Parish, England (Source: *Certificate of Birth*.); died 18 September 1985 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada (Source: *Certificate of Death*.).

Notes for Russell William Andrews:

Ref:

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124, family#13, frame 3/12, age 3? mos??

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 10

1911 Census, Twp 3, Rnge 14, W2, Assiniboia, SK, Dist 9, p39, age 20, in home of Albert Dack, imm 1910

More About Russell William Andrews:

Burial: 25 June 1966

Notes for Ethel Mary Coe:

Ref:

1901 Census, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#5, p4-5/95B-96, frame 4-5, age 3

1911 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, p202/667, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 14

- 18 iii. Horace Charles Andrews, born 31 August 1892 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 February 1969 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married (1) Annie Laurie Martins-Coe 27 August 1911 in Salisbury S.D., Tribune, Sask.; married (2) Sophia 'Helen' Danyliuk 03 July 1938 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- iv. Dorothy May Andrews, born 19 April 1896 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 08 November 1978 in Norfolk Co., England; married Edward Henry Browne Unknown in ?; born 10 January 1893 in Norfolk Co., England; died March 1982 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Dorothy May Andrews:

Ref:

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 5

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 16

Notes for Edward Henry Browne:

Info as per England & Wales, Civil Registration Death Index, 1916-2007:

Name: Edward Henry Browne

Birth Date: 10 Jan 1893

Date of Registration: Mar 1982

Age at Death: 89

Registration district: Norwich

Inferred County: Norfolk

Volume: 10

Page: 2184

- v. Cecil Herbert Andrews, born 31 December 1896 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 18 December 1915 in Turkey.

Notes for Cecil Herbert Andrews:

Ref:

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe, Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p7/127, family#38, frame 8/11, age 4

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 14

Cecil Herbert Andrews died in the war age 18 or 19

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- vi. George William Andrews, born 19 June 1902 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for George William Andrews:

Ref:

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 10, name: William

- vii. Henry Charles Andrews, born 19 June 1902 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?; married Gladys ??? Abt. 1920; born Abt. 1902; died Unknown.

Notes for Henry Charles Andrews:

Ref:

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 10, name: Harry

- viii. Donald Andrews, born Abt. 1905 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Abt. 1905 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Donald Andrews:

Donald died in infancy was about 3 or 4 years old.

More About Donald Andrews:

Medical Information: Died as an infant: 3 1/2 months.

- ix. Phyllis Edna Violet Andrews, born 14 September 1909 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 19 November 1999 in England; married (1) Thomas Jacob Emms 10 November 1928 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; born 1906 in Mulbarton, Norfolk Co., England; died 1979; married (2) Russell Edward Gale 11 November 1936 in ?; born 07 September 1909 in Trowse, Norfolk Co., England; died 29 September 1967 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Phyllis Edna Violet Andrews:

Ref:

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, p31, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 1 1/2

38. ?-Father-of-Annie LNU, born Bet. 1840 - 1860 in Central or Eastern European Ancestry.; died Unknown. He was the son of **76. ?-Gfather-of-Annie LNU**. He met **39. Georgianna Martins**.

39. Georgianna Martins, born 04 April 1868 in Lakenham, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Certificate of Birth*, #BCA124797.); died June 1938 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. She was the daughter of **78. George Martins** and **79. Jane Sarah Cock**.

Notes for ?-Father-of-Annie LNU:

The following note is the contents of an email that was sent to those who are related to me via the father of Anni Laurie:

Hi to all of you.

First of all, let me introduce myself. My grand-mother Andrews was Annie Laurie Martins-Coe and I have been able to determine that she was the illegitimate daughter of Georginanna Martins, father of Annie is unknown but my matches to you is via this unknown male. Georgianna Martins was born Apr 1868 in Norfolk County, England and died June 1938 in the same county. Annie Laurie was born 8 Dec 1887, Heigham, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

With this known information and the list of people that show as matches in my Family Finder DNA test, I am hoping that maybe it might be possible to determine what family line the unknown father was from. Maybe I am embarking on a futile search but again with you help, we may be able to find something.

The next known information that I have is that all of you in this mailing list match me on Chromosome #19 with the following amount of Shared DNA. I have also included the total shared DNA/Longest Block values for my Daughter, Jocelyn Krause

NOTE:: "--" have been added to force the columns to line up as all spaces and tabs were removed when published to WC.

Name:-----Shared DNA on #19,-----Total shared DNA/Longest Block(Arnie) Cm,-----
Jocelyn values(Cm)

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Michelle Seibold,-----26.86 Cm,-----65/27,-----
----51/27
Myra Borchardt,-----26.86 Cm,-----51/27,-----
----57/21
John Moczygamba,-----23.87 Cm,-----54/24,-----
----45/24
Dane Gay,-----17.46 Cm,-----31/17,-----
----41/17
April Harris,-----14.07 Cm,-----36/14,-----
----47/15
Kendrick Lafitte,-----14.07 Cm,-----22/14,-----
----20/14
Celia Beene,-----08.43 Cm,-----25/8,-----
----33/8
C. A. Horkey,-----08.43 Cm,-----34/8,-----
----26/8

Now comes the part where you may be able to help me. If you look at your matches and the select my name and find those who are "In Common" with me and yourself then your list will show a list of people with the amount of shared DNA with you. The ones at the top of your list will be your closest relatives. By chance you may know how these people are connected to your line. That would be a big plus for me as then we would know the common family that both of you descend from. My connection must also include the Pedigree from the Common Family. By putting together the information on common families that each of you find then it may be possible to determine how or where my line comes from.

As an example, if one of your matches is a first cousin to you then you would have the Pedigree of the Common family and my connection must be somewhere within that Pedigree. If someone else finds similar results for their connection then where the two Pedigrees intersect is where the Pedigree fits the four of you that found matches and the Pedigree from that intersection is part of the Pedigree that would be common to my line as well.

I will do the work, just need your help and cooperation in determining if we can find any common families. This is pure research.

Cheers, Arnie

Notes for Georgianna Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 15

1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 21, name: Anna

1901 Census, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#5, p4-5/95B-96, frame 4-5, age 32

1911 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, p202/667, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 43

I have a copy of the LWT of Georgianna Sebbings, dated 12 Jan 1938 [AEK]

More About Georgianna Martins:

Alternate DOB: Bet. 1865 - 1866, age 15 in 1881 census

Child of ?-Father-of-Annie LNU and Georgianna Martins is:

- 19 i. Annie Laurie Martins-Coe, born 08 December 1887 in Heigham, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 27 February 1936 in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada; married Horace Charles Andrews 27 August 1911 in Salisbury S.D., Tribune, Sask..

40. Samuel Carleton Jackson, born 09 July 1844 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 04 March 1910 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **80. Jones Dyer Jackson** and **81. Elizabeth Ann Hanson**. He married **41. Elmira Harriet Getchell** 18 September 1871 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

41. Elmira Harriet Getchell, born 14 May 1851 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died

04 March 1904 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **82. William Mabee Getchell** and **83. Harriett 'Louise' Joye**.

Notes for Samuel Carleton Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 6

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 18

More About Samuel Carleton Jackson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Cause of Death: Accident at Potters Lake, NB. Injuries when horses went through the ice.

Notes for Elmira Harriet Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 1, name: Almira

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 10, name: Almira

This would indicate that she was born in 1850 at a time before the census date and not 1851 as shown in other references. However, this could be caused by the age at next birthday. Other provinces of Canada use the age at next birthday for the 1851 census. In some cases, the 1851 census was actually taken in 1852 which makes it even more complicated.

More About Elmira Harriet Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Samuel Jackson and Elmira Getchell are:

- 20 i. Emerson Dyer Jackson, born 18 May 1874 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 26 October 1947 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Margaret Pray Smith 18 October 1899 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B..
- ii. Leonard Jones Jackson, born 11 February 1876 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 16 May 1948 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married Hulda Pearl Harvey 06 June 1906 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 21 September 1883 in Watt Junction, NB; died 04 July 1984 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- iii. Edith Louise Jackson, born 23 February 1878 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 12 August 1910; married Alexander G. Anderson 23 December 1908 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 1878 in Grand Lake, Washington Co., ME; died 1910.

More About Edith Louise Jackson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- iv. Ethel Elmira Jackson, born 22 April 1885 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 30 January 1985 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Leonard James Pomeroy 27 October 1909 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 24 June 1883 in Little Ridge, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 29 July 1969 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.
- v. Grace Lillian Jackson, born 17 May 1888 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 15 March 1903 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Grace Lillian Jackson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Cause of Death: Acute Appendicitis

42. Isaac Smith, born 03 July 1836 in Pomeroy Ridge, Charlotte County, N. B.(from Grand Lake, ME);

died 05 February 1901 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B.. He was the son of **84. Asa Smith** and **85. Isabella McBean**. He married **43. Mary A. Pomeroy** 02 January 1873 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B. (Source: (1) "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p364., (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

43. Mary A. Pomeroy, born 03 September 1843 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B. (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 22 September 1931 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). She was the daughter of **86. William Henry Pomeroy** and **87. Mary Ann Morrison**.

Notes for Isaac Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 14

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p24, age 23

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p56, family#207, age 33

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p49, house#214, age 42

1881 Census. Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Dist 26K, p39, family#239, age 40

1891 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13G, Div 3, p17-18, age 54

1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 3, p1, family#8, taken 1-2 Apr 1901, age 63(8 June 1838), boarder, in the home of Emily Smith. Shown as SINGLE ?????

More About Isaac Smith:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, Charlotte County, N. B.

Notes for Mary A. Pomeroy:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p49, house#214, age 38

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 15M, Div. 1, p11, house#103, taken 22-24 Apr 1901, age 57, widow

1911 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 19, p7, family#72, age 66

More About Mary A. Pomeroy:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, Charlotte County, N. B.

Marriage Notes for Isaac Smith and Mary Pomeroy:

Witnesses: Henry D. Pomeroy & John M. Pomeroy

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 33 Number 1825

Date January 9 1873

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 2nd inst., by Rev. John Turnbull, at house of bride's parents, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James (Charlotte Co.) Isaac SMITH, Grand Lake, Maine / Mary A. POMEROY youngest d/o William POMEROY.

Children of Isaac Smith and Mary Pomeroy are:

- 21
 - i. Margaret Pray Smith, born 23 October 1873 in Grand Lake Stream, Washington Co., ME; died 12 April 1945 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Emerson Dyer Jackson 18 October 1899 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B..
 - ii. Grace May Smith, born 02 January 1879 in NB; died 24 May 1978 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Lindsay Shepherd Hall 1905; born 11 February 1880 in Basswood Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 23 September 1961 in Pawtucket, R. I., U.S.A..

Notes for Grace May Smith:

No issue.

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p49, house#214, age 2

More About Grace May Smith:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Cause of Death: CVA

More About Lindsay Shepherd Hall:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Harry Clifford Smith, born 06 January 1881 in Little Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 05 January 1962 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married (1) Ethel Jane Trafton 06 May 1914 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 29 April 1889 in DeWolfe, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 21 October 1925 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "The Saint Croix Courier," 29 Oct 1925., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married (2) Lillian Tower 20 April 1932 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 31 January 1890 in Milltown, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 16 March 1972 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Harry Clifford Smith:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p49, house#214, age 8/12(Jan), name: William

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 15M, Div. 1, p11, house#103, age 20 (b 6 Jan 1888 this is an error and should be 1881)

1911 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 19, p7, family#72, age 30

More About Harry Clifford Smith:

Cause of Death: Heart Attack

Notes for Ethel Jane Trafton:

Ref:

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15M, Div 2, p15, family#139, taken 24 Apr 1901, age 12(29 Apr 1888), niece, in home of Albion Cook

More About Ethel Jane Trafton:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Cause of Death: T.B.

44. Wilmot S. Thompson, born 05 September 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick; died 28 July 1887 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 4 Aug 1887.). He was the son of **88. A. Hiram Thompson** and **89. Mary Ann Moore**. He married **45. Sarah Emeline Thomas** 09 July 1875.

45. Sarah Emeline Thomas, born 01 March 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 27 July 1892 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 28 Jul 1892.). She was the daughter of **90. Samuel Thomas, Jr.** and **91. Serena Cyrene Young**.

Notes for Sarah Emeline Thomas:

Moore, Hitchings Index states dob as mar 1, 1847.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 6

Children of Wilmot Thompson and Sarah Thomas are:

- 22
- i. Emery Arnold Thompson, born 17 April 1876 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 15 June 1955 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jessie Edith Sturgeon 28 September 1904 in Gibson, York Co., NB.
 - ii. Milton Louis Thompson, born 19 February 1879 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 20 January 1975 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Genevieve Anetia ??? Private; born Private; married (2) Elizabeth Chambers Aft. 1947; died Unknown.

Notes for Milton Louis Thompson:

Ref:

1911 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 16, page 7, family#64, age 33(Aug 1878)

More About Milton Louis Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Harry Garfield Thompson, born 12 September 1883 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 21 October 1958 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Maude Winnefred Young 16 January 1908 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 15 June 1882 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died 27 August 1964 in St. Stephen, NB..

More About Harry Garfield Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, New

More About Maude Winnefred Young:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, New

46. Joseph Albert Sturgeon, Sr., born 1832 in Upper Nelson, Northumberland Co., NB; died 03 November 1891 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). He was the son of **92. James Sturgeon, Sr.** and **93. Catherine Walker**. He married **47. Margaret Ann Vye** 29 March 1855 in Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

47. Margaret Ann Vye, born 24 April 1834 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: *1901 Census, NB, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co.*, p17.); died 12 January 1922 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."). She was the daughter of **94. William Vye, Sr.** and **95. Mary 'Margaret' Wilson**.

Notes for Joseph Albert Sturgeon, Sr.:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 29

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 49

Notes for Margaret Ann Vye:

According to information obtained from a family bible, the name was Margaret Ann Cyr. This bible was lost in a fire when the Thompson home burned. More research required to determine if the name is Vye or Cyr for Margaret Ann. In the summer of 1998, this discrepancy was cleared up and the name is VYE.

The 1861 census for Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB shows Joseph and Margaret Ann Sturgeon and living with them is the mother-in-law and brother-in-laws all with the surname Vye

Some other researchers have indicated the name is Nye. Upon searching the writing styles of the person doing the census, it is evident that the first letter is NOT an "N" but rather a "V".

The 1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p22, shows a Margaret Vye, age 18, servant, at the home of:

Philip King, age 28, Husband

Ellen King, age 26, Wife

Francis King, age 5

Thomas King, age 4 weeks.

The person in the Newcastle Parish (Middle District), Northumberland Co., NB, p38 shows the following:

Margaret Vye, age 44, widow
Mary Vye, age 18,
James Vye, age 10,
Alexander Vye, age 4.

The question that needs to be answered is this Mary the same as Margaret or is this a TWIN????

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 27

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 48

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#139, taken 16-17 Apt 1901, age 66(24 Apr 1834)

More About Margaret Ann Vye:

Cause of Death: Old Age

Marriage Notes for Joseph Sturgeon and Margaret Vye:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 15 Number 2544

Date March 31 1855

County Northumberland

Place Chatham

Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. Thursday 29th March, by Rev. Wm. Henderson, Joseph STURGEON, Blackville (North. Co.) / Miss Margaret VOY, Newcastle parish.

Children of Joseph Sturgeon and Margaret Vye are:

- i. John A. Sturgeon, born 1855 in ?; died Aft. 1871 in ?.

Notes for John A. Sturgeon:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 5

- ii. James William Sturgeon, born 26 July 1858 in NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 23 February 1942 in Derby Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married Barbara Curtis Abt. 1884; born 18 April 1861 in NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 27 May 1936 in Blackville, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for James William Sturgeon:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 2

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 22, name: James

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p18, B1, p19, family#162, taken 18 Apr 1901, age 42(26 July 1858)

Notes for Barbara Curtis:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26, age 7/12

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p5, family#13, age 10

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p18, B1, p19, family#162, taken 18 Apr 1901, age 40(18 Apr 1861)

- iii. Margaret Ann Sturgeon, born Abt. January 1861 in ?; died Abt. 1875 in ?.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Margaret Ann Sturgeon:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 6/12

- iv. Robert Sturgeon, born 22 March 1864 in Gray Rapids, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died Bef. 1959 in ?; married Annie Elizabeth Weaver; born 06 August 1866 in NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 03 November 1959 in Doaktown, Blissfield Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Robert Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 18

1901 Census, Blissfield Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 19C, p16, family#125, taken 23 Apr

1901, age 37(22 Mar 1864)

1911 Census, Blissfield Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 30, p16, family#134, taken June 14, age 48(Mar 1863)

Notes for Annie Elizabeth Weaver:

Ref:

1901 Census, Blissfield Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 19C, p16, family#125, taken 23 Apr

1901, age 35(6 Aug 1866)

1911 Census, Blissfield Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 30, p16, family#134, taken June 14, age 46(Aug 1865)

- v. Joseph 'Allen' Albert Sturgeon, Jr., born 15 September 1865 in White Rapids, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 10 October 1925 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married (1) Agnes Nancy Grattan 10 June 1893 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 06 May 1874 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died Bet. 1902 - 1911 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married (2) Sarah Grace Sullivan 13 August 1919 in Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 08 August 1886 in Blackville, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 07 September 1968 in Newcastle, Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Joseph 'Allen' Albert Sturgeon, Jr.:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 16

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#140, taken 16-17 Apt

1901, age 35(15 Sept 1865), name Allen

1911 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 8, p12, family#91, age 48(Mar 1862), name: Allen

Notes for Agnes Nancy Grattan:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 35G, Div 2, p2, family#6, age 9

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#140, taken 16-17 Apt

1901, age 26(6 May 1874)

- vi. Hannah Jane Sturgeon, born 09 April 1868 in ?; died 23 September 1923 in Barkers Point, York Co., NB; married Bevin Andrew Hughes 23 September 1889 in York Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 1872 in NB; died 02 June 1941 in Sunbury Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Hannah Jane Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 13

More About Hannah Jane Sturgeon:

Burial: Unknown, Sunnybank Cemetery, Devon, York Co., NB

More About Bevin Andrew Hughes:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Burial: Unknown, Sunnybank Cemetery, Devon, York Co., NB

- vii. Charlotte 'Lottie' Sturgeon, born 07 April 1871 in Northumberland Co., NB; died Abt. May 1905 in Northumberland Co., NB; married William Clyde Brooks, Sr. 03 November 1890 in Northumberland Co., NB (Source: (1) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.", (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 04 August 1866 in Northumberland Co., NB; died 24 December 1951 in Bangor, Penobscot Co., ME.

Notes for Charlotte 'Lottie' Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 10
1901 Census, Chatham Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist #19D, Div. 3, p10, house# 88, age 30

More About Charlotte 'Lottie' Sturgeon:

Cause of Death: TB

Notes for William Clyde Brooks, Sr.:

Ref:

1881 Census, Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35B, Div 3, p24, house#96, age 13
1901 Census, Chatham Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist #19D, Div. 3, p10, house# 88, age 35
1910 Census, Bangor(Ward#1), Penobscot Co., ME, ED#135, p11A/17A, frame 33/39, taken 26 Apr. 1910, age 42

More About William Clyde Brooks, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, Mt. Hope Cemetery, Bangor, Penobscot Co., ME

Immigration: 1906, as per 1910 census

Marriage Notes for Charlotte Sturgeon and William Brooks:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 76 Number 2150

Date November 8 1890
County Northumberland
Place Chatham
Newspaper The World

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. Manse Blackville (North. Co.) 3rd inst., by Rev. T.G. Johnstone, Wm BROOKS, Newcastle / Charlotte STURGEON d/o Joseph STURGEON, Blackville.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 75 Number 3103

Date November 22 1890
County York
Place Fredericton
Newspaper The Gleaner

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

North. Co. - W. BROOKS and Miss Lottie STURGEON entered into a life partnership. This service was performed by Rev. Johnston.

- viii. Adeline Emeline Sturgeon, born Abt. 15 August 1874 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 19 November 1916 in Quarryville, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married John Robert Astle 02 June 1903 in Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 05 January 1866 in Derby, Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died May 1965 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Adeline Emeline Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 8
1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#139, taken 16-17 Apt 1901, age 21(15 Aug 1879)

Notes for John Robert Astle:

Ref:

1881 Census, Derby Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 35H, Div 2, p13-14, family#47, age 15

- ix. Alfred Ernest Sturgeon, born 11 June 1874 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 12 May 1959 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married (1) Minnie J. Farley 12 June 1907 in Fredericton, York Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born Bet. 1880 - 1881 in Boistown, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 16 April 1911; married (2) Mary A. Theresa Vickers 11 December 1918 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 23 December 1892 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 21 February 1931 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Alfred Ernest Sturgeon:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house#10, age 5
1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#139, taken 16-17 Apt 1901, age 23(11 June 1877)

- 23 x. Jessie Edith Sturgeon, born 19 January 1879 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., N.B.; died 10 September 1949 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Emery Arnold Thompson 28 September 1904 in Gibson, York Co., NB.

52. Andrew Hlady, born Abt. 1830 in ?; died Unknown in ?. He was the son of **104. Ivan 'John' Hlady** and **105. Eudokia Gudz**. He married **53. Maria Dudar** Bef. 1859 in ?.

53. Maria Dudar, born Unknown in ?; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for Andrew Hlady:

Information from a Gregory Hladiy was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Gilicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

Children of Andrew Hlady and Maria Dudar are:

- i. Sophia Hlady, born Abt. 1859; died Unknown; married Semen Kapiczowski 1879; died Unknown.

Notes for Sophia Hlady:

Information from a Gregory Hladiy was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Gilicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

- 26 ii. Max Hlady, born Abt. 1864 in ?; died Unknown in ?; married Theodora Halabicka 1889 in ?.
iii. Maria Hlady, born Abt. 1866; died Unknown; married Andrew Bogonis; died Unknown.

Notes for Maria Hlady:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Information from a Gregory Hladiy was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Galicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

56. Petro Syrnyk, born Abt. 1830; died Unknown. He married **57. Anna Dayholos**.

57. Anna Dayholos, born Abt. 1830; died Unknown.

Child of Petro Syrnyk and Anna Dayholos is:

- 28 i. John Ivan Syrnyk, born 1863 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 08 December 1942 in ?; married Sofia Tomatsky Unknown in ?.

60. Antoine Moskal, died Unknown. He married **61. Annette Mislitski**.

61. Annette Mislitski, died Unknown.

Child of Antoine Moskal and Annette Mislitski is:

- 30 i. John Moskal, born 14 November 1865 in Galicia, Ukraine; died 19 January 1953; married Apolonia Margaret Storozuk 24 October 1896 in Ukraine.

62. Jacob Storozuk, born 03 December 1842 in Khoroskiv, District of Husiatyn, Galicia, Ukraine; died 29 April 1921 in Mink Creek, MB. He was the son of **124. Michael Storozuk** and **125. Warwara Bihun**. He married **63. Maria Mazur**.

63. Maria Mazur, born 30 December 1849 in Khoroskiv, District of Husiatyn, Galicia, Ukraine; died 21 September 1932 in Mink Creek, MB. She was the daughter of **126. Matwij Mazur** and **127. Frances Oliecha**.

Child of Jacob Storozuk and Maria Mazur is:

- 31 i. Apolonia Margaret Storozuk, born 09 September 1873 in Khoroskiv, Galicia, Ukraine; died 22 July 1962 in MB; married John Moskal 24 October 1896 in Ukraine.

Generation No. 7

64. Gggf Krause, born Bet. 1790 - 1820 in Germany; died Bet. 1860 - September 1884 in WPR/Germany. He was the son of **128. ?-A Krause**. He married **65. Caroline ???** Bef. 1840 in Germany/Prussia.

65. Caroline ???, born Bet. 1823 - 1824 in Germany; died Aft. 1884 in USA ???.

Notes for Gggf Krause:

Origin of the Krause Surname. While visiting Germany, my daughter while in a small shop, noticed an item shown in the following link that caught her eye. When the shop owner was asked what the item was for, he produced a sprig of Curly Parsley that showed the purpose of the garden marker.

See note and links to DNA results & maps as to where the different Branch-One Krause lines came from as shown below. More detail is shown at the following link to Krause Klan Reunion #1 , at Iola, WI, 25-26 Aug. 2007.

The first name of Gggf is ONLY a pseudo-name as he is my Great-great-Grandfather. Anyone using this name must be aware of this and not just copy blindly thinking that this is an actual name. Anyone who has information on the name or parents of this person is asked to contact me with what source or proof they have and not just blindly make connections based on wild assumptions as I see many doing. Lets see some Y-Chromosome DNA proof that shows at least that the family being attached belongs to the same Haplogroup as those that have been tested!!!!!!! The Haplogoup is very unique as it is the I-Haplogroup and very close to the people of the British Isles(I-S2742, F3744+) . You can view the results of the DNA testing on this Krause group

by going to the following link: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Shaw-Arnie/Docs/POSDIV02.pdf> Br-01 Krause DNA testing.

If you are a male with the surname of Krause and have not had a 37-Marker Y-Chromosome DNA test then you are advised to go to the following link and click "Join" and order a test. <https://www.familytreedna.com/groups/kraus/about/background> Kraus/Krause Surname group. If you would like to see the results of those already tested the click on the following link to <https://www.familytreedna.com/public/Kraus?iframe=ycolored> View results of those already tested.

I have a Krause Certificate from the Hall of Names that states the following "We have traced the notable surname of Krause to Bohemia, now part of Czechoslovakia, which was initially a Celtic region that was conquered and settled by the Markomannen from the river Main territory. They eventually fought against the invasion of the Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius in the second century. They emigrated to Bavaria, and then the Czechs settled in the region in the 6th century. Following the spread of Christianity, Prague became the residence of a bishop, and in the 10th century the ruling dukes became "Reichsfuersten" -- Princes of the German Empire. In 1198 they were crowned Kings of Bohemia, as well as subjects and Electors of the Kaiser." This document also states "Bearers of the variation Krause were distinguished in the region of Pomerania, where they were land-owners as early as 1671." This document may have nothing to do with our Krause group but the fact that our Haplogroup is of type I and similiar to those in the British Isles and also that the Land ownership goes back a long ways. This is the case for Branch-1B where land ownership happened 250--600 years ago.

The proof for Herman and Johan/John being the sons of the person shown as Gggf Krause, was finally received on 22 Feb 2013 when the Family Finder DNA test results for the two persons who are descendants of Herman Krause were received. These results are summarized in a chart that is found at the following http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Shaw-Arnie/dna_genealogy.htm#Family_Finder_Tests FF test results. The test persons are shown as A1, A2, A3, and A4. The persons labelled as A1 and A2 are descendants of John while A3 and A4 are descendants of Herman. The data received clearly shows that John and Herman were brothers and not cousins or some other unknown relationship. Further analysis of the Family Finder DNA results between Jane (Krause) Plowman and Arnold Krause seem to indicate that Herman and John were half-siblings. Shared DNA with Jane Plowman is 205 cM for Arnold who is 3-generations from John which would make the DNA for John as 1640 cM which is 2/3 of what it should be if Herman and John were full brothers. Another example is that of Steven Krause compared to Darnel Krause. The Shared DNA is 106.19 cM. Steven is 4-generations from John which would make the DNA for John as 1700 cM. This value is a bit low of what it should be for full-siblings which indicates that John and Herman may be half-siblings, same father, different mother or just a low value for full-siblings. It is being assumed, for now, that John and Herman were full brothers. See the following link for more information http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/family_finder_chromosome_browser.htm See Table 1.

Additional information on shared DNA is also shown in the following http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Relationship_%20Jocelyn%20Ann%20Krause%20to%20Jane%20Ethyl%20Krause.pdf Kinship Chart.

Another example that shows shared DNA between Steven Allen Krause and Darnel Krause. http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Relationship_%20Jocelyn%20Ann%20Krause%20to%20Darnel%20Martin%20Krause.pdf Second Kinship Chart.

These results keep changing as new additional information is received so keep tuned for the latest info.

See Schlochau-Branches Krause at the following:

<http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=aek740a&id=I099631> Krause Families in Kr. Schlochau

This shows all the different branches of the Krause Surname that were from the Kreis Schlochau and might possibly be related.

A map of the Kreis Schlochau that these Branches were from is shown as photo #115 at the following URL: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/unknown_photos-Krause.htm Map showing Schlochau-Branches Krause

The following link shows Pomeranian Geography and shows where Kreis Schlochau is located in <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Pomerania.jpg> Pomerania. Item #79 is Kr. Schlochau. The lower map shows where Pomerania is located relative to other areas. Pomerania is in the area where the "OS" of "OST" is shown on the map.

From: "Paul Rakow" <rakow@ifh.de>
To: "Schlochau-L" <Schlochau-L@yahogroups.de>
Cc: "Pommern list" <pommern-l@genealogy.net>
Sent: Monday, February 20, 2006 2:16 PM
Subject: [Pom] Useful tax records for (some) Kreis Schlochau villages

The FHC have 25 films of land and tax records from the Domainenamt Schlochau. This was the office that administered royal land around Schlochau, and kept records of land transfers and taxes. I just looked at a few of these films to see which villages were covered, there are records from nearly 100 places (but sadly nothing from Demmin, Schoenau or Ebersfelde, the 3 villages that interest me.) Probably farmers are better covered than labourers, but it's certainly worth having a look if you had connections to any of the places listed at the end of this mail.

The films with these records are 0491205 to 0491227 and 0475860 and 0475861 (that's 25 films altogether) covering the years 1782-1849. This list of places is from film 0491218, but it looks like all the films cover more-or-less the same villages. In the FHC catalogue these films are just listed under Schlochau, so I thought that it might be useful to list the places actually covered.

Ich habe neulich einige LDS Mikrofilme fuer die Domainenamt Schlochau eingesehen (Praestationstabellen und Grundbuecher). Ich habe eine Liste gemacht, mit die Ortschaften die da drin sind. Die Filme sind 0491205 bis 0491227 und 0475860 und 0475861 (25 ins gezamt), fuer die Jahre 1782-1849.

Domainenamt Schlochau,
1 Altbraa 2 Baerenwalde3 Barkenfelde 4 Bindugga 5 Bischofswalde6 Borsziskowo7 Briesen
(koeniglich)
8 Briesen (adelich)9 Buchholz 10 Christfelde 11 Conitz 12 Klein Conitz 13 Czarsen 14 Damnitz
15 Doeringsdorf 16 Alt Dzingel 17 Neu Dzingel 18 Firchau 19 Pacht Friedland20 Pacht Friedland
Muehle 21 Fuerstenau
22 Funkermuehl 23 Goerzberg 24 Gostude 25 Gruenhotzen 26 Haberberg 27 Hammermuehl 28
Heidemuehl
29 Heidemuehler Glashuette 30 Heinrichswalde 31 Hennigsdorf 32 Gross Jenznick 33 Karpno 34
Kelpinneck 35 Klonisnica
36 Kobbelsberg37 Kramsk 38 Kupfermuehl 39 Lepczin 40 Lichtenhagen 41 Lubon 42 Mauersin
43 Gross Mellno 44 Klein Mellno 45 Modrzewski 46 Modczel 47 Mogiel 48 Mossin 49 Mossnitz
50 Mueskendorf51 Neubraa 52 Neuhof53 Nierostaw54 Niesewanz 55 Oberhotzen 56 Gross Ossowo
57 Klein Ossowo 58 Ossusnitza 59 Unter Ostrowitt 60 Parczesnica 61 Peterswalde 62 Pollnitz 63
Prondzonka
64 Pruetzenwalde 65 Richnau 66 Rognitzer Muehle 67 Rosenfelde 68 Rotzollen 69 Rudnick 70
Schoenwerder
71 Stadt Schlochau 72 Neu Schlochau and Kaldau 73 Sichtser Krug 74 Skorczewo / Sawallich 75 Szlusa 76
Sobzin
77 Steinberg 78 Steinborn 79 Stoltmann 80 Stretzin 81 Szmoldzin 82 Upilka 83 Woysk
84 Zellona 85 Amts Sen(?)

Places separated from the Amts-district

86 Klonn 87 Konigorteck 88 Landeck 89 Gross Mrowiniec 90 Klein Mrowiniec 91 Neukirch 92
Niederkrug
93 Parowa94 Przysarz95 Suskormuehl96 Techenkrug

I hope this helps somebody,

Paul Rakow
rakow@ifh.de

Notes for Caroline ???:

LDS Hamburg ship list Index film # 473084 Band 24 shows the reference to #1782, LDS film # 472923, Band 54.

Ship, Westphalia, left Hamburg, 28 Sept. 1884 for New York (28/9/84), Arrived New York, Oct. 11, 1884. The ship list for the ship, Westphalia, is from frame 217... 228. The Krause families are on frame 222 and the baby born at sea is on frame 226.

Caroline is shown as the mother of Herman. However, she may not be the mother of the other son, Johann Krause. This is being assumed until proven otherwise.

No proof has been found to indicate that Charlotte, age 60, in 1884 is the mother of Johann/John. Since these two families were together on the same ship and lived in close proximity in Kreis Schlochau, Germany (about 2 miles) and John's daughter, Caroline, born in 1873 at the same location as Hermann and his mother Caroline were from, then it has been assumed that Herman and John are sons of Caroline. Another minor indication of possible connection between Herman and John is that the first three daughters of both families are named exactly the same. More proof required[Subsequent Y-Chromosome DNA Analysis has proven that Johann and Herman are very closely related as the DNA profile for Gggf Krause has been proven by 67-Marker test of descendants of John/Johann and Herman]

See notes under Caroline (Tohm) Krause for further explanation.

NOTE!!! The following information needs to be followed up on to prove or disprove any connection to Mrs Caroline Krause mother of Herman.

What I am finding recently is that in 1884 when Herman Krause and his family and Herman's mother(Caroline) together with the family of John Krause immigrated, the shiplist indicated that their destination was Michigan but they ended up in IL(Cook Co., and Kane Co.) They were supposedly coming because there were relatives in the USA. I have never been able to locate these relatives but it looks like their destination should have been IL as that is where Wilhelmina and her family were located. What is challenging now is did Caroline ever connect with Wilhelmina and her family in Chicago?

Children of Gggf Krause and Caroline ??? are:

- i. ? Krause, born Unknown; died Unknown.

Notes for ? Krause:

These notes are for the benefit of those who like to speculate on who might be, or are, siblings of John, Wilhelmine, or Herman. If they have any information that will add to the present lack of information it would be most welcome if they would share it. Just to speculate with no proof or documentation is not genealogy research but just garbage genealogy.

With the use of DNA testing today it is possible to determine if the line that people feel are siblings to John, Wilhelmine, or Herman would just have a simple Family Finder DNA test(FF) done. We have done this with descendants of John and Herman and the results come back positive and clearly show that John and Herman were either brothers or 1/2-brothers, same father, different mother. Yes, we have the 67-Marker Y-Chromosome profile for the person called Gggf Krause and any male that people feel is a brother to John and Herman can be proven either true or false by having a similar 37-Marker DNA test provided that a line of male descendants can be found from this sibling down to the person being tested.

The FF test is one that either male or female descendants can use and will show if a possible connection is present and the number of generations back to this connection. Lets have some proof and not just speculation.

Findings to-date have not found any recent connections within the last seven generations between any of the Branch-One Krause lines that are lettered A, B, C, E, F, G, I, or J. Branches D and H were not tested with the FF test so nothing can be said about their connection as they have not had the full 37-

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Marker Y-Chromosome test as well.

A new SNP test for marker F3744 has given positive results for seven(7) persons. The Branches tested were A, B, E, F, G, and I. With this coverage, it can be safely stated that all of the Krause males from the lines A, B, E, F, G, H, and I, would all show SNP F3744+. Branch C and J still need to be tested.

[Results to date for FF tests.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Shaw-Arnie/dna_genealogy.htm#Family_Finder_Tests)

The following information allows anyone to go to my webpages and view the documentation that was used to prove the information that I show for the earliest known records for this Krause line. First of all, you will need to go to my homepage which is located at:

"<http://freepages.rootsweb.com/~aek740/genealogy/Shaw-Arnie/>" just copy the text between the "" marks and paste it into your browser to find my homepage. When the page opens, select item #8 in the list of Topics and when that page opens, select the first item called Group 1 which shows info on my Branch-One Krause line. The items used as sources are photographs or scanned documents that are numbered as shown in the description below as (#xxx)

The documentation used to prove the place of origin and history of this Krause line is based on the following:

- 1) LDS documentation of the Marriage of Herman Krause and Christine Voss.
- 2) Book "Germans to America" gave the information on the ship and arrival dates for this Krause line. Passenger names matched list of known siblings for family of Caroline (Tohm) Krause and her children.
- 3) Departure shiplist from Hamburg, Sept 29, 1884, and arrival shiplist at New York, 11 Oct 1884.(#110), (#111)
- 4) The shiplist had a Herman Krause and his family as well as Herman's mother. My Grand-father, Carl Gustav William Krause, told me about an uncle John that moved away to another state and was never heard from again. When he was asked the name of his father, he could not remember. From the documentation on the marriage of Caroline 'Lena' Krause(sister to Carl 'Charlie' Krause), to Wm. Knichrehm(#112), it indicated her father was Johann/John so the uncle must have been Herman. Contact has been made with the descendants of Herman Krause and DNA testing has proven that Herman and Johann were brothers. Some people incorrectly show Herman as a son of Johann but that is pure speculation and has no place in Family History research. Proof is shown in the departure ship list that shows two family units, the first is Herman Krause, his wife and two children and Herman's mother, Caroline, age 60. The second unit is Caroline (Tohm) Krause, age 40, and her 6 children(#111)
- 5) Associated maps that have been located that show the proximity of Kramsk to the locations of Mauersin and Friedrichof where the departure shiplists indicated the Krause families were from.(#115A)
- 6) the only information that I had that showed the birth place of Carl 'Charles' Krause was a Border Crossing Pass that he used in 1944 when going to the USA(#116)
- 7) Extensive DNA testing has been done on this Krause line and the males show that they are Haplogroup-I and also have a special mutation(SNP) called F3744 which they test positive. Any connection to an ancestral family must also meet this condition or the connection is just based on speculation.

If anyone has documentation other than what I show and it substantiates your tree then please share your information with me so that all of us show the truth and not speculation on our ancestry.

- 32
- ii. Johann 'John' Krause, Sr., born Bet. 1840 - 1850 in WPR/Germany; died Bet. June 1882 - September 1884 in Germany; married Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm Bef. 1868 in Germany.
 - iii. Wilhelmina 'Minnie' Krause, born 01 January 1844 in Prussia; died 09 May 1912 in Chicago, Cook Co., IL; married Charles 'Karl' Natzel Bef. April 1873 in Prussia; born 1846 in Prussia; died 21 September 1919 in Bremen Twp., Cook Co., IL.

Notes for Wilhelmina 'Minnie' Krause:

NOTE:: The source for the information on Wilhelmine Krause and children with Charles 'Karl' Natzel was first received in a Pedigree chart for Stephanie Tyre, sent to me by Fawn Ketner Keegan. Once I had this Pedigree then a tree was found on Ancestry.com called ["Natzel-Smoczynski Tree"](https://www.ancestry.com/family-tree/person/tree/85176038/person/46518402837) administered by Bill Sandve of Austin, TX. I shared my info on this Krause line with Bill who has now added information and shown a source back to this database.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Immigration 12 Apr 1873, Ship: Hansa, Hamburg Ship list, Capt. Brandt, arrived New York from Liverpool, Three adults Carl Natzel, age 27, h/w Wilhelmina, age 25, and Anna, age 59, mother of Karl.

Ref:

1880 Census, Chicago, Cook Co., IL, ED#163, p2B/194B, family#19, frame 2/66, taken 1 June 1880, age 31

1910 Census, Chicago(Ward#23), Cook Co., IL, ED#999, p11A/183A, family#259, frame 21/45, taken 21 Apr 1910, age 65, 12 children, 6 living, mother-in-law, in home of Edward Coutre, washerwoman for Private families. Address is 1891 Poe Street

Cook County, Illinois, Deaths Index, 1878-1922

View Record

Name Minnie Naetzel

Birth Date 1 Jan 1844

Birth Place Germany

Death Date 9 May 1912

Death Place Chicago, Cook, Illinois

Burial Date 12 May 1912

Cemetery Name Montrose

Death Age 68

Occupation Housekeeper

Race White

Marital Status Married

Gender Female

Street Address 1891 Poe St. This is the same address as the 1910 Census

Father Birth Place Germany

Mother Birth Place Germany

FHL Film Number 1287632

The case for Wilhelmina Krause to be from this family is not that strong but is based on shared DNA with Jane (Krause) Plowman and Arnold Krause who share DNA with Stephanie Tyre who descends from this line. This attachment is being made until proven otherwise. See the shared DNA between Jane (Krause) Plowman, Arnold Krause, Stephanie Tyre, and Kenneth Krause as shown in the following

[<a Target="_blank"](#)

[http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/crowsersnips/SS-](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/crowsersnips/SS-JP+AK+ST+KK.JPG)

[JP+AK+ST+KK.JPG">](#) Screen Snip of Shared DNA [<a>](#) Kenneth Krause is shown as he is shown as a match with Jane (Krause) Plowman but the shared DNA is below the threshold for Arnold and Stephanie. Kenneth is Haplogroup R so his Krause line is not connected to our Branch-One-I group but his Pedigree must intersect our Krause Pedigree beyond Gggf Krause and his wife, Caroline. The Chromosome Browser diagram shows all four people share a common DNA section on Chromosome #2, The section where Jane, Arnold, and Stephanie show the major shared DNA is on Chromosome #6 as well as the section on Chromosome #2

Futher information is shown at the following link: [<a Target="_blank"](#)

[http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Scanned%20Documents.htm">](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Scanned%20Documents.htm) See items #556, 557, and 558. [](#)

Family Finder DNA shows that Stephanie Tyre matches both Arnold Krause and Jane (Krause) Plowman. Shared DNA is as follows:

Arnold: 79/37 cM (total/longest block)

Jane (Krause) Plowman: 76/21 cM (total/longest block)

This give the following relationships:

Arnold Krause: 3rd cousin 1 removed

Jane (Krause) Plowman: 2nd cousin twice removed.

There are other possible ways that Wilhelmina could connect to John and Herman other than as a sibling. These are first cousin or second cousin. If this approach is used then the connection to Jane (Krause) Plowman would be 3rd cousin twice removed and for Arnold it would be 4th cousin once removed.

If one uses the standardized shared DNA chart as shown in the following link [<a Target="_blank"](#)

[http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/cM-Chart.JPG">](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/images/cM-Chart.JPG) Shared DNA Chart [](#) then the following values are arrived at:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Actual shared cM for	Jane(Krause) Plowman	Arnold Krause
	76	79
Sibling:	81 range 0-201	56 range 1-156
1st cousin to John/Herman	36 range 0-82	20 range 0-57

The actual values for Jane fall within the range for first cousin but the values for Arnold are in excess of the proper range. This means that the sibling connection is the most probable connection and will be used until proven otherwise. The sibling approach is also the most likely because from the Shiplist when John's family and Herman and his family and Herman's mother indicated their destination it was Michigan but they ended up in Chicago, Cook Co., IL and Elgin, Kane County, IL and not Michigan. Wilhelmina and her family lived in Chicago so this is probably the relatives that they were coming to that were already in America.

More About Wilhelmina 'Minnie' Krause:

Burial: 12 May 1912, Montrose Cemetery, Chicago, Cook Co., IL

Notes for Charles 'Karl' Natzel:

Immigration 12 Apr 1873, Ship: Hansa, Hamburg Ship list, Capt. Brandt, arrived New York from Liverpool, Two adults Carl Natzel, age 27, h/w Wilhelmina, age 25, also on ship list, age 59, mother of Karl, from Stetzin, Preuben
Hamburg Index, Band 3, Letter N. Carl Natzel, 245, April 1873, frame 8/12

Ref:

1880 Census, Chicago, Cook Co., IL, ED#163, p2B/194B, family#19, frame 2/66, taken 1 June 1880, age 34

1910 Census, Norwood Park Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#67, p11A/235A, Cook Co., Infirmary, frame 21/39, taken 27 Apr 1910, age 63, imm 1884??

- iv. Augusta Krause, born February 1855 in from Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown; married Gustav Theodore Schewe; born 31 December 1855 in from Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown.

Notes for Augusta Krause:

The maiden name of the wife of Gustave Schewe/Schiewe is unknown but is being assumed to be Krause as explained below.

This person appears to be a sibling of Herman Krause as she is from from Friedrichshof, Kr. Schlochau, WPR, the same small village that the family of John Krause was from. Both the Krause and Schewe Families were from Friedrichshof and indicated they were going to Michigan, USA. This connection is being made until proven otherwise[AEK Feb 1, 2014]. Anyone with information on this Schewe family line is asked to please send an email to:

arnie-krause@shaw.ca

Only by sharing information it may be possible to make the proper connections for this family line.

The following was received from Tory Suehs, 28 Apr 2018:

As I was straightening things out in my tree, I realized a little tidbit, that I think supports the Augusta (Krause?) Schewe connection. I was looking at the ship manifests, and it has the two Krause families (Johan's wife, Herman's family) then the Schewe family, but also grouped with them is Mathilda and Heinrich Kipke. Mathilda is Christine (Voss) Krause's sister. I noticed in your tree you just have Mathilda married to Kipke, it didn't have a first name. But I do believe that this Mathilda and Heinrich are them. I think it just supports all of the Krause, Schewes and Kipke being related to either Herman or Christine.

Ref: Possible family in 1900 census

1900 Census, Bartlett Village, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#1162, p16B/249B, family#230, frame 32/43, taken 20 June 1900, age 45(Feb 1855), marr 16 yrs, 11 children, 7 living, imm 1886, name: Augusta Schewe

1910 Census, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#30, p11B/11B, family#161, frame 22/26, taken 7-9 May 1910, age 53, second marriage, marr 24 yrs, 11 children, 7 living

Notes for Gustav Theodore Schewe:

This family came on the same ship as the Krause family. Both were from Friedrichshof, Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. There may be some relationship to the Krause name as the name Augusta is

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

the first daughter of the Krause families for two different families. See Carl Gustav William Krause's siblings and the Herman Krause family for information on naming patterns.

This information for the Gustav Schewe family was obtained from the Hamburg ship lists (Direct).

Ref: Possible family in 1900 census

1900 Census, Bartlett Village, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#1162, p16B/249B, family#230, frame 32/43, taken 20 June 1900, age 44(Dec 1855), marr 16 yrs, imm 1886, name: Gustav Schewe
1910 Census, Hanover Twp., Cook Co., IL, ED#30, p11B/11B, family#161, frame 22/26, taken 7-9 May 1910, age 50, marr 24 yrs, first marriage, imm 18?3(looks like 1863 or 1883??), name: Gustave Schave

More About Gustav Theodore Schewe:

Baptism: 20 January 1856, Evangelisch-Lutherische, Konitz, Westpreussen, Prussia (Source: *Ancestry.com*, "Electronic," FHL Film#245406, 245408, 245409.)

- v. Herman Martin Krause, Sr. (Source: Naturalization Records.), born 02 March 1860 in WPR/Germany (Source: (1) "Obituary.", (2) Naturalization Records.); died 19 April 1943 in Little Wolf, Waupaca Co., WI (Source: (1) "Obituary," 22 April 1943, Manawa Advocate., (2) *Death Certificate*.); married Christine Albertine Voss June 1880 in Kramsk, Kr. Schlochau, WPR, (Germany) (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); born 16 December 1858 in Germany (Source: "Obit - Manawa WI."); died 29 November 1930 in Manawa, Waupaca Co., WI.

Notes for Herman Martin Krause, Sr.:

Many people are having great difficulty finding the place where Herman Krause was from according to the Hamburg Ship List. The following link shows a section of a map (GrosBblatt 40 Neustettin - Flatow) and GrosBlatt 41 where the two maps join.

[Map section showing where Branch-One-A](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Schlochau.jpg) was from in West Prussia. The small circular dots with 518 is for the descendants of Johann Krause and 517 for Herman Krause. The other dots are for different Krause families who have proven to be DNA-cousins after 37-Marker Y-Chromosome tests were done on living male descendants of their lines.

Another link with several other maps that show where the

[Branch-One Krause Roots](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/B01-Krause.htm) came from in West Prussia may further aid those who are having difficulty in finding this area. Just click on the icon on the right side to view the map or document. The maps included in this summary include the one in the link shown above.

Ref:

1900 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#131, p3B/169B, frame 6/14, taken 11-13 June 1900, age 40(Mar 1860), m 24 years.

1905 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, p7/327, taken 1 June 1905, age 51

1910 Census, Union Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#92, p1A/31A, family#7, frame 1/24, taken 15 Apr 1910, age 51, marr 30 yrs, imm 1884

1920 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#141, p3B/188B, frame 6/21, taken 10-12 Jan. 1920, age 59

1930 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#22, p10B/99B, frame 21/22, taken 25 Apr. 1930, age 71

This John Krause(or was it Herman?) was in the area of Elgin IL, at about 1885 and then moved to some other state or area. My grandfather Charlie Krause (Carl Gustav Wilhelm Krause) lost track of him and never was able to find his whereabouts.(The story of the Uncle John Krause was related to me by my grandfather in about 1956-1957 when he was 76-77 years old. He must have been confused and was mixing up his father, Johann/John and his Uncle Herman(AEK))

Moved from IL to WI after May 1886, two children were born in IL. In IL for 3 years according to Obit. This stay of 3 years in IL might have been to complete a sponsorship that brought this Krause family to the USA. Should check the 1885 State Census to determine where the family was located and what happened to Herman's mother, Caroline. Did she remarry or die in IL??!!!!!!

A hint on where to look is a reference to Hersh's Grove mentioned by the descendants of John Krause, Jr. while visiting in Elgin, IL, in 1965. Caroline, widow of John Krause, Sr. remarried Henry Knickrehm and he was located in Schaumburg Twp., Cook Co., IL, in the 1880 Census. This might

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

help to determine where Herman's family was from 1884-1887.

Y-Chromosome DNA analysis on a male descendant of Herman has shown a genetic distance of one compared to a descendant of John. Since this marker is the same for the descendant of Herman and the other Branches called 1B,C,D,E,F,G then the change has occurred in the descendant of John. Further testing of another descendant of John gave results that were identical to those for the descendant of Herman. This information had added to the proof that Herman and John were brothers and the change of one had been in either Edwin or Arnold Krause. Additional Family Finder DNA tests done on descendants of Herman and John have conclusively shown that Herman and John were brothers. This was the proof needed to close this chapter. However, the only chance that was available to find the parents of Herman and John has resulted in the name of the parent being unknown according to the [Death Certificate](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ack740/547.jpg) for Herman. This is a hard brick wall for sure!!

U.S. Naturalization Record Indexes, 1791-1992 (Indexed in World Archives Project) about Herman Martin Krause

Name: Herman Martin Krause

Birth Date: 2 Mar 1860

Birth Place: Germany

Age at event: 53

Court District: Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Iowa

Date of Action: 3 Nov 1913

[Scan of Naturalization Record.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ack740/images/Herman%20Krause%20Naturalization%20Record.JPG)

[Scan of Naturalization Record.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ack740/images/Herman%20Krause%20Naturalization%20Record.JPG)

Find A Grave info:

Herman M. Krause

Birth: Mar. 2, 1860, Germany

Death: Apr. 19, 1943

Waupaca County

Wisconsin, USA

DEATH CLAIMS PIONEER

LITTLE WOLF RESIDENT

Herman M. Krause, 83, a resident of the town of Little Wolf for many years, passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George Buss, town of Little Wolf, Monday afternoon, April 19, after an illness of two days. He suffered a stroke Saturday afternoon.

Born in Germany on March 2, 1860, Mr. Krause spent his early years in the old country. He came to this country while a young man, residing in Elgin, Ill., for three years before coming to Waupaca county. He also lived in the town of Union several years prior to his residence in Little Wolf. Mrs. Krause passed away in 1930.

Survivors are six daughters, Augusta, Mrs. Arthur Cousins, Carolyn, Mrs. Lyman Dexter, and Bertha, Mrs. Herman Weber, all of New London; Mathilda, Mrs. Albert Hoppe, Waupaca; Amanda, Mrs. Emil Pruess, town of Helvetia, and Ida, Mrs Buss, town of Little Wolf; four sons Albert, Herman and Otto, New London, and Charles town of Little Wolf.

April 22, 1943, Source unknown.

Family links:

Spouse:

Christina Albertine Voss Krause (1858 - 1930)*

Children:

Augusta M. Krause Cousins (1881 - 1959)*

Bertha Krause Weber (1884 - 1947)*

Mathilda Kraus Hoppe (1886 - 1972)*

Albert C. Krause (1888 - 1954)*

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Amanda Fredricka Krause Preuss (1889 - 1961)*
Minna Henriette Krause (1894 - 1894)*
Carl Theodore Krause (1897 - 1964)*
Otto Leo Krause (1899 - 1984)*

*Calculated relationship

Burial:
Little Wolf Cemetery
Manawa
Waupaca County
Wisconsin, USA

Created by: Joanne Morehouse
Record added: Jun 11, 2014
Find A Grave Memorial# 131242191

Herman M. Krause
Added by: Joanne Morehouse

More About Herman Martin Krause, Sr.:
Burial: Unknown, Little Wolf Cemetery, Manawa, Waupaca Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.)
Naturalization: 1913, Shown on 1920 census

Notes for Christine Albertine Voss:
Some data received from Mark Dulski.

Ref:
1900 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#131, p3B/169B, frame 6/14, taken 11-13 June 1900, age 40(Sept 1859), 11 children, 10 living, m 24 yrs.
1905 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, p7/327, taken 1 June 1905, age 51
1910 Census, Union Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#92, p1A/31A, family#7, frame 1/24, taken 15 Apr 1910, age 52, marr 30 yrs, 11 children, 10 living
1920 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#141, p3B/188B, frame 6/21, taken 10-12 Jan. 1920, age 61
1930 Census, Little Wolf Twp., Waupaca Co., WI, ED#22, p10B/99B, frame 21/22, taken 25 Apr. 1930, age 71

The following was received from Tory Suehs, 28 Apr 2018:
As I was straightening things out in my tree, I realized a little tidbit, that I think supports the Augusta (Krause?) Schewe connection. I was looking at the ship manifests, and it has the two Krause families (Johan's wife, Herman's family) then the Schewe family, but also grouped with them is Mathilda and Heinrich Kipke. Mathilda is Christine (Voss) Krause's sister. I noticed in your tree you just have Mathilda married to Kipke, it didn't have a first name. But I do believe that this Mathilda and Heinrich are them. I think it just supports all of the Krause, Schewes and Kipke being related to either Herman or Christine.

More About Christine Albertine Voss:
Burial: Unknown, Little Wolf Cemetery, Manawa, Waupaca Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.)

- 66. Christoph Tohm**, born Abt. 1820; died Unknown. He married **67. Caroline Meier**.
67. Caroline Meier, born Abt. 1820; died Unknown.

Child of Christoph Tohm and Caroline Meier is:

- 33 i. Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm, born 19 March 1844 in Brandenburg, Germany; died 16 September 1910 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL; married (1) Johann 'John' Krause, Sr. Bef. 1868 in Germany; married (2) Hans Heinrich Wilhelm Knickrehm 28 August 1887 in Elgin, Kane Co., IL.

- 68. John Zuehlke**, born 05 June 1827 in Kr. Flatow, Prussia, Germany (Source: Find A Grave.); died 07

April 1911 in Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.). He was the son of **136. Br-01a Zuehlke**. He married **69. Wilhelmine Zolke** Bef. 1858.

69. Wilhelmine Zolke, born 25 August 1829 in Germany (Source: Find A Grave.); died 07 February 1900 in Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for John Zuehlke:

The spelling of the surname is as shown on the tombstone for John Zuehlke and his wife, Wilhelmine. This is at the following link"

 Zuehlke Tombstone.

The person who has submitted this info on the Zuehlke line is a Janet Marie (#48008518). Thanks very much Janet.

Ship passenger information shows that this family came from Wersk(e), Flatow, Pommern, Prussia.

Entered USA via Port of Baltimore Nov 18, 1871. Ship: Leipzig from Bremen. Name shown as Zuhlke.

Johann 44, Wilhelmine 40, ch: August (s 9), Otilie (d 8), Gustav (s 7), Eduard (s 3).

Ref:

1880 Census,.Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 53, name: John Zilkey

1900 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#61, p2B/172B, family#35, frame 4/14, taken 5 June 1900, age 72(June 1827), widower, imm 1871, name: John Zuehlke

1905 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, p6/331, family#98, frame 6/7, taken 1 June 1905, age 76, widower, father, in home of Gust Zilky

More About John Zuehlke:

Burial: Unknown, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Neshkoro, Marquette Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.)

Notes for Wilhelmine Zolke:

Ref:

1880 Census,.Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 51

More About Wilhelmine Zolke:

Burial: Unknown, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Neshkoro, Marquette Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.)

Children of John Zuehlke and Wilhelmine Zolke are:

- 34 i. August Zielke, born 14 February 1858 in Kr. Flatow, West Prussia, Germany; died 23 March 1936 in 34-18-2 W3 Thunder Creek P.O. , Parkbeg, Sask; married Emilia Ottelia Sparman 07 April 1881 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI.
- ii. Gustav William Zuehlke, born December 1862 in Prussia; died 1948 (Source: Find A Grave.); married (1) ? ??? Bet. 1893 - 1894; died Unknown; married (2) Augusta L. Grams 1896; born December 1866 in Prussia; died 1936 (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Gustav William Zuehlke:

Ref:

1880 Census,.Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 15

1900 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#61, p2B/172B, family#35, frame 4/14, taken 5 June 1900, age 37(Dec 1862), marr 4 yrs(6 entered first then stroked out, must be from first marriage as indicated in 1910 census), imm 1871. Name is shown as Zuehlke

1905 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, p6/331, family#98, frame 6/7, taken 1 June 1905, age 43

1910 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#116, p2B/159B, family#4, frame 10/10. taken 16 Apr 1910, age 47, second marriage, marr 13 yrs, im 1869, name: Gust Zuehlke

1920 Census, Berlin(Ward#3)Berlin Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p6B/27B,family#166, frame 12/20, taken 15-16 Jan 1920, age 57, imm 1870, name: Gustave Zuelke

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1930 Census, Oshkosh City(Ward#12), WinnebagoCo., WI, ED#38, p32B/62B, frame 65/67, taken 18 Apr. 1930, age 63, Name: Gustave Zuehlke

More About Gustav William Zuehlke:

Burial: Unknown, Peace Lutheran Cemetery, Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., WI

Notes for Augusta L. Grams:

Ref:

1900 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#61, p2B/172B, family#35, frame 4/14, taken 5 June 1900, age 33(Dec 1866), marr 4 yrs, 1 child, 1 living, imm 1870

1905 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, p6/331, family#98, frame 6/7, taken 1 June 1905, age 42, name: Gusty

1910 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#116, p2B/159B, family#4, frame 10/10. taken 16 Apr 1910, age 45, first marr, marr 13 yrs, 4 children, 4 living, imm 1871

1920 Census, Berlin(Ward#3)Berlin Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p6B/27B,family#166, frame 12/20, taken 15-16 Jan 1920, age 53, imm 1870

1930 Census, Oshkosh City(Ward#12), WinnebagoCo., WI, ED#38, p32B/62B, frame 65/67, taken 18 Apr. 1930, age 63

More About Augusta L. Grams:

Alternate DOB: 1864 (Source: Find A Grave.)

Burial: Unknown, Peace Lutheran Cemetery, Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., WI

Immigration: 1870, /as per 1900 census

- iii. Otilie Bertha Zuehlke, born March 1860 in Prussia; died 31 July 1919 in Tripp Co., SD (Source: *Death Index*, SD: 1905-1955; #71379.); married Carl Ludwig Wichner 18 February 1881 in Green Lake Co., WI (Source: *Green Lake Co., WI, Marriage Records, online*, "Electronic."); born July 1857; died 01 December 1910 in Tripp Co., SD.

Notes for Otilie Bertha Zuehlke:

Ref:

1880 Census, Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 17

1900 Census, Walnut Grove Village, Redwood Co., MN, ED#239, p9A-B/79A-B, family#155, frame 3-4/8, taken 15 June 1900, age 40(March 1860), marr 19 yrs, 8 children, 8 living

Notes for Carl Ludwig Wichner:

Ref:

1900 Census, Walnut Grove Village, Redwood Co., MN, ED#239, p9A-B/79A-B, family#155, frame 3-4/8, taken 15 June 1900, age 42(July 1857), marr 19 yrs

- iv. Edward Zuehlke, born January 1868 in Prussia (Source: Find A Grave.); died 1941 (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Edward Zuehlke:

Ref:

1880 Census, Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 12

1900 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#61, p2B/172B, family#35, frame 4/14, taken 5 June 1900, age 32(Jan 1868), imm 1871

1905 Census, Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI, p6/331, family#98, frame 6/7, taken 1 June 1905, age 36, brother, in home of Gust Zilky

More About Edward Zuehlke:

Burial: Unknown, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Neshkoro, Marquette Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.)

- v. William Zuehlke, born Bet. 1871 - 1872 in WI; died Unknown.

Notes for William Zuehlke:

Ref:

1880 Census, Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1880, age 8

- vi. Anna Zuehlke, born 10 June 1874 in WI (Source: Find A Grave.); died 27 March 1894 (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Anna Zuehlke:

Ref:

1880 Census, Seneca Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, ED#72, p5/388A, family#52, frame 5/9, taken 4 June 1880, age 6

More About Anna Zuehlke:

Burial: Unknown, Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery, Neshkoro, Marquette Co., WI

70. Gottlieb Sparman, born Bet. 1810 - 1811 in Prussia; died Bet. 1870 - 1880 in Green Lake Co., WI. He was the son of **140. Gggfather Sparman** and **141. ? ???**. He married **71. Juliane Krueger** Bef. 1851 in Prussia.

71. Juliane Krueger, born Bet. 1832 - 1833 in Prussia; died Aft. 1880. She was the daughter of **142. ? Krueger** and **143. ??-1b Sparman**.

Notes for Gottlieb Sparman:

Ref:

1870 Census, St. Marie Twp., Green Lake Co., WI, p19/478B, frame 14/16, taken 23 June 1870, age 59

1880 Census data p35 ED 71 Princeton, Green Lake Co., frame 35/44

Julia, 47, widow, b Prussia

Emelia, 14, b WI

Thiel, Alvine, 17, divorced, b WI, This should be Prussia ?????!!!!!!!

Possible connection: This Sparmann family was in Marquette Co., WI next to Green Lake Co., in the 1860 census.

This Sparman family is not that of the Gottlieb Sparman shown here. However, it is felt that they might be related and their inclusion here is justified. See Branch-Two Sparmann.

Info from ship list:

Ship: Anna Lange

Port of Embarkation: Bremen

Date of Arrival: 16 July 1857

Final Destination: WI

Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA

Sparmann, Gottfried, 43, M, farmer, b Prussia, going to WI

Caroline, 30, F

Henriette, 15, F

Julie, 9, F

Emilie, 6, F.

1860 Census, Mecan, Marquette Co., WI, p76, frame 10/18

Godfrey, 45, b Prussia

Carolina, 35, b Prussia

Henrietta, 18, b Prussia

Julie, 13, b Prussia

Amelia, 11, b Prussia

The father of this family is Gottlieb Sparmann, b Prussia, and lived in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI. Gottlieb was 59 years old in the 1870 census. This might be the same person as the Godfrey Sparmann shown in the 1860 census as the children show similiar names. Ages of children do not match but this might have been caused by giving the incorrect ages when travelling. More research required(AEK).

From the age of Gottlieb it would appear that he might have been married twice. If so, did he have any children

with the first wife, and who are they?

The following URL has a number of photos of unknown persons that are assumed to be associated with this line:

http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/unknown_photos-Zielke.htm>Unknown and Zielke lines.

More About Gottlieb Sparman:

Immigration: Unknown, this is key information and must be found

Notes for Juliane Krueger:

Arrival of Juliane in America:

Ship List

Ship: Clara

Port of Embarkation: Bremen

Arrival Port: New York

Arriv. Date: 4 Oct. 1862

Purpose for Travel: Staying in the USA

Final Destination: WI

Juliane Sparmann, age 32, b Prussia, going to WI

Juliane Sparmann, age 21, b Prussia, " ***** is this person a daughter of Branch-Two Sparman(n) If so, then Gottfried and Gottlieb Sparman were most likely brothers.***** ??????

Henriette Sparmann, age 9, b Prussia, "

Alw(v)ine Sparmann, age 2/12, infant, b Prussia, "

These four Sparmann names appear to be from the same family group as they all give the same info on "Purpose for Travel" and "Final Destination". The main question is: "What is the relationship of Juliane Sparmann, age 21, to the other members of the group?". Was she a daughter of Gottlieb from a first marriage as subsequent Census in WI show Alvine as the daughter of Juliane, age 32, from the ship list.

Ref:

1870 Census, St. Marie Town, Green Lake Co., WI, p19/478B, frame 15/18, taken 23 June 1870, age 40

1880 census for Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#71, p35/381C, frame 35/44, taken 22 June 1880, age 47, widow, born in Prussia, both parents born in Prussia.

Children of Gottlieb Sparman and Juliane Krueger are:

- i. Albertina Henrietta Sparman, born 04 April 1851 in Prussia; died 05 June 1905 in Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN; married Carl 'Julius' Krueger 26 January 1868 in St. Marie, Green Lake Co., WI (Source: *Green Lake Co., WI, Marriage Records, online*, "Electronic."); born 13 December 1841 in Lueben/Leupen/Luepin, Kr. Deutsch Krone, West Prussia (Source: *Certificate of Death*.); died 18 June 1933 in Home Twp., Brown Co., MN (Source: *Certificate of Death*.).

Notes for Albertina Henrietta Sparman:

Ref:

1880 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#28, p4D, frame 4/27, taken 7 June 1880, age 28

1900 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#47, p156A/5A, frame 3/6, taken 8 June 1900, age 49, 13 children, 10 living. Married 32 years.

More About Albertina Henrietta Sparman:

Cause of Death: apendicitice on the way to hospital

Immigration: 1862, As per 1900 census

Notes for Carl 'Julius' Krueger:

The unknown photos that were in the possession of my grandmother, Alvina (Zielke) Krause (her mother, Emilia Ottelia (Sparman) Zielke [see photo #207] was a sister to Julius Krueger's wife, Albertinea Henrietta (Sparman) Krueger) and those of the family of Julius Krueger [Photo #238] are

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

available at the following URL:

Julius Krueger & Clan, 1911

Ref:

1860 ??????

1870 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, p4/1066, family 31, frame 3/6, taken 28 July 1870, Julius, age 30, b Prussia, Jetta, age 19, b Prussia, Emma, 1, b MN

Person in same house is an Augate Sommerfeld, age 23, female, b Prussia, Keeping House.

1880 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#28, p4D, frame 4/27, taken 7 June 1880, age 39

1900 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#47, p156A/5A, frame 3/6, taken 8 June 1900, age 59

1910 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#50, p8B, frame 16-17/18, taken 7 May 1910, age 68, William, Ida, and Louis are at home. Wife not shown, married 47 years, first marriage.

1920 Census, Prairieville Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#38, p5B, frame 10/14 taken Feb 3-4-5, 1920, age 78

1930 Census, Home Twp., Brown Co., MN, ED#10, p7B/57B, frame 14/19, taken 19 Apr. 1930, age 88

Ship List:

Krueger, Julius, age: 16, going to NY

Last Residence: Neuprochnowa in Prussia

Arrived Dec 26 1857, New York

Ship's Name: John Herrmann

Port of Embarkation: Marseilles

Other Krueger members on the same ship:

Caroline, 9, same last residence as Julius, going to NY

Sophie, 20, last residence Luplow in Mecklenburg, going to Albany, NY

Place of Birth:

Lueben/Leupen/Luepin, Kr. Deutsch Krone, West Prussia(NOTE different spellings for Lueben!!)

Luepin, Neu Prochnowo, Prussia

The discharge papers, in 1864, from the American Civil War, indicate place of birth as Luepin(difficult to read script).

Ship list indicates last residence as Neuprochnowo, Prussia.

Research so far indicates that Neu Prochnow(o) is near Luben, Kr. Deutsch Krone.

More About Carl 'Julius' Krueger:

Immigration: 1857, As per 1910 & 1930 census

- ii. Alvine Sparman, born Abt. July 1862 in Prussia; died Unknown; married Ludwig Thiel 07 January 1879 in Fond Du Lac Co., WI (Source: *Wisconsin Marriages*, "Electronic," pre 1907: Vol 3, p420.); died Unknown.

Notes for Alvine Sparman:

Ref:

1870 Census, St. Marie Town, Green Lake Co., WI, p19/478B, frame 15/18, taken 23 June 1870, age 7

1880 census for Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI, ED#71, p35/381C, frame 35/44, taken 22 June 1880, age 17

Marriage Notes for Alvine Sparman and Ludwig Thiel:

Wisconsin Marriages, pre-1907 about Ludwig Thiel

Name: Ludwig Thiel

Marriage Date: 7 Jan 1879

County: Fond Du Lac

Volume: 03

Page: 0420

Wisconsin Marriages, pre-1907 about Alvine Sparmann

Name: Alvine Sparmann

Marriage Date: 7 Jan 1879

County: Fond Du Lac
Volume: 03
Page: 0420

- 35 iii. Emilia Ottelia Sparman, born 28 October 1864 in Colomo, Green Lake Co., WI; died 18 June 1952 in Medford, Jackson Co., OR; married (1) August Zielke 07 April 1881 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI; met (2) Joseph William Dennis Bef. 1930.

72. William Andrews, born Bef. 12 April 1840 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died July 1906 in Henstead, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **144. Humphrey Andrews** and **145. Sophia Brown**. He married **73. Maria Anna Dack** 13 July 1863 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

73. Maria Anna Dack, born 03 January 1840 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Birth Certificate*, #BCA111189.); died 22 September 1919 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England. She was the daughter of **146. Charles Dack** and **147. Mary Wagg**.

Notes for William Andrews:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p16/179, frame 6/14, age 11
1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 3, p4-5/37, family#19, frame 5-6/15, age 21
1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 41
1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/126B, family#27, frame 9/13, age 51
1901 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p3/125, frame 4/11, age 61

More About William Andrews:

Baptism: 12 April 1840, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

Notes for Maria Anna Dack:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 41
1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/126B, family#27, frame 9/13, age 51
1901 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p3/125, frame 4/11, age 61
1911 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 227-1-11, frame 50/164, taken 2 Apr 1911, age 71, widow

Marriage Notes for William Andrews and Maria Dack:

England, Select Marriages, 1538-1973:

Name: William Andrews

Gender: Male

Age: 24

Birth Date: 1839

Marriage Date: 13 Jul 1863

Marriage Place: Swainsthorpe, Norfolk, England

Father: Humphrey Andrews

Spouse: Maria Dack

FHL Film Number:1911760

Reference ID: item 7 p 17

Children of William Andrews and Maria Dack are:

- i. Henry Charles Andrews, born Bef. 01 November 1863 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for Henry Charles Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 17
1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/126B, family#27, frame 9/13, age 27
1901 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p3/125, frame 4/11, age 37
1911 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 227-1-11, frame 50/164, taken 2 Apr

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1911, age 47

More About Henry Charles Andrews:

Baptism: 01 November 1863, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- 36 ii. William Andrews, born 1867 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?; married Harriet Chapman 27 September 1888 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.
- iii. Charles Andrews, born Bef. 18 October 1868 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 10 June 1925 in March, Cambridgeshire, UK; married Annie Woodcock 26 December 1906 in March, Cambridgeshire, UK; born 08 August 1882 in Hartlepool, Yorkshire, England; died 21 May 1958 in Barrowmoor Farm, March, Cambridgeshire, UK.

Notes for Charles Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 12
1911 Census, March, Cambridgeshire, England, p116, frame 234/669, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 42,
Railway Guard

Info from Diane Clark, 20 Feb 2015

Charles Andrews

Born: October 1868

Tivetshall, Norfolk, UK

Baptised: 18 October 1868

St Margaret's Church, Tivetshall, Norfolk, UK

Married: Annie Godfrey née Woodcock

St John's Church, March, Cambs, 26 December 1906

Died: April-June 1925 aged 57 years

March, Cambs, UK.

Buried: 10 June 1925,

March Station Rd Cemetery, plot O94

Parents: Father: William Andrews

Mother: Maria Dack

Children

Daughter 1909-1909

Ernest William Andrews – born 28 May 1910

Phyllis Winifred Andrews – born 10 March 1912

Evidence:

Birth: UK BMD registered October, November, December, 1868, vol 4B p. 222. in District of Depwade

Baptised: 18 October 1868, St Margaret's Church, Tivetshall, Norfolk, Diss Book 15, 1868, p.89 (Mary Fox's research)

Marriage: Copy of marriage certificate. Registered in North Witchford, BMD entry October – December Quarter 1906, p. 6 entry 3b 1217.

Death: registered 2nd quarter 1925, BMD vol 3b, p. 553, North Witchford District.

Cambridgeshire Burial Transcription, Cambridgeshire Family History Society

Census Records 1871. 1881. 1891, 1911

UK Census On Line

More About Charles Andrews:

Baptism: 18 October 1868

Burial: 10 June 1925, March Station Rd Cemetery, March, Cambridgeshire, UK

Notes for Annie Woodcock:

Ref:

1911 Census, March, Cambridgeshire, England, p116, frame 234/669, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 29, marr 4 yrs, 1 child, 1 living, b West Hartlepool, Yorkshire, England

Annie Woodcock

Born: 8 August 1881 Hartlepool, Durham, Uk. evidence: UK DMD vol 10A, p. 151

Married: Charles Andrews 26 December 1906 at St John's Anglican Church, March, Cambridgeshire, UK. Evidence: Copy of marriage certificate. Registered in North Witchford, BMD entry October – December Quarter 1906, p. 6 entry 3b 1217.

Died: 21 May 1958, Burrowmoor Farm, March Cambs, cremated at Cambridge Crematorium, Cambridgeshire UK. Evidence: personal memory. Registered in March, BMD entry 2nd quarter vol 4A,

p. 290

- iv. Catherine Sophia Andrews, born 1872 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?; married (2) William George Warne 21 January 1896 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Marriage Index, Norfolk, England, Church of England Marriages and Banns, 1754-1940.); born Bef. 02 July 1865 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Catherine Sophia Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 9

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 227-1-11, frame 100/64, age 39

- v. Mary Jane Andrews, born 06 August 1874 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.); died Unknown in ?; married (2) William Mayes 1901; died Unknown.

Notes for Mary Jane Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 6

More About Mary Jane Andrews:

Baptism: 25 October 1874, Tivetshall Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.)

- vi. Ellen Andrews, born 07 November 1876 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.); died Unknown in ?; married Ernest Thomas Jarrett; born 24 March 1880 in Brisley Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 1975.

Notes for Ellen Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 4

1911 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 227-1-11, frame 100/64, age 34, marr 1yr, 1 child, sister-in-law, in home of George William Warne

1911 Census, Stapleford, Cambridgeshire, England, Dist 180-2-17, frame 230/275, 2 Apr 1911, age 34, marr 1 yr, 1 child

More About Ellen Andrews:

Baptism: 31 December 1876, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.)

Notes for Ernest Thomas Jarrett:

Ref:

1911 Census, Stapleford, Cambridgeshire, England, Dist 180-2-17, frame 230/275, 2 Apr 1911, age 31, marr 1 yr

- vii. Alice Maria Andrews, born 29 January 1879 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for Alice Maria Andrews:

Ref:

1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1957/140, p 3, age 2

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/126B, family#27, frame 9/13, age 12

1901 Census, Norwood, Lambeth Parish, London Co., England, p35, family#182, frame 36/45, age 22, cook, in home of Francis G. Ward

More About Alice Maria Andrews:

Baptism: 23 March 1879, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- viii. Humphrey Andrews, born 18 February 1882 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died September 1953 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married Bessie Copeman December 1916 in Depwade, Norfolk Co., England; born 21 December 1883 in Forncett St. Mary Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.); died 1957.

Notes for Humphrey Andrews:

Ref:

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/126B, family#27, frame 9/13, age 9

1901 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p3/125, frame 4/11, age 19

More About Humphrey Andrews:

Baptism: 21 May 1882, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

More About Bessie Copeman:

Baptism: 20 April 1884, Forncett St. Mary Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, Norfolk, England, Church of England Births and Baptisms, 1813-1915.)

- ix. Dau Andrews, died Unknown.

Notes for Dau Andrews:

This person is possibly Ellen or Alice Andrews. Which one is unknown!!!!!!

74. ? ???, died Unknown. He married **75. Maria Chapman**.

75. Maria Chapman, born January 1851 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **150. Isaac Chapman I** and **151. Lydia Pearce**.

Notes for Maria Chapman:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 2/12

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 10

More About Maria Chapman:

Baptism: 16 February 1851, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic," England Births and Chistenings: 1538-1975.)

Child of ? ??? and Maria Chapman is:

- 37 i. Harriet Chapman, born 05 March 1868 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?; married William Andrews 27 September 1888 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

76. ?-Gfather-of-Annie LNU, born Bet. 1820 - 1840; died Unknown. He was the son of **152. ?-Common-gfather LNU**.

Child of ?-Gfather-of-Annie LNU is:

- 38 i. ?-Father-of-Annie LNU, born Bet. 1840 - 1860 in Central or Eastern European Ancestry.; died Unknown; met Georgianna Martins.

78. George Martins, born 1838 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 1922 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **156. Joshua Martins** and **157. Sarah Ann Barker**. He married **79. Jane Sarah Cock** 11 March 1860 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

79. Jane Sarah Cock, born 28 October 1838 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **158. Edmund Cock** and **159. Mary Ann Nobbs**.

Notes for George Martins:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 4
1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 43
1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 53

Notes for Jane Sarah Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 12
1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 42
1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 52

Children of George Martins and Jane Cock are:

- i. Selina Martins, born Bet. 1861 - 1862 in Lakenham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Selina Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 19

- ii. June S. Martins, born Bet. 1862 - 1863 in Lakenham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for June S. Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 18

- iii. Esther Martins, born Bet. 1864 - 1865 in Lakenham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Esther Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 16

- 39 iv. Georgianna Martins, born 04 April 1868 in Lakenham, Norfolk Co., England; died June 1938 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; met (1) ?-Father-of-Annie LNU; married (2) William Charles Coe 12 October 1891 in Downham Market, Norfolk Co., England; married (3) Robert Stebbings 28 May 1906 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.
- v. Susanna Martins, born Bet. 1872 - 1873 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Susanna Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 8

- vi. Emily Martins, born 1875 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died 1958 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married Frederick 'Fred' Peachment 1901; born 1877 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died September 1942 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Emily Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 5

1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 15

1911 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, p568/838, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 35, marr 9 yrs, 0 children. NOTE: in the same home is Florence Helen Stebbings, neice, age 16, b Norwich, Norfolk Co., England

Fred Peachment and Emily Martins, known as Uncle Fred and Aunt Emily to the children of Annie Laurie Martins-Coe, were the people who raised Annie Laurie before her mother, Georgianna Martins married William Charles Coe. This would have been from when Annie Laurie was born on 8 Dec. 1887

to 12 Oct 1891, when Georgianna Martins married William Coe.

Notes for Frederick 'Fred' Peachment:

Ref:

1911 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, p568/838, taken 3 Apr 1911, age 34, marr 9yrs

vii. Charles Martins, born Bet. 1877 - 1878 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Charles Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 3

1891 Census, Norwich(Ward#6), Norfolk Co., England, Dist 16, p8, family#47, age 13

viii. George J. Martins, born Bet. 1879 - 1880 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for George J. Martins:

Ref:

1881 Census, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1944/66, p44, age 1

ix. Child Martins, died Unknown.

80. Jones Dyer Jackson, born 25 October 1797 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 06 June 1874 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **160. William Jackson** and **161. Mary Jones Dyer**. He married **81. Elizabeth Ann Hanson** 20 September 1832 in Charlotte Co., NB.

81. Elizabeth Ann Hanson, born 22 February 1815 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1895 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **162. Stephen Hanson** and **163. Sarah M. Libby**.

Notes for Jones Dyer Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 53

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 61

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p38

The 1871 census shows an Emma Nash, age 15(b 1855-1856 USA), living with the Jones Jackson Family.

There is also a Nash at the Archibald Johnston residence on page 74. The name looks similiar to Emma, more like Erninia, age 16(b 1854-1855 USA). Both Nash girls are listed as of English origin and of the W.

Methodist Relgion.

Notes for Elizabeth Ann Hanson:

The 1851 census for St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB p 84 shows her name a Ann E. Jackson, age,34,. Jones Jackson is shown as age 53.

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 34

The 1861 census for the same area shows her name as Elizabeth A. Jackson, age 46. Jones Jackson is shown as age 61

Proof found in Kirk McColl Church records. Shown as daughter of Stephen Hanson.

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 46

More About Elizabeth Ann Hanson:

Baptism: 07 June 1818 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Children of Jones Jackson and Elizabeth Hanson are:

- i. William Henry Jackson II, born 17 August 1833 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 07 October 1911 in Milltown, St. Stephen

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 12 Oct. 1911.); married Adelaide Angus Hanson Aft. 14 September 1854 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB."); born 29 April 1836 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 22 December 1915 in Boston, MA(age 84).

Notes for William Henry Jackson II:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 18
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p116, age 28
1901 Census, Div. 1, p7 Show both William, age 66 and Adelaide A., age 65, together with their son Jones D., age 25 and his wife Harriet A., age 23.
1871 Census, St James Parish
William Jacson, 42
Addie, 43
Amaziah, 13
William, 11
George L., 8
Charles F., 4

Notes for Adelaide Angus Hanson:

Other birth date is: 1 April 1834. This is from early family records obtained from ?(This cannot be correct as Frederick is born Jan. 26 1834) Cannot have two birth in same year unless Sarah & Sally are two different Women.

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p116, age 27
1901 Census shows dob as 1 Apr. 1864, age 65. This must be an error in the year as it should be 1836.
1871 Census shows Addie, age as 43

More About Adelaide Angus Hanson:

Alternate DOB: 01 April 1834, This cannot be correct as Frederick is born Jan. 26 1834

Baptism: 11 June 1837 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Marriage Notes for William Jackson and Adelaide Hanson:

Bondsmen: William Hanson and Robert Clark

- ii. Emeline Jackson, born 02 October 1835; died 13 December 1876; married Joshua Douglas Dean 02 August 1860 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p119, #576.); born 19 March 1832 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 6 Apr 1911.); died 31 March 1911 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 6 Apr 1911.).

Notes for Emeline Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 16

Notes for Joshua Douglas Dean:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p42, age 19
1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26L, Div. !, p31, family#134, age 49, name: Joshua W.
1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 15K, Div. 2, p14, family#136, age 69, name: Joshua D.

More About Joshua Douglas Dean:

Alternate DOB: 20 March 1832 (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," age at death: 79 yrs, 11 days.)

Marriage Notes for Emeline Jackson and Joshua Dean:

Witnesses: J. D. Jackson & Sarah A. Dean

- iii. Stephen Jones Jackson, born 14 December 1837 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 10 March 1926 in Royalton City, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN (Source: *MDC: Minnesota Death Certificates: Online database*, "Electronic."); married

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Charlotte E. Muncy 15 November 1860 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p119.); born Bet. September 1842 - 1843 in <Lambert Lake>, Washington Co., ME; died 08 December 1928 in Royalton City, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN (Source: *MDC: Minnesota Death Certificates: Online database*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Stephen Jones Jackson:

Ancestry indicated as Scottish!!!

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 13

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 24

1870 Census, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, p1, frame 2/4, taken 27 June 1870, age 31

1880 Census, Swan River Twp. Morrison Co., MN, ED#83, p4/411A, frame 5/12, taken 7-8 June 1880, age 42

1900 Census, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, ED#95, p20A, frame 7/25, taken 1 June 1900, age 62

1920 Census, Royalton Village, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, ED#149, p5B/36B, frame 10/27, taken 5 Feb. 1920, age 82

More About Stephen Jones Jackson:

Immigration: 1867, NB to USA

Notes for Charlotte E. Muncy:

The maiden name of Charlotte is either Munsey or Muncy. The marriage bonds show Muncy.

Ref:

1850 Census, Danforth Tract R4(Twp., 11, R 3), Washington Co., ME, p205/409, frame 1/1, taken 17 Sept. 1850, age 7

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 18

1870 Census, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, p1, frame 1/2, taken 27 June 1870, age 26

1880 Census, Swan River Twp. Morrison Co., MN, ED#83, p4/411A, frame 5/12, taken 7-8 June 1880, age 35

1900 Census, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, ED#95, p20A, frame 7/25, taken 1 June 1900, age 52, 10 children, 5 living.

1920 Census, Royalton Village, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN, ED#149, p5B/36B, frame 10/27, taken 5 Feb. 1920, age 76

Marriage Notes for Stephen Jackson and Charlotte Muncy:

Wi9tnesses: Joshua D. Dean & James Muncy

- iv. Albert Jackson, born 10 March 1840 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 17 February 1908 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 20 Feb. 1908.); married (1) First-Wife ??? Bef. 1867; died Unknown; married (2) Joanna Love 04 December 1867 in Basswood Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB."); born 12 September 1838 in Basswood Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 19 January 1914 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 22 Jan. 1914.).

Notes for Albert Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 12

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 22

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p17, family#77, age 41

Notes for Joanna Love:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p17, family#77, age 41

- v. Benjamin Granville Jackson, born 22 May 1842 in Getchell's Settlement, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 15 July 1895 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 18 jul 1895.); married Elizabeth Haley Getchell 06 November 1869 in Getchell's Settlement, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p295.); born 09 August 1845 in Getchell Settlement, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 03 April 1928.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Benjamin Granville Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 9, name: Perry G.
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 20
1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist26J, p12-13, family#55, age 38
1901 Census, st. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p10

More About Benjamin Granville Jackson:

Cause of Death: Poison.

Notes for Elizabeth Haley Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 5
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 16
1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist26J, p12-13, family#55, age 33
1911 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26, Div 1, p10, family#99, age 64(Aug 1846)

Marriage Notes for Benjamin Jackson and Elizabeth Getchell:

Witnesses: William Getchell & Mary L. Jackson

- 40 vi. Samuel Carleton Jackson, born 09 July 1844 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 04 March 1910 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Elmira Harriet Getchell 18 September 1871 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- vii. Sarah Ann Jackson, born 10 July 1847; died 25 January 1864 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Sarah Ann Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 5
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 14

More About Sarah Ann Jackson:

Cause of Death: drowned while crossing St Croix River

- viii. Hannah Amanda Jackson, born 06 February 1850 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 21 January 1931 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married James Ross 07 November 1867 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; born 07 November 1839 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 23 April 1915 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Hannah Amanda Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 2
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 12
1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, family#86, age 21
1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 2, p18, family#184, taken 20-22 Apr 1901, age 51(6 Feb 1850)

More About Hannah Amanda Jackson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for James Ross:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 11
1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, family#86, age 31
1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 2, p18, family#184, taken 20-22 Apr 1901, age 61(7 Nov 1839)

More About James Ross:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- ix. Christopher Absolom Jackson, born 20 February 1852 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 06 March 1911 in Royalton City, Bellevue Twp., Morrison Co., MN (Source: *MDC: Minnesota Death Certificates: Online database*, "Electronic."); married (1) Mary Elizabeth Love 23 September 1879 in Basswood Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); born 14 March 1855 in NB; died 08 March 1881 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 24 Mar. 1881.); married (2) Unity Marie Hall 23 November 1882 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; born 24 January 1861 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 01 February 1961 in Spokane, WA.

Notes for Christopher Absolom Jackson:

In 1910 he moved to Saskatchewan and took up farming. falling ill, he went to the home of his brother Stephen, in Royalton, Minn. where he died. buried with his first wife and infant daughter, Dollie, in St Stephen Rural Cemetery.

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 10

More About Christopher Absolom Jackson:

Cause of Death: Brain Tumor

Notes for Unity Marie Hall:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p27, house#117, age 18

1911 Census, Twp. 30, Saskatoon District, SK, Dist 10, p8, family#110, age 48(Jan 1863)

More About Unity Marie Hall:

Alternate DOB: 24 January 1862

- x. Edward Everett Jackson, born 25 April 1854 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 13 September 1859 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Edward Everett Jackson:

Burial: 14 September 1859, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Internment Records.*)

- xi. Mary Elizabeth Jackson, born 01 March 1856 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 07 October 1859 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Mary Elizabeth Jackson:

Burial: 07 October 1859, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Internment Records.*)

82. William Mabee Getchell, born 04 June 1815 in NB; died 01 August 1908 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 6 Aug. 1908.). He was the son of **164. Samuel Getchell** and **165. Jannet 'Jane' McDougal**. He married **83. Harriett 'Louise' Joye** 14 September 1843 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index.").

83. Harriett 'Louise' Joye, born 29 October 1825 in USA; died 02 December 1911. She was the daughter of **166. Samuel Joy, Jr.** and **167. Sarah Ash**.

Notes for William Mabee Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 35

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 46

Notes for Harriett 'Louise' Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 26, name: Louisa

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 35, name Loisa

Children of William Getchell and Harriett Joye are:

- i. Clarissa Newman Getchell, born 14 June 1844 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 03 November 1912 in Vancouver, BC (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," Vol 48-11-1-2-O.); married Hugh Morrison 22 August 1861 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p131.); born 29 April 1830 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 12 February 1893 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," Vol XXXVIII, #21, p4, col 6.).

Notes for Clarissa Newman Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 9, name: Clarisa

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 17, name: Clarissa

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div 2, family#1, age 27, name: Clara G.

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p1, house#1, age 56

1891 Census, Milltown, Charlotte Co., NB, Div 2, p23

1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 2, p22, family#216, age 56

Went to BC in 1910.

Obit: (Saint Stephen Courier, 28 Nov. 1912)

Mrs. Clara Morrison died at her home on Albert street, Vancouver Heights, on Saturday evening November 3rd, aged sixty eight years and four months having been a victim of paralysis since February 1911. The deceased, who was the daughter of the late William and Louisa Getchell of Mayfield, and widow of the late Hugh Morrison, was for many years a highly esteemed resident of Milltown, having removed to Vancouver, with other members of her family, in July 1910. She is survived by one sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Jackson, two brothers Munro and Eben Getchell of Mayfield- seven sons and four daughters, all of whom are now residing in Vancouver, with the exception of F. A. Morrison of Vegreville, Alberta. The funeral took place on Tuesday afternoon. Rev. Alver McKay, pastor of Vancouver Heights Presbyterian church was the officiating clergyman, six of her sons acting as pallbearers.

More About Clarissa Newman Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, Mountain View Cemetery, Vancouver, BC

Notes for Hugh Morrison:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p16, age 21

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div 2, family#1, age 40

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p1, house#1, age 52

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 89 Number 2222

Date : February 14, 1893

County : Saint John

Place : Saint John

Newspaper : The Daily Sun

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) Feb. 13 - Hugh MORRISON, who was so badly injured in the runaway accident on Saturday, showed his wonderful vitality when he lived till about 9 o'clock Sunday eve. He leaves a widow and eleven children. They are mostly grown to manhood and womanhood. Some are in Minnesota, but will arrive on Wednesday, the funeral being held on their arrival. The little son, who was also injured, is still living but slight hopes are entertained for his recovery.

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 86 Number 879

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Date : February 16, 1893
County : Charlotte
Place : Saint Stephen
Newspaper : Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Hugh MORRISON and son Edward MORRISON met with a severe accident Saturday afternoon while returning from the Shore Line with freight for the firm of Morrison & McKenzie. When about half way down the Union hill, the rod holding the shafts of his sled became loose and slipping forward struck the horse's heels. This frightened the animal and he ran away, dashing madly down the hill, until he reached the three corners. There the horse's course was directed up Queen Street but, suddenly turning to take the main street, the sled slewed and Mr. Morrison and his son were thrown with terrible force against the two trees there. A barrel filled with sugar, a portion of the load on the sled, struck Mr. Morrison, adding to his injuries. When men working near reached the spot, Mr. Morrison and his son were unconscious. They were quickly taken to the residence of Mr. Morrison in Milltown. Several physicians were soon in attendance. An examination revealed the fact that five of Mr. Morrison's ribs were broken, that his shoulder was dislocated and that his skull was injured in two places, while his whole body was a mass of bruises. The boy also was found to have suffered a fracture of the skull. Mr. Morrison lingered in a comatose state until Sunday eve. when he died. The boy is still living and may recover. Another son of Mr. Morrison and three other lads were on the sled at the time, but fortunately they escaped without injury. Mr. Morrison formerly resided at Scotch Ridge but a few years ago moved to Milltown and built a house here. He at one time represented St. James in the County Council. He was an acting J.P., a leading member of the Presbyterian church. A wife and eleven children survive him.

More About Hugh Morrison:

Baptism: 04 October 1830 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Marriage Notes for Clarissa Getchell and Hugh Morrison:

Witnesses: Archibald Crawford & Peter M. Morrison

- ii. Elizabeth Haley Getchell, born 09 August 1845 in Getchell Settlement, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 03 April 1928; married Benjamin Granville Jackson 06 November 1869 in Getchell's Settlement, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p295.); born 22 May 1842 in Getchell's Settlement, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 15 July 1895 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 18 jul 1895.).

Notes for Elizabeth Haley Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 5
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 16
1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist26J, p12-13, family#55, age 33
1911 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26, Div 1, p10, family#99, age 64(Aug 1846)

Notes for Benjamin Granville Jackson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p84, age 9, name: Perry G.
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Chalotte Co., NB, p117, age 20
1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist26J, p12-13, family#55, age 38
1901 Census, st. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p10

More About Benjamin Granville Jackson:

Cause of Death: Poison.

Marriage Notes for Elizabeth Getchell and Benjamin Jackson:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Witnesses: William Getchell & Mary L. Jackson

- 41 iii. Elmira Harriet Getchell, born 14 May 1851 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 04 March 1904 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Samuel Carleton Jackson 18 September 1871 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- iv. Monroe Hill Getchell, born 03 May 1856 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 26 November 1920 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," Vol 56-11-6-3.); married Emma Elizabeth Smith 24 December 1890 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); born 14 October 1867 in Bay Road, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 08 January 1941 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," Vol 76A-16-2-5-O.).

Notes for Monroe Hill Getchell:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 5, name: Horatio H.

Notes for Emma Elizabeth Smith:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p8, house#29, age 3

1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26I, Div. 1, p4, house#15, age 13

- v. Eben Libby Getchell, born 29 April 1862 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 08 May 1947 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

More About Eben Libby Getchell:

Marital Status: never married

84. Asa Smith, born 07 June 1805 in Grand Lake Stream/Hinkley Twp., Washington Co., ME (Source: Tombstone at Cemetery.); died 14 July 1859 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Tombstone at Cemetery.). He was the son of **168. Benjamin Smith** and **169. ? ???**. He married **85. Isabella McBean** 30 January 1831 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," O'Neil, 2004 database.).

85. Isabella McBean, born 20 April 1800 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1875 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Tombstone at Cemetery.). She was the daughter of **170. Neil McBean** and **171. Hannah Pomeroy**.

Notes for Asa Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 45, imm 22yrs(1828-1829)

More About Asa Smith:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: Bet. 1828 - 1829, as per 1851 census

Notes for Isabella McBean:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 49

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p24, age 58

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p56, family#175, age 70

More About Isabella McBean:

Alternate DOB: 1803, As per tombstone

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Asa Smith and Isabella McBean are:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- i. Lucinda Smith, born 16 August 1832 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 10 Jan 1907.); died 04 January 1907 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 10 Jan 1907.); married Daniel Frost 16 September 1855 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *VRCM: Vital Records of Calais, ME*, p117.); born 07 June 1822 in Perry, Washington Co., ME (Source: Find A Grave.); died 1862 (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Lucinda Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 19
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(Upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p29, age 28
1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p56, family#207, age 38, widow
1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 3, page 8, family#77, taken 16-17 Apr 1901, age 68(16 Aug 1832)

More About Lucinda Smith:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Daniel Frost:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(Upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p29, age 38, name Daniel

More About Daniel Frost:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- ii. Francis 'Frank' Smith, born Abt. June 1834 in Union Mills, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 12 April 1896 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Emily Jane Young Bef. 1861; born 09 August 1840 in St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 16 November 1921 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Francis 'Frank' Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 17
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p24, age 26
1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p56, family#207, age 36
1881 Census. Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Dist 26K, p39, family#239, age 47
1891 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13G, Div 3, p17-18, age 56

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 102 Number 1538

Date April 16 1896

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Beacon

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) April 11 - Francis SMITH, a prominent lumber surveyor and exteemed citizen of this community, died Sunday afternoon at his home at Union Mills. He was 61 years 10 mos. old and died of heart and lung affection. He was a prominent member of Howard Division No. 1, S. of T. and of Sussex Lodge No. 7, F.& A.M. He leaves four sons and two daughters.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 102 Number 1556

Date April 23 1896

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Beacon

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Milltown (Charlotte Co.) April 12th, Francis SMITH, age 61 years 10 mos.

Notes for Emily Jane Young:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 11Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p24, age 21

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p56, family#207, age 25

1881 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Dist 26K, p39, family#239, age 41

1891 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13G, Div 3, p17-18, age 49, b NB, Father b NB, mother b USA

1901 Census, Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15G, Div 3, p1, family#8, age 60(10 Aug 1840)

1911 Census, Milltown(Ward#3), St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26, p3-4, family#40, frame 3-4/27, age 70(Aug 1840)

1921 Census, Milltown(Ward#3), St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 41-2, p2, family#18, age 80

- 42 iii. Isaac Smith, born 03 July 1836 in Pomeroy Ridge, Charlotte County, N. B.(from Grand Lake, ME); died 05 February 1901 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B; married Mary A. Pomeroy 02 January 1873 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B..

86. William Henry Pomeroy (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. James Parish, p18-19.), born April 1806 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 09 February 1896 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **172. John Pomeroy** and **173. Mehitable Tufts**. He married **87. Mary Ann Morrison**.

87. Mary Ann Morrison, born 12 October 1811 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 14 November 1884 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **174. Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr.** and **175. Isabella Cameron McIntosh**.

Notes for William Henry Pomeroy:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p18-19

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p30, house 125, age 71

More About William Henry Pomeroy:

Baptism: 28 June 1807 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Mary Ann Morrison:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p30, house 125, age 68

More About Mary Ann Morrison:

Baptism: 29 October 1811 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Children of William Pomeroy and Mary Morrison are:

- i. Mehitable Pomeroy, born December 1833 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 23 February 1921 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married John Mann Pomeroy 17 November 1853 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index.", (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 17 October 1823 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 03

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

October 1882 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.).

Notes for Mehitable Pomeroy:

Ref:

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15M, Div 1, p10-11, family#99, taken 22 Apr 1901, age 67(29 Dec 1833), mother-in-law, in home of John Stuart

1911 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 19, p6, family#56, age 77, mother-in-law, in home of John A. Stewart

More About Mehitable Pomeroy:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About John Mann Pomeroy:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Marriage Notes for Mehitable Pomeroy and John Pomeroy:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 14 Number 3227

Date December 2 1853

County Charlotte

Place St Stephen

Newspaper St Stephen Banner

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 17th ult., at bride's residence, by Rev. R. Cooney, John POMROY / Miss Mehetable POMROY both of St. James parish (Charlotte Co.)

- ii. Elizabeth Pomeroy, born 1834; died 14 April 1915 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 15 Apr. 1915.); married Thomas Faloon; born 1833; died 11 February 1915 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 18 Feb. 1915.).

Notes for Elizabeth Pomeroy:

Death info in St. Croix Courier indicates age at death is 88. This must be an error or I have the wrong Elizabeth Pomeroy. However, her tombstone indicates age at death of 80-81.

More About Elizabeth Pomeroy:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Thomas Faloon:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Catherine Pomeroy, born 1837 in NB; died Unknown; married Horatio N. McBean; born 1834 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Catherine Pomeroy:

Ref:

1860 Census, Calais(Ward#4), Washington Co., ME, p92/174, frame 4/27, taken 9 July 1860, age 22.

NOTE: in the same home is Isabella Pomeroy, age 18

1880 Census, Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, ED#45, p6/16B, frame 6/39, taken 2 June 1880, age 42

Notes for Horatio N. McBean:

Ref:

1850 Census, Portland(Ward#1), Cumberland Co., ME, p?/6B, frame 12/106, taken 26 July 1850, age 15

1860 Census, Calais(Ward#4), Washington Co., ME, p92/174, frame 4/27, taken 9 July 1860, age 26

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1880 Census, Portland, Cumberland Co., ME, ED#45, p6/16B, frame 6/39, taken 2 June 1880, age 45, occ: Sailor

- iv. Margaret Jane Pomeroy, born 02 December 1839 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.
- v. Isabella Pomeroy, born Bet. 1841 - 1842 in NB; died Unknown; married George Robinson Aft. 28 March 1862 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index."); died Unknown.

Notes for Isabella Pomeroy:

Ref:

1860 Census, Calais(Ward#4), Washington Co., ME, p92/174, frame 4/27, taken 9 July 1860, age 18, in the home of Horatio McBean

- 43 vi. Mary A. Pomeroy, born 03 September 1843 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B.; died 22 September 1931 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Isaac Smith 02 January 1873 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte County, N. B.
- vii. William H. Pomeroy, born 1846; died 22 July 1848.
- viii. James Edwin Pomeroy, born 21 September 1847 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 29 September 1905 in Passadumkeag, ME; married Mary Ann Mobbs; born 03 May 1848 in Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England; died 01 June 1917 in Island Falls, Aroostook Co., ME.
- ix. John Henry Pomeroy, born Bet. 1850 - 1851; died 1927; married Georgeiana Hall; born 08 September 1855 in Curtis Settlement, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1930.

Notes for Georgeiana Hall:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 175I, Div 2, p37, age 16

- x. Henry Pomeroy, born 1851; died Unknown.
- xi. Franklin Thomas Pomeroy, born 03 December 1851 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 20 November 1936 in Ann Arbor, MI; married Mary Elizabeth Rich 06 November 1878 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index.", (2) *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); born 1856 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 05 January 1897 in Alpena, MI.

Notes for Franklin Thomas Pomeroy:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p30, house 125, age 28

1910 Census, Adams Twp., Arenac Co., MI, ED#23, p234B/7B, frame 14/19, taken 4 May 1910, age 59

1920 Census, Adams Twp., Arenac Co., MI, ED#40, p175B/4B, frame 8/9, taken 3-5 Feb. 1920, age 67

1930 Census, Adams Twp., Arenac Co., MI, ED#6-1, p201A/4A, frame 7/7, taken 28 Apr. 1930, age 79

More About Franklin Thomas Pomeroy:

Immigration: 1882, as per 1920 census

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Rich:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p30, house 125, age 23

Age 40 at death on Jan. 5, 1897

- xii. Wellington Neil Pomeroy, born 1854 in Pomeroy Ridge, Charlotte Co., NB; died 30 May 1911 in Standish, MI; married Miriam Clarke 14 November 1882; born 12 May 1855 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 18 February 1942 in Standish, MI.

Notes for Miriam Clarke:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p138, family#140, age 15

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 2, p53, family#216, age 26

88. A. Hiram Thompson, born 08 April 1804 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk*

McColl Church Records, Roll #27.); died 01 March 1862 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **176. William Thompson** and **177. Rebecca Berry**. He married **89. Mary Ann Moore** 17 July 1845 in Charlotte Co., NB.

89. Mary Ann Moore, born 30 August 1810 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 05 October 1886 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," Vol XXII, No 1, p2.). She was the daughter of **178. John Moore** and **179. Hannah Hitchings**.

Notes for A. Hiram Thompson:

Ref: 1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p56. shows the following:

Hiram Thompson, age 45, born NB, farmer, Lumberman(Prop.),

Mary Ann, wife, age 40, born NB,

William F, age 25; Lorain, age 21; John H., age 19; Hiram, age 17;(all males)

Rebecca, age 15; Alice B., age 14; Eliza Ann, age 12; Sarah Ellen, age 9; (all females)

Wilmot S., age 4, male; Hannah M., age 2, female.

John King, male, age 25, lodger, laborer.

More About A. Hiram Thompson:

Baptism: 02 July 1811, /(age 6) ? would be 7 if born 1804. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Mary Ann Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, New

Children of A. Thompson and Mary Moore are:

- 44 i. Wilmot S. Thompson, born 05 September 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick; died 28 July 1887 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Sarah Emeline Thomas 09 July 1875.
- ii. Hannah Moore Thompson, born 03 February 1849 in Oak Bay, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1928; married John Love Gregory 06 May 1872; born 02 December 1843 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1908.

More About Hannah Moore Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About John Love Gregory:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

90. Samuel Thomas, Jr., born 16 September 1799 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 28 October 1851 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **180. Samuel Thomas, Sr.** and **181. Jane <Hitchings>**. He married **91. Serena Cyrene Young** 07 July 1826 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

91. Serena Cyrene Young, born 29 January 1807 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick; died 21 November 1880 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 20 Jan. 1881.). She was the daughter of **182. Jacob Young III** and **183. Mary 'Polly' Reid**.

Notes for Samuel Thomas, Jr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 51

More About Samuel Thomas, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Serena Cyrene Young:

Samuel Thomas and Serena Young had 12 children

Henry Styles and Serena Young no children.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 44

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 56 Number 4225

Date : January 20, 1881

County : Charlotte

Place : Saint Stephen

Newspaper : Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Oak Bay (Charlotte Co.) Cyrene STYLES widow of Henry STYLES, age 73.

More About Serena Cyrene Young:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Samuel Thomas and Serena Young are:

- i. John Thomas, born 30 April 1827 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 24 May 1834.

Notes for John Thomas:

This could be the John Thomas s/o ____ Thomas, b 30 Apr. 1827, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, baptized 19 Aug. 1827.

More About John Thomas:

Baptism: 19 August 1827 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- ii. Pamela Amelia Thomas, born 02 September 1829 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 09 January 1915 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 14 Jan. 1915.); married John Stretch Perkins 06 May 1847 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p171.); born 13 January 1823 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 28 November 1911.

Notes for Pamela Amelia Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p45, age 22

1871 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, family#155, age 42

1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26I, Div 1, p23, family#98, age 52

1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15K, Div 2, p12, family#121, age 72(14 Feb 1829)

Notes for John Stretch Perkins:

NOTE: This John Perkins lived next to Daniel Perkins(who married Cynithia Scott) which tends to indicate a very close relationship between the two. Were they brothers or cousins. More research is required on this.AEK

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p45, age 28

1871 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, family#155, age 48

1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26I, Div 1, p23, family#98, age 58

1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15K, Div 2, p12, family#121, age 78(13 Feb 1823)

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 97 Number 1739

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Date : July 18, 1895
County : Charlotte
Place : Saint Stephen
Newspaper : Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Upper St. David (Charlotte Co.) - Mrs. John McCUTCHON, Mrs. Fred PENNY and Miss Annie PERKINS of Hallowell, Me. are home visiting their parents, Mr. and Mrs. John PERKINS.

More About John Stretch Perkins:

Baptism: 13 March 1824, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., N.B. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iii. Ann Thomas, born 13 May 1830 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Loren Thompson Abt. 04 July 1854 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB."); born 26 April 1829 in Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Ann Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 20
1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26I, Div. 1, p37, family#159, age 49
1891 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13K, Div 1, p22, family#104, taken 20 Apr 1891, age 59
1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15K, Div. 2, p 11, house #105, age 70

Notes for Loren Thompson:

Ref:

1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26I, Div. 1, p37, family#159, age 50
1891 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13K, Div 1, p22, family#104, taken 20 Apr 1891, age 61
1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 15K, Div. 2, p 11, house #105, age 71

- iv. Syrene Thomas, born Bet. 1832 - 1833; died 26 October 1850.

More About Syrene Thomas:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- v. Mary Jane Thomas, born 17 February 1836 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 26 June 1919 in Eureka, Humboldt Co., California, USA; married William Frederick Thompson 07 June 1856 in St. David, Charlotte Co., NB; born 03 September 1826 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 17 March 1905 in Eureka, Humboldt Co., California, USA.

Notes for Mary Jane Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 15

More About William Frederick Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, Ocean View Cemetery, Eureka, Humboldt Co., CA

- vi. Samuel Thomas, born 30 March 1837 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.*); died 28 January 1917; married Eliza A. Jordan 08 June 1859 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; born 11 December 1833 (Source: *1901 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.*); died 06 October 1912 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Samuel Thomas:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 13

- vii. Catherine Thomas, born 13 April 1840 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died 10 April 1927 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married John Jordan 03 June 1859 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1829 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1912.

Notes for Catherine Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 11

More About Catherine Thomas:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About John Jordan:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- viii. John Thomas, born Bet. 1842 - 1843 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died 25 April 1912 in Eureka, Humboldt Co., CA.

Notes for John Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 10

More About John Thomas:

Burial: Unknown, Myrtle Grove Cemetery, Eureka, Humboldt Co., CA

- ix. Wellington Sedgefield Thomas, born 14 September 1844 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

Notes for Wellington Sedgefield Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 7

- 45 x. Sarah Emeline Thomas, born 01 March 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick; died 27 July 1892 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Wilmot S. Thompson 09 July 1875.
- xi. Jacob Young Thomas, born 07 February 1848 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

Notes for Jacob Young Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 2

- xii. Jacob Gorham Thomas, born Abt. 1849 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died Unknown.
- xiii. William I. Thomas, born 1851 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died Unknown.

Notes for William I. Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 3/12

92. James Sturgeon, Sr., born 1793 in Pictou Co., NS; died Bef. 09 December 1869 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*). He was the son of **184. Robert Sturgeon** and **185. Janet Layton/Clayton**. He married **93. Catherine Walker** Bef. 1824 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS.

93. Catherine Walker, born 31 January 1800 in Wilmot, Annapolis Co., NS; died Aft. 1871 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB. She was the daughter of **186. Alexander Walker** and **187. Ann Dunn**.

Notes for James Sturgeon, Sr.:

Ref:

1851 Census Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p25

Also shown in the 1851 census is an Isabella Sturgeon, age 2, grand-daughter to James.

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27, age 68

Came from Pictou Co., NS to NB in 1828.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 28 Number 1754

Date December 9 1869

County Northumberland

Place Newcastle

Newspaper Union Advocate

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Allan A. Davidson, Esq., Coroner, was called to hold an inquest at Nelson (North. Co.) on the body of James STURGEON who had died at his daughter's residence during the day previous. At the inquest it was found that the deceased died from natural causes. He was probably about 70.

Notes for Catherine Walker:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27, age 61

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 184, Div 1, p 26, family#71, age 70, in home of John Sturgeon

Children of James Sturgeon and Catherine Walker are:

- i. Robert Sturgeon, born 1824 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS; died Unknown; married Jane Corbett; born 02 March 1825 in Dublin, Ireland (Source: *MSA: Maine State Archives OLDB*, "Electronic."); died 03 October 1915 in Lincoln, Penobscot Co., ME (Source: *MSA: Maine State Archives OLDB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for Robert Sturgeon:

Ref:

1851 Census Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p25

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p1-2, G1, p1-2, family#4, age 57

More About Robert Sturgeon:

Burial: Unknown, West Broadway Cemetery, Lincoln, Penobscot Co., ME

Notes for Jane Corbett:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p1-2, G1, p1-2, family#4, age 52

More About Jane Corbett:

Burial: Unknown, West Broadway Cemetery, Lincoln, Penobscot Co., ME

Cause of Death: General Debility, dislocation of hip when she fell in yard.

- ii. Margaret Sturgeon, born Abt. 1826; died Unknown; married Thomas Arbo 08 August 1839 in Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born Abt. 1820; died Unknown.

Notes for Thomas Arbo:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Name could also be spelled as Arbeau.

Marriage Notes for Margaret Sturgeon and Thomas Arbo:
Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 8 Number 508

Date August 13 1839
County Northumberland
Place Chatham
Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 8th inst., by Rev. S. Bacon, Rector, St. Paul's, Miramichi, Thomas ARBO / Miss Margaret STURGEON both of Blackville Parish (North. Co.)

- iii. James Sturgeon, Jr., born 30 November 1828 in Blue River, Pictou Co., NS (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); died 19 May 1914 in Fredericton, York Co., NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married Barbara McKenzie 23 December 1859 in Port Daniel, Gaspé, QC (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 22 April 1836 in New Carlisle/Port Daniel, Gaspé, QC (Lower Canada) (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); died 13 June 1914 in Fredericton, York Co., NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for James Sturgeon, Jr.:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p2-3, G2
1891 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p7
1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#141, taken 16-17 Apt 1901, age 73(10 Dec 1827)

More About James Sturgeon, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, Fredericton Rural Cemetery, Fredericton, York Co., NB

Notes for Barbara McKenzie:

Ref:

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p17, B1, p17, family#141, taken 16-17 Apt 1901, age 64(22 Apr 1836)

More About Barbara McKenzie:

Burial: Unknown, Fredericton Rural Cemetery, Fredericton, York Co., NB

Marriage Notes for James Sturgeon and Barbara McKenzie:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 18 Number 511

Date December 31 1859
County Northumberland
Place Chatham
Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. At house of W. McPHERSON, Mayor, Port Daniel (Gaspé) 23rd inst., by Rev. THos. Nicholson, Mr. STURGEON / Miss McKENZIE, Port Daniel.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- 46
- iv. Jessie Sturgeon, born Bef. 1829; died Unknown; married ? Roberts; died Unknown.
 - v. Adeline Magdalena Sturgeon, born 1829; died Unknown; married Thomas Butler; died Unknown.
 - vi. Joseph Albert Sturgeon, Sr., born 1832 in Upper Nelson, Northumberland Co., NB; died 03 November 1891 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married Margaret Ann Vye 29 March 1855 in Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.
 - vii. Rebecca 'Ann' Sturgeon, born Bet. 1834 - 1835 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 04 October 1915 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic," Deaths Registered in the City of Boston, 1915.); married William Bateman 29 March 1855 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; born Bet. 1837 - 1838 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died December 1874 in Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Rebecca 'Ann' Sturgeon:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p42, age 27

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 184, Div 1, p 26-27, family#72, age 36

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 35Q, Div 1, p2, family#35, age 45, Inn Keeper, widow

1891 Census, Chatham Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 17D, p7, family#35, taken 10 Apr 1891, age 52, name: Ann Bateman, widow

Notes for William Bateman:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p42, age 35

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 184, Div 1, p 26-27, family#72, age 35, Scottish ancestry

The following may refer to William Bateman::

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 36 Number 515

Date December 15 1874

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper The Daily Telegraph

info The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Newcastle, N.B., 14th Dec. - A man named BATEMAN of Blackville (North. Co.) died a day or two ago while being conveyed home from Boiestown. He took sick in camp while working for a party supplied by John FAIRLEY, Esq. and expired on the sled over 40 miles from home. He leaves a wife and five children.

Marriage Notes for Rebecca Sturgeon and William Bateman:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 15 Number 2545

Date March 31 1855

County Northumberland

Place Chatham

Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

info The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. Also, same time, William BATEMAN / Miss Ann STURGEON both of Blackville parish (North. Co.)

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 15 Number 2544

Date March 31 1855

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

County Northumberland
Place Chatham
Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

info The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. Thursday 29th March, by Rev. Wm. Henderson, Joseph STURGEON, Blackville (North. Co.) / Miss Margaret VOY, Newcastle parish.

- viii. John Sturgeon, born 1837; died Bef. 1901; married Sarah Porter; born 24 November 1838 in NB; died Unknown.

Notes for John Sturgeon:

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27, age 22

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 184, Div 1, p 26, family#71, age 33

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p37-38, G1

Notes for Sarah Porter:

Ref:

1871 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist 184, Div 1, p 26, family#71, age 28

1901 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB p18, B1, p18, family#154, taken 17-18 Apr

1901, age 62(24 Nov 1838)

- ix. Catherine Walker Sturgeon, born 13 July 1839 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 27 October 1902 in Leominster, MA; married William Day 06 March 1862 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 04 January 1832 in Stanley Parish, York Co., NB; died 1877 in Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Catherine Walker Sturgeon:

For more information on this line, go to the database by Horace Busby:

<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:3231611&id=I639308829>

Descendants of Catherine Walker Sturgeon.

Ref:

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27, age 18

Notes for William Day:

Ref: WFT Vol 4, #898.

Marriage Notes for Catherine Sturgeon and William Day:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 19 Number 2503

Date March 15 1862

County Northumberland

Place Chatham

Newspaper The Gleaner and Northumberland Schediasma

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 6th March, by same, William DAY / Catherine STURGEON youngest d/o James STURGEON, all of Blackville (North. Co.),

- x. Dau Sturgeon, born Unknown; died Unknown.

94. William Vye, Sr., born 29 October 1787 in Trinity, NFlid.; died 1847 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB. He was the son of **188. Charles Vye I** and **189. Hannah Peely**. He married **95. Mary 'Margaret' Wilson** 12 July 1832 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

95. Mary 'Margaret' Wilson, born Bet. 1803 - 1807 in Scotland/<Northumberland Co.>,NB; died Bet. 1881 - 1891. She was the daughter of **190. ? Wilson**.

Notes for William Vye, Sr.:

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link:Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter C

More About William Vye, Sr.:

Baptism: 02 February 1789, Trinity, Nfld

Notes for Mary 'Margaret' Wilson:

No proof that Margaret is a member of the John Wilson family. May be a daughter of Adam Wilson!!!!!! Could also be a daughter of John Wilson and a first wife. More research required(see Branch-One Wilson for John Wilson.)

Ref:

1851 Census, Middle District, Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p 38, age 44, b 1806-1807, b colonies

1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 57, b NB, in home of Joseph Sturgeon

1871 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 179, Div 1, p62, family#218, age 66, widow, b NB, in home of her son James Vaye

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 2, p3, house #10, age 77, b Scotland????, in the home of Joseph Sturgeon

Marriage Notes for William Vye and Mary Wilson:

Witnesses: Charles & James Vye.

William Vye, age 46, Mary 'Margaret' Wilson, age 25. info from "Descendants of Charles & Hannah Vye, 1996, pC1, compiled by Dorothy Couden

Children of William Vye and Mary Wilson are:

- 47 i. Margaret Ann Vye, born 24 April 1834 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 12 January 1922 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married Joseph Albert Sturgeon, Sr. 29 March 1855 in Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.
- ii. William Vye, Jr., born 22 April 1835 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died Bef. 1855.

More About William Vye, Jr.:

Baptism: 24 September 1835, Nelson, NB

- iii. Charles Vye, born 1839 in NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Charles Vye:

The 1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p 10 shows a Charles Vye, age 12, orphan, at the home of John Astle. This could indicate that this Astle family is related either to the Vye's or the Wilson's!!

John J. Astle, age 39, English,
Elizabeth, wife, age 28, Scottish ancestry,
Margaret Berry, servant, age 21, Irish,

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Charles Vye, orphan, age 12, English.
1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 21

- iv. James Suttor Vye, born 30 September 1841 in NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 20 February 1917 in York Co., NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); married Elizabeth Davidson 16 June 1864; born 10 January 1843 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic."); died 13 May 1913 in York Co., NB (Source: (1) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions., (2) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.").

Notes for James Suttor Vye:

Ref:

1851 Census, Middle District, Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p 38, age 10
1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 19
1871 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 179, Div 1, p62, family#218, age 29, name: James Vaye
1891 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 25, p5-6, family#23, taken 8 Apr 1891, age 49, name: James Voy
1901 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 25N, Div 2, p39, family#395, age 49[should be 59](26 May 1849)

More About James Suttor Vye:

Alternate DOD: 19 February 1917, York Co., NB (Source: Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.")

Burial: Unknown, Sunny Bank Cemetery, York Co., NB

Notes for Elizabeth Davidson:

Ref:

1851 Census, Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p16, age 8
1871 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 179, Div 1, p62, family#218, age 28
1891 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 25, p5-6, family#23, taken 8 Apr 1891, age 49
1901 Census, St. Marys Parish, York Co., NB, Dist 25N, Div 2, p39, family#395, age 52(8 Jan 1849)

More About Elizabeth Davidson:

Burial: Unknown, Sunny Bank Cemetery, York Co., NB

- v. Alexander Vye, born 10 February 1847 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Alexander Vye:

Ref:

1851 Census, Middle District, Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p 38, age 4
1861 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p26-27, age 14

104. Ivan 'John' Hlady, born Abt. 1800 in ?; died Unknown in ?. He married **105. Eudokia Gudz** Unknown in ?.

105. Eudokia Gudz, born Unknown in ?; died 01 April 1891 in ?.

Notes for Ivan 'John' Hlady:

Information from a Gregory Hlady was received 31 Dec. 2002 on the descendants of Ivan Hladij and Eudokia Gudz.

This information was from Church Records of the village of Peremylow (Gilicia - West Ukraine). This village is now Peremyliv, Husyatyn county, Ternopil region.

Child of Ivan Hlady and Eudokia Gudz is:

- 52 i. Andrew Hlady, born Abt. 1830 in ?; died Unknown in ?; married (1) Maria Dudar Bef. 1859 in ?; married (2) Elena Zmurko Bef. 1872.

124. Michael Storozuk, died Unknown. He married **125. Warwara Bihun**.

125. Warwara Bihun, died Unknown.

Child of Michael Storozuk and Warwara Bihun is:

- 62 i. Jacob Storozuk, born 03 December 1842 in Khoroskiv, District of Husiatyn, Galicia, Ukraine; died 29 April 1921 in Mink Creek, MB; married Maria Mazur.

126. Matwuj Mazur, died Unknown. He married **127. Frances Oliecha**.

127. Frances Oliecha, died Unknown.

Child of Matwuj Mazur and Frances Oliecha is:

- 63 i. Maria Mazur, born 30 December 1849 in Khoroskiv, District of Husiatyn, Galicia, Ukraine; died 21 September 1932 in Mink Creek, MB; married Jacob Storozuk.

Generation No. 8

128. ?-A Krause, died Unknown. He was the son of **256. Branch-One-A Krause**.

Child of ?-A Krause is:

- 64 i. Gggf Krause, born Bet. 1790 - 1820 in Germany; died Bet. 1860 - September 1884 in WPR/Germany; married Caroline ??? Bef. 1840 in Germany/Prussia.

136. Br-01a Zuehlke, died Unknown. He was the son of **272. Branch-One Zielke**.

Child of Br-01a Zuehlke is:

- 68 i. John Zuehlke, born 05 June 1827 in Kr. Flatow, Prussia, Germany; died 07 April 1911 in Seneca, Green Lake Co., WI; married Wilhelmine Zolke Bef. 1858.

140. Ggggfather Sparman, died Unknown. He was the son of **280. ?-1a Sparman**. He married **141. ? ???**.

141. ? ???, died Unknown.

Children of Ggggfather Sparman and ? ??? are:

- 70 i. Gottlieb Sparman, born Bet. 1810 - 1811 in Prussia; died Bet. 1870 - 1880 in Green Lake Co., WI; married Juliane Krueger Bef. 1851 in Prussia.
ii. Gottfried Sparman, born 13 January 1813 in Prussia (Source: Find A Grave.); died 22 November 1889 in Winnebago Co., WI (Source: Find A Grave.); married Caroline Weigert Bef. 1841 in Prussia; born 18 September 1827 in Prussia (Source: Find A Grave.); died 13 March 1909 (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Gottfried Sparman:

Ref:

Ship List(Germans to America)

Ship: Anna Lange

From: Bremen

To: New York

Arrived: 16 July 1857

Sparmann, Gottfried, 43, M, farmer, b Prussia, going to WI

Caroline, 30, F

Henriette, 15, F

Julie, 9, F

Emilie, 6, F.

1860 Census, McCan, Marquette Co., WI, p96, family#701, frame 10/19, taken 3 July 1860, age

Godfrey, 45, b Prussia

Carolina, 35, b Prussia

Henrietta, 18, b Prussia

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Julie, 13, b Prussia
Amelia, 11, b Prussia

1870 Census, Nepeuskin, Winnebago Co., WI, p9/140A, frame 9/29, taken 3 June 1870, age 57
Godfried, 57
Caroline, 43
Amelia, 19
Adelia, 3

1880 Census, Nepeuskun, Winnebago Co., WI, p21/152A, frame 21/22, taken 19 June 1880, age 67
Gotfried, 67, b Prussia
Caroline, 52, b Prussia
Amelia, 30, b Prussia
Othelia, 13, b WI
Morris Every, age 15, b WI, both parents b Prussia.

Possible connection might be to the following:

Ship List
Ship: Clara
From: Bremen
To: New York
Arrived: 4 Oct. 1862

Juliane Sparmann, 32, going to WI
Juliane, 21 ***** is this an older daughter of Branch-Two Sparman ????? *****
Henriette, 9
Alwine, .02

The father of this family is Gottlieb Sparmann, b Prussia, and lived in Princeton, Green Lake Co., WI. Gottlieb was 59 years old in the 1870 census. This might possibly be a brother to Godfrey Sparmann shown in the 1860 census as the children show similiar names. More research required(AEK).

Probate:

1 Aug. 1891, "Daily Northwestern" Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., WI.
In the matter of the Will of Gottfried Sparman, deceased.
Notice is hereby given that at the regular term of the county court to be held in and for said county, at the court house in the city of Oshkosh, in said county, on tthe first Tuesday (being the first day) of September. A. D. 1891 at ten o'clock A.M. the following matter will be heard and considered:
The application of Caroline Sparman, administratrix with the Will annexed of the estate of Gottfried Sparman, deceased, for the adjustment and allowance of her final account, and for the assignment of the residue of the estate of said Gottfried Sparman, deceased, to the persons by law entitled thereto.
Dated, July 28, 1891
By order of the court,
C. D, Cleveland,
County Judge.

More About Gottfried Sparman:

Burial: Unknown, Nepeuskun Cemetery, Rush Lake, Winnebago Co., WI

Notes for Caroline Weigert:

Ref:
1860 Census, McCan, Marquette Co., WI, p96, family#701, frame 10/19, taken 3 July 1860, age 35
1870 Census, Nepeuskin, Winnebago Co., WI, p9/140A, frame 9/29, taken 3 June 1870, age 43
1880 Census, Nepeuskun, Winnebago Co., WI, p21/152A, frame 21/22, taken 19 June 1880, age 52
1900 Census, Nepeuskun, Winnebago Co., WI, ED#129, p10A/181A, family#201, frame 19/19, taken 25 June 1900, age 73(Sept 1827), widow, in home of Charles Buttke

More About Caroline Weigert:

Burial: Unknown, Nepeuskun Cemetery, Rush Lake, Winnebago Co., WI

- iii. Adelina Otillia Sparman, born 1814 in Baden, Prussia (Source: Find A Grave.); died 11 December 1879 in St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., MN (Source: Find A Grave.); married Benedict Werdich, Sr. Bef. 1847; born 1815 in Wurttemberg, Prussia (Source: Find A Grave.); died 23 November 1877 in St.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Anthony, Hennepin Co., MN (Source: Find A Grave.).

Notes for Adelina Ottillia Sparman:

Ref:

1850 Census, Symmes Twp., Hamilton Co., OH, p858/129B, family#136, frame 18/25, taken 30 Aug 1850, age 31

1870 Census, St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., MN, ED#?, p131, family#953, frame 2/8, taken 15 July 1870, age 56, b Wirtemberg, name: Adelena

1875 Census, Hennepin Co., MN, p587, family#30, frame 235/711, age 60

This connection of Ottillia <Sparman> is based on Family finder DNA results and the fact that the decendants of Gottlieb Sparman have the first or second name of Ottillia/Otilia. More research needs to be done on this but it is a start.

Any person who is a descendant of this line may find some photographs of their ancestors in my Unknown photos section. These photos came from my grandmother's home and may shed some light on her relatives.

Unknown Sparman/Zielke photos.

There may also be some in the next section as well

 Try this section as well.

If you find any photo that you recognize then please send me an email with the info so that I can turn the photo from unknown to a known photo with the appropriate notes and information. Thank you.

More About Adelina Ottillia Sparman:

Burial: Unknown, St. Anthony Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN

Notes for Benedict Werdich, Sr.:

Ref:

1850 Census, Symmes Twp., Hamilton Co., OH, p858/129B, family#136, frame 18/25, taken 30 Aug 1850, age 30, name shows in index as Verdict

1870 Census, St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., MN, ED#?, p131, family#953, frame 2/8, taken 15 July

1870, age 53, b Wirtemberg, Tavern Keeper, name: Benedict Werdick

1875 Census, Hennepin Co., MN, p587, family#30, frame 235/711, age 60

More About Benedict Werdich, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, St. Anthony Cemetery, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN

142. ? Krueger, born Abt. 1800 in Prussia; died Unknown. He married **143. ??-1b Sparman**.

143. ??-1b Sparman, born in Prussia; died Unknown. ??-1b was the child of **286. ?-1b Sparman**.

Child of ? Krueger and ??-1b Sparman is:

71 i. Juliane Krueger, born Bet. 1832 - 1833 in Prussia; died Aft. 1880; married Gottlieb Sparman Bef. 1851 in Prussia.

144. Humphrey Andrews, born 07 September 1809 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 17 March 1876 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **288. Humphrey Andrews, Jr.** and **289. Mary Ann Drake**. He married **145. Sophia Brown** 28 December 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Certificate of Marriage*, #MX931611.).

145. Sophia Brown, born 11 August 1813 in Bracon Ash, Swainthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 30 December 1855 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England. She was the daughter of **290. William Brown** and **291. Mary ???**.

Notes for Humphrey Andrews:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p16/179, frame 6/14, age 41

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 3, p4-5/37, family#19, frame 5-6/15, age 51
1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p3/138, family#12, frame 4/13, age 61

Notes for Sophia Brown:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p16/179, frame 6/14, age 37

Child of Humphrey Andrews and Sophia Brown is:

- 72 i. William Andrews, born Bef. 12 April 1840 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died July 1906 in Henstead, Norfolk Co., England; married Maria Anna Dack 13 July 1863 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

146. Charles Dack (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."), born 20 July 1811 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **292. Matthew Dack** and **293. Susan Spooner**. He married **147. Mary Wagg** 09 October 1831 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England.

147. Mary Wagg, born Bef. 04 March 1813 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England; died 1881. She was the daughter of **294. William Wegg** and **295. Violet Harmer**.

Notes for Charles Dack:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 50

1871 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 1, p12, frame 14/25, age 60

More About Charles Dack:

Baptism: 21 July 1811, Stibbard Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

Notes for Mary Wagg:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 48

1871 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 1, p12, frame 14/25, age 58

More About Mary Wagg:

Baptism: 04 March 1813, Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England

Children of Charles Dack and Mary Wagg are:

- i. James Dack, born Bef. 29 January 1832 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Sarah Waters 31 December 1854 in Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."); born Bef. 12 August 1839 in Hevingham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for James Dack:

Ref:

1881 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Folio/Piece: 1932/12, p 17, (The father, James, is not shown)

1891 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 1, p 14, frame 14/15, age 58

More About James Dack:

Baptism: 29 January 1832, Hunworth Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

Notes for Sarah Waters:

Ref:

1881 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Folio/Piece: 1932/12, p 17, age 44

1891 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 1, p 14, frame 14/15, age 52

More About Sarah Waters:

Baptism: 12 August 1839, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

- 73
- ii. Celia Dack, born 1834 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died 28 June 1917; married John Peel 25 December 1852; born 1834 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
 - iii. Mary Dack, born 1837 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
 - iv. Maria Anna Dack, born 03 January 1840 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died 22 September 1919 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married William Andrews 13 July 1863 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.
 - v. Charles Dack, born Bef. 15 May 1842 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Pheobe Ann Waters 25 April 1869 in Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."); born Bef. 18 May 1845 in Hevingham Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Charles Dack:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 18

1881 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Piece/Folio: 1932/7, p 7

1891 Census, Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 1, p 2, frame 2/15

More About Charles Dack:

Baptism: 15 May 1842, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

More About Pheobe Ann Waters:

Baptism: 18 May 1845, Hevingham Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

- vi. William Dack, born Bet. 1851 - 1852 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for William Dack:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 9

- vii. Elizabeth Violet Dack, born Bef. 26 October 1857 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.

Notes for Elizabeth Violet Dack:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 3

1871 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 1, p12, frame 14/25, age 13

- viii. ? Dack, died Unknown.

150. Isaac Chapman I, born 18 May 1812 in Shottesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 1866. He was the son of **300. Richard Chapman** and **301. Elizabeth Lowes**. He married **151. Lydia Pearce** 04 June 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.").

151. Lydia Pearce, born 06 May 1817 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **302. Richard Pearce** and **303. Mary Ann Browes**.

Notes for Isaac Chapman I:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 38

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 50. NOTE:: In the same home is Ann Chapman, grand-daughter, age 9/12, b Swainsthorpe Parish

More About Isaac Chapman I:

Baptism: 24 May 1812, Shottesham-All Saints, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic," England Births and Chistenings: 1538-1975.)

Notes for Lydia Pearce:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 35

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 43, name: Elydia

1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 54, widow. NOTE: grand-daughters in the same home are: 1) Ann, age 10; Jane, age 5; Harriet, age 3

1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#12, frame 3/12, age 74, mother-{in-law}??[Mother], in home of Isaac Chapman, name: Lydia Green

Marriage Notes for Isaac Chapman and Lydia Pearce:

marriage: 4 June 1837 Swainsthorpe, Norfolk, England

spouse: Isaac Chapman

Name Isaac Chapman

Birth Date

Birthplace

Age

Spouse's Name Lydia Pearce

Spouse's Birth Date

Spouse's Birthplace

Spouse's Age

Event Date 04 Jun 1837

Event Place Swainsthorpe, Norfolk, England

Father's Name

Mother's Name

Spouse's Father's Name

Spouse's Mother's Name

Race

Marital Status

Previous Wife's Name

Spouse's Race

Spouse's Marital Status

Spouse's Previous Husband's Name

Indexing Project (Batch) Number I05383-8

System Origin England-EASy

GS Film number 1597129

Reference ID it 32, p 8

Children of Isaac Chapman and Lydia Pearce are:

- i. Lydia Chapman, born 24 September 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 1939.

Notes for Lydia Chapman:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 12

- ii. Lydia Chapman, born Bef. 03 March 1839 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married William Baker 09 September 1871 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."); born 1821; died Unknown.

Notes for Lydia Chapman:

Ref:

1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 32

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

More About Lydia Chapman:

Baptism: 03 March 1839, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

- iii. Richard Chapman, born 1842 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Richard Chapman:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 10
1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 19

- iv. Rachel Chapman, born 1845 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Rachel Chapman:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 6

- v. Harriet Chapman, born 1848 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Harriet Chapman:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 3
1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 12
1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 22

- 75 vi. Maria Chapman, born January 1851 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married ? ???.

- vii. Isaac Chapman II, born 1853 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Hannah Dack 13 October 1881 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic."); born Bef. 08 April 1860 in Felthorpe, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown in ?.

Notes for Isaac Chapman II:

Ref:

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 8
1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 17
1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#12, frame 3/12, age 37

Notes for Hannah Dack:

Ref:

1861 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, p8/9, frame 9/23, age 1, grand-daughter, in home of Charles Dack
1871 Census, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 1, p12, frame 14/25, age 11, grand-daughter, in the home of Charles Dack
1881 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 11, p139/1, frame 1/14, age 21, servant in home of Benjamin Raven
1891 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 11, p3/124,family#12, frame 3/12, age 32

More About Hannah Dack:

Baptism: 08 April 1860, Felthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

- viii. Mary Ann Chapman, born 1856 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Mary Ann Chapman:

Ref:

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 5

- ix. Caroline Chapman, born 1859 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Caroline Chapman:

Ref:

1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#3, p8, family#35, age 2

1871 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, ED#11, p139/5, frame 5/12, age 12

152. ?-Common-ggfather LNU, born Bet. 1800 - 1810; died Unknown.

Children of ?-Common-ggfather LNU are:

- i. ?-Gfather-Myra LNU, born Bet. 1820 - 1840; died Unknown.
- 76 ii. ?-Gfather-of-Annie LNU, born Bet. 1820 - 1840; died Unknown.

156. Joshua Martins, born 06 September 1807 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 21 April 1891 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **312. John Martins** and **313. Elizabeth Griggs**. He married **157. Sarah Ann Barker** 12 December 1827.

157. Sarah Ann Barker, born 1811 in Framingham Pigot, Norfolk Co., England; died 1890 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Joshua Martins:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 30

Notes for Sarah Ann Barker:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 30

Children of Joshua Martins and Sarah Barker are:

- i. Sarah Ann Martins, born 03 October 1829 in Framingham, Norfolk Co., England; died April 1911 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married John Dye 11 April 1846 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; born 1821 in Newton, Norfolk Co., England; died December 1894.

Notes for Sarah Ann Martins:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 10

- ii. John Martins, born Bet. 1830 - 1831 in Saxingham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for John Martins:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 10

- iii. William Martins, born Bet. 1832 - 1833 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 04 January 1911 in Norfolk Co., England; married (1) Hannah Culling 16 November 1856 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; born 14 June 1835 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 02 September 1874 in Lakenham, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married (2) Laurina Elizabeth King March 1880 in Norfolk Co., England; born 17 June 1843 in Lakenham, Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married (3) Sarah Martins December 1885; born December 1844; died June 1894; married (4) Isabella Lefever September 1889; born 1835 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died 13 December 1914 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for William Martins:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 5

1871 Census, Conisford, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 13, p2-3, family#12, frame 3-4/25, age 38

Notes for Hannah Culling:

Ref:

1871 Census, Conisford, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 13, p2-3, family#12, frame 3-4/25, age

- iv. Emily Martin, born Bet. 1835 - 1836 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Emily Martin:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 5, name: Susanna

- 78 v. George Martins, born 1838 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 1922 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married Jane Sarah Cock 11 March 1860 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.
vi. Charles Martins, born 1839 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 1918 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for Charles Martins:

Ref:

1841 Census, Shotsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 12, p7, age 2

158. Edmund Cock, born 1816 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died 1876 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. He married **159. Mary Ann Nobbs** 17 October 1836 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

159. Mary Ann Nobbs, born 09 March 1817 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died 1908 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. She was the daughter of **318. William Roberts Nobbs** and **319. Rebecca Neave**.

Notes for Edmund Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 35

Notes for Mary Ann Nobbs:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 34

Children of Edmund Cock and Mary Nobbs are:

- i. Christmas Edmund Cock, born 25 December 1836 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Susannah ???; died Unknown.

Notes for Christmas Edmund Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 14

- 79 ii. Jane Sarah Cock, born 28 October 1838 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married George Martins 11 March 1860 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.
iii. Mary Ann Cock, born 1844 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Mary Ann Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 7

- iv. Rebecca Cock, born 1847 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Rebecca Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 4

- v. Maria Cock, born 1850 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Maria Cock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Giles Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist. 6a, p20/416, frame 20/39, age 1

- vi. Edmund Cock, born 1853 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

160. William Jackson, born Abt. 1736 in England????/Scotish; died 28 March 1826 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He married **161. Mary Jones Dyer** Bef. 1790.

161. Mary Jones Dyer, born Bet. 1765 - 1766 in Machias, Washington Co., ME (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. Stephen Parish, p85.); died 1856 in ?. She was the daughter of **322. Jones Dyer, Sr.** and **323. Hannah Harrington**.

Notes for William Jackson:

The date of birth of William Jackson is very much open to debate. Notes in Bill Garcelon's database indicate 1736 while the dob is shown as 1763 in the birth section of the family sheet. Garcelon also states "William Jackson died Mar. 28, 1826 at age of 63' this would give a year of birth as 1762-1763. No proof has been found so far to indicate either date is correct. His origin is also open to debate as the entry of <Mass> is most likely based on the William Jackson from Mass. that was listed in the Massachusetts Banishment Act. This line has been followed and proven not to be the William Jackson that settled in Charlotte Co., NB.

Much of the history of the William Jackson descendants is based on the genealogy research done by Albert(Bert) Jackson of Cornwall, ON. In the reports received from Christine Swager that show the descendants of William Jackson, the document states the following: "Bert Jackson did it". The info on William Jackson indicates b 1763 d Mar. 28 1828 (63), No record of his origin. This appears to be the source for the dob for William and might possibly be based on tombstone information. (Stone no longer exists in the church yard behind the present McColl United Church, however, according to Marjorie Cumberland, Bert spent time searching the stones that were stored in the basement of the Church.) Since these stones were old it is possible that incorrect information might have been collected.

The following brief description might possible give a clue to the age of William. If one takes that William and Mary had children from 1792 to 1806, according to information on known children, then it seems odd that Mary at the age of 39-40(Mary was 85 in the 1851 census) would stop having children unless this was due to medical reasons or the other possibility was that William was unable to father more children due to his advanced age. In those days contraception was not known and nature was the main method. If this is true, then Williams age might possibly have been some 20 years older than his wife Mary. If the age at death for William, shown as 63, was obtained from a tombstone then this might have been in error and could have been 83 which would give his year of birth as 1742-1743. If this is correct then this might account for no children being born after 1808 when William would have been 65 years old. Only a possibility, no proof.(AEK)

A note from Steve Robbins indicates the following:

"The one listed below, I have a hunch, may be our William Jackson (but how to prove it?):

Jackson, William. Lieutenant in Orange Rangers c1783, age 48 [i.e, born about 1735], from England, served British Corps 23 years, Provincial Corps 6 years. Also listed in same regiment as an Adjutant, same age, same place of birth, but served Provincial Corps 5 years." The source of this information: Burnell, Paul J. *The New Loyalist Index, Volume II.* (Bowie, Md. : Heritage Books, c1996), p100.

Burnell lists as his source: List of Loyalist Officers from the H. T. Hazen Collection at the New Brunswick Archives Department in St. John, NB, Canada (Box 10, F6A). The original is from a small book (7 1/2 x 9) inches written in pen (paper very brittle), work compiled by George H. Hayward, CG, (C). Lists made before Oct. 1783, probably between May/Oct. 1783.

Ref: The name of William Jackson, St. Stephen, as a United Empire Loyalist is shown in the following reference "The Loyalists of New Brunswick", Esther Clark Wright.

The 1790 Census for Washington Co., ME (Waldo Co., ME, Plantations east of Machias -- No 5, Washington Co., Calais) shows a William Jackson as head of family 1,2 1 (1 white male >=16, 2 white males < 16, total of 1 white female. These two male children must be the children of Mary's first marriage.

Ref: "A History of Getchell Settlement - Mayfield", D.M.L. Dougherty, St. Stephen, NB

"The document "Memorial of William Jackson", dated 27 October, 1810, states that his numerous family consists of a wife and ten children."

According to the seven children listed so far and the two step-children from Mary (Dyer) Jackson's first marriage (see 1790 Maine census for Plantation #5) this still leaves one child unaccounted for.

Possible lost Jackson:

The 1830 Census for Calais, ME, shows a Nathaniel Jackson, age 20-29, wife, 20-29, and two children one male and one female, both under five years of age. The 1840 census does not show any Jackson names. This requires further research to determine the parents of Nathaniel Jackson.(AEK)

Breaking news[Jan 18, 2002]: An email from Christine Swager, Revolutionary War Historian and Writer, has provided the following information:
"The Search for William Jackson and Samuel Jackson.

From my aunt, Marjorie Cumberland, I learned that there were two Jackson brothers who went to Nova Scotia: William and Samuel. There was no suggestion that they had been in the south where I now live and research for my writing on the Rev. War. However, one little bit of information piqued my interest:

William Jackson and, presumably Samuel Jackson, got their first land grants at Port Matoon (Motoun, Mattoon) in Nova Scotia. The units of the American Provincials which got land grants there were Tarleton's British Legion (Recruited in New York and environs) and the 71st Regt. Of Foot (Fraser's Highlanders) who had been recruited in Scotland but, by the time of the end of the war, had many replacements who were Americans. Both of those units served in the south and the British Legion and one battalion of the Highlanders were at the Battle of Cowpens which is the subject of my third book. While researching there I kept looking at muster rolls and could find only one Jackson, Robert Jackson, who was Tarleton's surgeon.

It appeared that our Jacksons were not at Cowpens. However, there was another battalion of Fraser's at the Battle of Guilford Court House, and there were 100 New York Volunteers at Kings Mountain and the rest stationed at Ninety-Six. So I've just poked around in their archives as I found the time.

Last week-end I was at Cowpens and, since I have a free hand there, I started looking for William and Samuel Jackson. I found:

Clark, Murtie June, ed. Loyalists in the Southern Campaign of the Revolutionary War. 1981 Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. Vol. I, II, III.

The only Jacksons in Vol. I were local militia and that did not fit what we know of the Jacksons.

Vol. II covers units from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Those Recruited from other colonies for the British Legion, Guides and Pioneer Loyal Foresters, and Queen's Rangers. Since Philadelphia is close to New York I thought I should check. I found a William Jackson who had enlisted on Nov. 7, 1777. He served in Captain Thomas Stephen's Company in the First Battalion of the Pennsylvania Loyalists commanded by Lt. Col. William Allen. That unit served in Florida and William Jackson served there until at least Oct. 23, 1781. Then he is listed as dead! So at least we know that the William Jackson of that unit is not our ancestor!

Vol. III. Covers the Middle Colonies and lists Refugees from Other Colonies.

Samuel Jackson is on the muster rolls of The New York Volunteers in Captain Gray's Company, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Gorge Turnbull. Samuel is listed on muster rolls from 24 February 1781 to 24 April, 60 days pay. Under remarks, "on command". The next muster roll I could find was for the same unit and same officers from 25 August 1781 to 24 October and "on command, Maj. Coffin's Troop." That makes sense since Tarleton lost his entire light infantry at Cowpen on Jan. 17, 1781 and would have recruited from other British units and the New York Volunteers were stationed in Ninety-Six.

The next entry on Samuel Jackson is the roll from 25 December 1782 to 23 July, 1783. Still listed on William Gray's Company, New York Volunteers, commanded by LTC George Turnbull, Foster's Meadow, New York. Under remarks, he is listed as "Legion Dragoons".

Since New York was being evacuated then and Samuel was with the British Legion it is likely he is our Samuel

and went with the Legion to Port Matoon.

William Jackson. There may be more than one William in the listing but here is my take on it all:

William Jackson One William Jackson was in Savannah as a private in 1779 with Capt. Alexander Constable's Company, Second Battalion, Brigadier Oliver Delancey's Brigade. That Brigade occupied Savannah after the siege from 24 Sept. - 19 October 1779 and was raised in New York.

It appears he remained in Savannah as a private until June of 1782. The British evacuated Savannah on July 11, 1782. The commanders change from Constable to Capt. Samuel Hallett, still in the 2nd Btn., then Cpt. George Dunbar's Company, First Brigade. That makes sense since casualties forced the reduction of the two Battalions to one. Delancey was dead by the end of all this. William Jackson is listed as a sergeant on the last muster roll which is at Huntington, Long Island, May, 1783. Again, just before the loyalists went to Nova Scotia. I think he may be our William Jackson.

Now, there was another entry for a William Jackson " Lieutenant William Jackson, born in England, a Sgt. In the 52nd regiment, previously, served 6 years in the Provincial Corps. " This listing is among the refugees. I have no record of the 52nd in the south. However, I expect that he is another William Jackson who may have nothing to do with New York.

I have more sources to hunt down unless you already have the scoop on the Jackson brothers. I can document where the units mentioned fought in the Southern Campaign if that would be of any interest. Meanwhile, I shall continue the search."

----- End of email from Christine Swager -----

The following email was received 19 Nov. 2004, from: Steve & Dale Robbins <drobbins@kconline.com>

I have made a little progress in researching a William Jackson, a merchant from New York who went with the Port Roseway Association to Shelburne, Nova Scotia. I think there is a possibility he may be same as the William Jackson who came with the nearby "Port Matoon Association to Charlotte County, New Brunswick. What do you think?

Regards, Steve Robbins

Steve & Dale Robbins, 1660 West Lake Street, Warsaw, Indiana 46580-2494

"But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them at love him." (I Corinthians 2:9)

Possibly another William Jackson? Or could this be the same William Jackson who came to Charlotte County, New Brunswick in the spring of 1784 with the Port Matoon Association (a group of disbanded soldiers who were dissatisfied with their grants at or near Port Mouton, Nova Scotia)?

This William Jackson was a merchant, who came as a confirmed member of the Port Roseway Association of loyalists from New York to Shelburne, Nova Scotia, between April 1 and July 30 of 1783. (But did he stay there or move on?)

[Source: "Names submitted to be part of the Port Roseway Association group of loyalists". Contributed by Lark Szick, Randal Oulton, Gail Facini. Article posted 15 April 1998 on "The Global Gazette : online family history magazine" at < <http://globalgenealogy.com/globalgazette/List001/list38.htm> > (accessed 30 June 2004).]

In 1784 this William Jackson received two land grants in Shelburne, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia: a lot of fifty acres, and another "Warehouse Lot".

[Source: Smith, Clifford Neal. Whereabouts of some American refugees, 1784-1800 : the Nova Scotian land grants. Part 2 : surnames Gabrieik - Jingo. McNeal, Arizona : Westland Publications, c1994. Page 52. (copy at Allen County Public Library, Fort Wayne, Indiana).]

Steve Robbins sought to obtain copies of these land grants form Nova Scotia Archives. Their web site has no online land grant index [in 2004].

Their online land petitions index does not contain the name of William Jackson. Steve Robbins wrote to Nova Scotia Archives and received

partial copies of two documents which give the names of William Jackson and Samuel Jackson as grantees in 1784; however the Nova Scotia

Archives did not copy the last parts of the two documents which would describe the specific lots granted to these individuals. So Steve Robbins

sent the following email message [note that Steve's later comments are enclosed within square brackets]:

" To: 'Nsarm Archives' <NSARM@gov.ns.ca >

Sent: Tuesday, July 27, 2004

Attn: Mr. Philip Hartling, Reference Archivist, Public Services

Dear Mr. Hartling, Thank you for your recent assistance in locating land records (circa 1784) relating to a William Jackson at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. However, I received only partial copies of the two documents in which I am most interested, and I would like to request photocopies of the remaining pages. Please see below.

"1) Source: T & W Lots, Land Grant Book 13 old, pages 83+ (microfilm 13041). This document is designated at its beginning as 'J Parr, No. 30, Dated 13th May 1784, Regstd. 27th May 1784'. I received a photocopy of only the first page (photocopied onto four sheets, apparently because of its size). This first page lists the names of all the grantees [including William Jackson]; then begins to repeat each name with an added lot description. I believe that subsequent pages, which I did not receive, would contain a description of the lot granted to William Jackson. Please make a copy for me of the remaining pages of this document (beginning with the second page).

"2) Source: Nova Scotia Land Papers for Andrew Hogarth and others, 1784 (microfilm 15687). [Land grants for lots totaling 12,780 acres]. I received a photocopy of only the first page (photocopied onto three sheets), the second page (photocopied onto three sheets), and the third page (photocopied onto four sheets). These pages list the names of all the grantees [including William Jackson]; then begin to repeat each name with an added lot description. I believe that subsequent pages, which I did not receive, would contain a description of the lot granted to William Jackson. Please make a copy for me of the remaining pages of this document (beginning with the fourth page).

"I do appreciate your kind assistance. As before, please enclose your invoice for the cost of photocopies and handling."

Steve Robbins' note on 19 November 2004: I never received a reply to this email message or copies of the additional document pages which I requested. In the meantime, however, I ordered and received a cadastral map (No. 18) of Shelburne, Nova Scotia land grants (\$6.00 plus shipping, from: Nova Scotia Department of Natural Resources, Attention: Library, P.O. Box 698, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2T9 Canada). This map shows that William Jackson received the fifty-acre lot numbered 211, east of Shelburne (between Jordan Falls and Enslow Point). On map 18, there is a reference written across William Jackson's lot no. 211 and several adjacent lots (numbered 207-236); the reference is: "Lib. 3, Fol. 80, No. 56 [;] Bk. 13, P. 66".

William Jackson's lot (no. 211) was part of the "Masons Division of Fifty Acre Lotts". The "Andrew Hogarth and others" grant states that "Masons Division of Fifty Acre Lotts" comprised lots numbered 16-24, 26-36, 38, 40-55, 73-104, 106-166, 168-236. (The "Andrew Hogarth and others" grant also lists additional lots granted in the "Marstons Division".)

The map (No. 18) does not show the location of William Jackson's "Warehouse lot" within the town of Shelburne; perhaps there is a different map for the town and warehouse lots; this needs further research.

----- End of Seve Robbins email -----

More About William Jackson:

Alternate DOB: 1763, Appears to be transposition of 1736

Burial: 29 March 1826, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Loyalist: 1783, NB

Notes for Mary Jones Dyer:

The 1790 Census for Washington Co., ME (Waldo Co., ME, Plantations east of Machias -- No 5, Washington Co., Calais) shows a William Jackson as head of family 1,2 1 (1 white male >=16, 2 white males < 16, total of 1 white female. These two male children must be the children of Mary's first marriage.

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, age 85, born NB, widow, lives on a farm.

More About Mary Jones Dyer:

Alternate DOB: Bet. 1765 - 1766, Harpswell, ME (Source: *WG: W. Garcelon, database, "Electronic."*)

Burial: Unknown, Mary's burial location is unknown.

Children of William Jackson and Mary Dyer are:

- i. Sarah Jackson, born 25 November 1792 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 09 April 1875 in Hopkinton, Delaware Co., IA; married Capt. Amaziah Hammond Nash, Sr. 17 February 1818 in Calais, ME; born 23 January 1794 in Columbia, ME (Source: *Columbia, ME: Records, "Electronic."*); died 26 April 1866 in Hopkinton, Delaware Co., IA.

Notes for Sarah Jackson:

Ref: Baptized at age 2 years, 28 Sept. 1794.

Ref:

1870 Census, South Fork Twp., Delaware Co., Iowa, Family # 231, frame 432-433/462, taken 5 Aug. 1870

1870 Census, Milo Twp., Delaware Co., Iowa, p15/161, family 120, frame 321/462(15/19), taken 26-27 July 1870, age 77

More About Sarah Jackson:

Baptism: 28 September 1794, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Hopkinton Cemetery, Hopkinton, IA

Notes for Capt. Amaziah Hammond Nash, Sr.:

Ref:

1850 Census, Robbinston Twp., Washington Co., ME, p110

1860 Census, Robbinston Twp., Washington Co., ME, p10

Census Data: Calais, Washington Co., ME

1790 no Nash listed

1800 no Nash listed

1810 no Nash listed

1820 Amoriah Nash is listed; Family #9

Males: <10 = 1; 10 - <16 = 0; 16 - <18 = 0; 16 - <26 = 1; 26 - <45 = 0; 45 an up = 0 Total = 2

Females <10 = 1; 10 - <16 = 1; 16 - <26 = 1; 26 - <45 = 0; 45 an up = 0 Total = 3

1830 Amasiah Nash is listed; Family #196

Males: <5 = 1; 5 - <10 = 1; 10 - <15 = 1; 15 - <20 = 0; 20 - <30 = 5; 30 - <40 = 1; 40 - <50 = 0 Total of 9

Females: <5 = 1; 5 - <10 = 2; 10 - <15 = 1; 15 - <20 = 2; 20 - <30 = 0; 30 - <40 = 1; 40 - <50 = 0

Total of 7

NOTE!! There are 5 extra males age 20-<30 and 2 extra females 15- <20 shown in the 1830 census compared to the known children from the 1820 census.

1840 lists the following Nash names: Amaziah(Family #373) and Joshua Y.(Family #375)

"Pikes Notes", p16

"Amaziah Nash was master workman. In 1825 he built the Grist Mill for Jacob Orb. In 1826, he built

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

the Congregational Church and the following winter erected the Union Mills, 3 double mills, 6 saw for Pond & Jones, Wm. Pike, & Dr. Whipple. J. Whitney furnished the Privilege. In 1827 he built the Ferry Point Bridge. He was born in April 1796."

More About Capt. Amaziah Hammond Nash, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, Hopkinton Cemetery, Hopkinton, IA

- ii. Hannah Jackson, born 05 August 1795 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 30 March 1875 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN; married John McKenzie 01 October 1815 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Abt. 1790; died Bef. 1850 in Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Hannah Jackson:

Ref:

1870 Census, South Fork Twp., Delaware Co., Iowa, Family # 231, frame 432-433/462(30-31/41), taken 5 Aug. 1870. At the home of Amaziah Nash.

- 80 iii. Jones Dyer Jackson, born 25 October 1797 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 06 June 1874 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Elizabeth Ann Hanson 20 September 1832 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- iv. Elizabeth Jackson, born 20 May 1800 in Milltown, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 05 February 1887 in Tisbury, Dukes Co., Mass; married George Winslow 03 August 1826 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB."); born 1797 in Tisbury, Dukes Co., MA; died 16 November 1875 in Tisbury, Dukes Co., MA.

Notes for Elizabeth Jackson:

Ref:

1850 Census, Tisbury, Dukes Co., MA, p432, frame 27/43, taken 20 Sept. 1850, age 50

More About Elizabeth Jackson:

Baptism: 13 July 1800, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for George Winslow:

Ref:

1850 Census, Tisbury, Dukes Co., MA, p432, frame 27/43, taken 20 Sept. 1850, age 53

- v. Absolam Jackson, born 1802 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 1848; married Mary Kendrick 23 November 1837 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 17 July 1811; died Bef. 06 August 1905 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Absolam Jackson:

Ref:

1851 census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, shows the following:

Mary Jackson, age 85, widow, (This would be Mary (Dyer) Jackson. [AEK])

Mary Jackson, age 35, widow

John E., age 11, male

Mary J., age 8, female

Margaret, age 7, female

Lawrey, age 5, female (Should be Laura/Lora or it could also be Laurie)

Amos, age 4, male.

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, p 2

Mary, age 40; John E., age 21; Jane, age 19; Margaret, age 17; Lora, age 15; Amos, age 14

More About Absolam Jackson:

Alternate DOB: 1796, WG database

Notes for Mary Kendrick:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, age 35, widow
1901 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 150, Div 2, p10, family#101, age 89(17 July 1811)

More About Mary Kendrick:

Burial: 06 August 1905, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB(age 97) (Source: *St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Internment Records.*)

Marriage Notes for Absolam Jackson and Mary Kendrick:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 7 Number 736

Date December 9 1837

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. Thursday eve., 23rd inst., by Rev. John S. Thomson, Absolom JACKSON, St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) / Miss Mary KENDRICK of same place.

- vi. Barbara Jackson, born 1806 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Everett Nash, Jr. Abt. 1830; born Abt. 1800 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown.
- vii. Keziah Jackson, born Bet. 1806 - 1807 in Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married (1) Reuben Damouth 26 December 1825 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*, (2) "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," O'Neil:2004.); born Bet. 1801 - 1802 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME; died 16 February 1869 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 25 Feb. 1969, age 70 .); married (2) Mahittabel Damuth 28 September 1867; died Unknown; married (3) John Mitchell Abt. 1869; born Abt. 1804; died Unknown.

Notes for Keziah Jackson:

The marriages as indicated for Keziah Jackson may not be correct. Several sources have indicated different names. More research is required. AEK

Ref:

1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p258, age 43

Notes for Reuben Damouth:

Ref:

1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p258, age 48

Reuben, 48; Keziah, 43; Harriet, 22; Mary Ann, 20; Mehitabel, 17; Sarah, 10; Louisa, 8; George, 4. In same house, Thomas Maxwell, 26; Elmira, 26; Mary Ann, 2.

162. Stephen Hanson (Source: HF: Hanson Family, p9, p12.), born 1773 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1822. He was the son of **324. John Hanson** and **325. Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark**. He married **163. Sarah M. Libby** July 1794 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*).

163. Sarah M. Libby, born Abt. 1775 in probably NS or Machias, ME; died 1819. She was the daughter of **326. Jacob Libby, Jr.** and **327. Unity Parker**.

Notes for Stephen Hanson:

An Isaac Hanson was an early settler of Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. His lot was #65-66 on

the Hanson Road that was named after him. "A History of Getchell Settlement - Mayfield", D. M. L. (Doug) Dougherty.

Children of Stephen Hanson and Sarah Libby are:

- i. Jacob Libby Hanson (Source: HF: Hanson Family, p12, p17.), born 1797 in NB (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. Stephen Parish, p3.); died November 1870 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *1871 Census, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB*, p2 of death section.); married Mary McNamara 21 October 1824 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p79.); born 1804 in Ireland; died Aft. 1891.

Notes for Jacob Libby Hanson:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p3, age 52

More About Jacob Libby Hanson:

Baptism: 12 July 1810, Age 13 yr. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Mary McNamara:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p3, age 47

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 175I, Div 2, p 78, family#286, age 70

1881 Census, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p25, house #110, age 78

- ii. James G. Hanson, born 1803; died Unknown.

More About James G. Hanson:

Baptism: 12 July 1810, Age 7 yr. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iii. William G. Hanson, born 1805; died Unknown.

More About William G. Hanson:

Baptism: 12 July 1810, Age 5 yr. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iv. Sarah Hanson, born Bet. 13 July 1808 - 12 July 1809 in Charlotte Co., NB; died Bef. 1829; married James N. Waldron 21 October 1824; born Bet. 1804 - 1805 in ME/of St George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

More About Sarah Hanson:

Baptism: 12 July 1810, Age 1 yr. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for James N. Waldron:

The James N Waldron who married Sarah Hanson appears to have married first, Sarah, d/o Stephen Hanson and Sarah Libby. This Sarah was baptized in 1810 at the age of 1 yr. born 1808-1809. The second Sarah Hanson who married James Waldron on 17 Mar. 1829, eloped, lived in Maine. This Sarah was the d/o Daniel Hanson and Mary Haley. Ages of children in 1840 census are consistent with the marriage year of 1829.

The following census information may not be for the correct James N. Waldron but the birth location of the wife fits that of Sarah Hanson. However, her age does not fit with the one born 1814 as she is 39 yrs old in 1850. Will track this family to see if the age changes.

Ref:

1840 Census, Buckfield, Oxford Co., ME, p51, frame 17/17, 1 male 20- <30, Next house is an Abraham Waldron, age 60-70, look like it might be the father of James.

1850 Census, Buckfield, Oxford Co., ME, p209/105A, frame 9/40, taken 21 Aug. 1850, age 45

1860 Census, Buckfield, Oxford Co., ME, p24-25, frame 24-25/960, taken 11 June 1860, age 56

1870 Census, Buckfield, Oxford Co., ME, p22/81B, frame 22/39, taken 22 June 1870, age 63. This looks strange as it might be a different James Waldron. Middle name does not look like a "N" in all previous census.

- v. Mary A. Hanson, born 28 February 1809 in NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); died 07 May 1872 (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); married Stephen Richard Libby, Sr.; born 10 January 1802

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 21 May 1886 (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.).

Notes for Mary A. Hanson:

NOTE!! It appears that the Tombstone date of birth is in error by one year or this Mary Hanson is not the correct one that married Stephen Libby. However, the location of these people all fit with this being the correct family as Elizabeth Ann Hanson that married Jones Dyer Jackson lived just a short distance away from the Libby family in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

The other reason for the discrepancy in dates might possibly be from an error in the Kirk McColl Church records that show Mary as age 2 and Sarah as age 1 in 1810 when it should have been shown as Sarah age 2 and Mary age 1. This would be more consistent with the fact that Sarah was married in 1824.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p40, age 37

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p91, age 50

More About Mary A. Hanson:

Alternate DOB: 1808, from baptism info.

Baptism: 12 July 1810, Age 2 yr. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Old Ridge Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Stephen Richard Libby, Sr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p40, age 49

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p91, age 60

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p23, house#102, age 80

More About Stephen Richard Libby, Sr.:

Alternate DOB: 12 January 1800 (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.)

Baptism: 14 June 1802 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Old Ridge Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- 81 vi. Elizabeth Ann Hanson, born 22 February 1815 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1895 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jones Dyer Jackson 20 September 1832 in Charlotte Co., NB.

164. Samuel Getchell, born 1780 in Gouldsboro, ME; died 22 January 1868 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **328. Benjamin Getchell** and **329. ? ???**. He married **165. Jannet 'Jane' McDougal**.

165. Jannet 'Jane' McDougal, born 1782 in USA; died 03 March 1866 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **330. John McDougal** and **331. Mary McGregor**.

Notes for Samuel Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, age 70

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 81, b USA

Notes for Jannet 'Jane' McDougal:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, age 68

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 78, b USA

Children of Samuel Getchell and Jannet McDougal are:

- i. Ebenezer L. Getchell (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB, St. Stephen Parish, p52.*), born 23 July 1806 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 10 January 1859; married Eliza Mabee 31 October 1833 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); born 27 April 1813 in Saint John, Saint John Co., NB; died 28 August 1864.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Ebenezer L. Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p52, age 45

Notes for Eliza Mabee:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p52, age 36

More About Eliza Mabee:

Baptism: 07 June 1813 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- ii. Elizabeth Mabee Getchell, born 17 March 1809 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 12 August 1857 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married James Dill Haley, Sr.; born Bet. 1799 - 1800 in NB (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB, St. Stephen Parish, p4.*); died 18 March 1871 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Elizabeth Mabee Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 41

More About Elizabeth Mabee Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for James Dill Haley, Sr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 51

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p2, age 60

- iii. Horatio Nelson Getchell, born Abt. 1813; died Unknown.

Notes for Horatio Nelson Getchell:

Never married.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p85, age 38, infirm

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 48

- 82 iv. William Mabee Getchell, born 04 June 1815 in NB; died 01 August 1908 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Harriett 'Louise' Joye 14 September 1843 in Charlotte Co., NB.
v. Harrison David Getchell, born Bet. 1818 - 1819; died Unknown; married (1) Sarah Joye Bef. 1846; born 1828; died 08 June 1852; married (2) Abigail Tracy Joye Aft. 07 December 1855; born Bet. 1833 - 1834; died 31 August 1904 in Getchell Settlement, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Harrison David Getchell:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p115

Notes for Sarah Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 22

- vi. Harriet Ann Getchell, born May 1819; died 21 November 1864; married Samuel Joye III Bef. 1851; born 01 March 1820 in NB/USA; died Unknown.

More About Harriet Ann Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Samuel Joye III:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 25

- vii. Mary Elida Getchell, born 1823; died 11 April 1882 in Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Robert Arthur Joye 17 April 1850 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *VRCM: Vital Records of Calais, ME*, p26, 103.); born 1823 in USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Mary Elida Getchell:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 38

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p86, family#316, age 48

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p14, house 64, age 57

More About Mary Elida Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Robert Arthur Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p35

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 38

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p86, family#316, age 48, name: Robert Arthur

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p14, house 64, age 57

166. Samuel Joy, Jr., born Bet. 1788 - 1789 in Gouldsboro, Hancock Co., ME; died 17 February 1853. He was the son of **332. Samuel Joy, Sr.** and **333. Abigail Tracy**. He married **167. Sarah Ash** 01 October 1809.

167. Sarah Ash, born Bet. 1792 - 1793 in Ireland; died 23 May 1865 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Samuel Joy, Jr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 67

More About Samuel Joy, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Sarah Ash:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 62

More About Sarah Ash:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Samuel Joy and Sarah Ash are:

- i. Samuel Joye III, born 01 March 1820 in NB/USA; died Unknown; married (1) Harriet Ann Getchell Bef. 1851; born May 1819; died 21 November 1864; married (2) Clara Bolton Bef. 1867; born 18 November 1830 in NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Samuel Joye III:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 25

More About Harriet Ann Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- ii. Robert Arthur Joye, born 1823 in USA; died Unknown; married (1) Mary Finny 18 September 1844; born Abt. 1825; died Bef. 1850; married (2) Mary Elida Getchell 17 April 1850 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *VRCM: Vital Records of Calais, ME*, p26, 103.); born 1823; died 11 April 1882 in

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Robert Arthur Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p35

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 38

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p86, family#316, age 48, name: Robert Arthur

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p14, house 64, age 57

Notes for Mary Elida Getchell:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(upper), Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 38

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p86, family#316, age 48

1881 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26J, p14, house 64, age 57

More About Mary Elida Getchell:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- 83 iii. Harriett 'Louise' Joye, born 29 October 1825 in USA; died 02 December 1911; married William Mabee Getchell 14 September 1843 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- iv. Almira Joye, born 1828; died Unknown.

Notes for Almira Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 22

- v. Sarah Joye, born 1828; died 08 June 1852; married Harrison David Getchell Bef. 1846; born Bet. 1818 - 1819; died Unknown.

Notes for Sarah Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 22

Notes for Harrison David Getchell:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p115

- vi. Abigail Tracy Joye, born Bet. 1833 - 1834; died 31 August 1904 in Getchell Settlement, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Harrison David Getchell Aft. 07 December 1855; born Bet. 1818 - 1819; died Unknown.

Notes for Abigail Tracy Joye:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p36, age 18

Notes for Harrison David Getchell:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p115

168. Benjamin Smith, born 1781 in USA; died 11 January 1854 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*). He was the son of **336. ? Smith**. He married **169. ? ???**.

169. ? ???, died Unknown.

Notes for Benjamin Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26, age 70, in the home of his son, Asa Smith.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 14 Number 3243

Date February 3 1854

County Charlotte

Place St Stephen

Newspaper St Stephen Banner

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. 11th inst., at residence of Asa SMITH, Benjamin SMITH, age 72.

NOTE:: Based on the info that he was 72 when he died in 1854 then he was born 1781-1782. Based on this, I am changing his year of birth to 1781.

Child of Benjamin Smith and ? ??? is:

- 84 i. Asa Smith, born 07 June 1805 in Grand Lake Stream/Hinkley Twp., Washington Co., ME; died 14 July 1859 in Charlotte Co., NB; married Isabella McBean 30 January 1831 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

170. Neil McBean, born 1753 in Inverness-shire, Scotland; died 18 May 1848 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*). He married **171. Hannah Pomeroy** 1799.

171. Hannah Pomeroy, born 12 May 1775 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died 1891. She was the daughter of **342. Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr.** and **343. Hannah Pierce**.

Notes for Neil McBean:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 12 Number 423

Date June 10 1848

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) 18th ult., Neil McBEAN, age 95 native of Inverness-shire, Scotland and came to the Province in 1783 having previously received his discharge at New York from the 42nd Regt. or Royal Highlanders. He was for 50 years a member of the Methodist Church. Left many descendants.

More About Neil McBean:

Loyalist: 1783, 42nd Regt. or Royal Highlanders

Notes for Hannah Pomeroy:

Dob could also be 12 Apr 1775.

More About Hannah Pomeroy:

Baptism: 31 January 1796, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll*

#27.)

Children of Neil McBean and Hannah Pomeroy are:

- 85
- i. Isabella McBean, born 20 April 1800 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1875 in Charlotte Co., NB; married Asa Smith 30 January 1831 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
 - ii. Alexander McBean, born 12 September 1801 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown; married Nancy Babb 1831 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p251.); born 07 September 1799 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 21 May 1871 in The Ledge, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 8 June 1871.).

Notes for Alexander McBean:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p86

1881 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26N, p7, family#34, age 79

More About Nancy Babb:

Baptism: Bet. 11 September 1801 - 1802, Year is not present. Between two entries, June 1800 and Apr. 1802.

- iii. Deborah McBean, born 10 May 1803 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1899 in Charlotte Co., NB; married Murdock Sinclair; born 1793 in Ross-Shire, Scotland; died 09 August 1881 in Ledge, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for Deborah McBean:

Ref:

1881 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26N, p3, family#12, age 77

1891 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13C, p 11, family#55, taken 10 Apr 1891, age 87, Widow

More About Deborah McBean:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Murdock Sinclair:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p80, age

1881 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26N, p3, family#12, age 85

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 56 Number 4342

Date : September 1, 1881

County : Charlotte

Place : Saint Stephen

Newspaper : Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Ledge, Dufferin (Charlotte Co.) 9th Aug., Murdock SINCLAIR, 88th year, born in Ross-shire, Scotland and emigrated to this Province in early life, spent the first five years after his arrival at Scotch Ridge, thence moved to the Ledge where he resided till his death; left widow and large family.

More About Murdock Sinclair:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Occupation: 1881, Stevedore

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- iv. Joshua McBean, born 04 March 1809 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 04 June 1892 in Ledge, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Hannah Thornton 21 July 1833 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p723, & O'Neil:2004.); born 04 August 1810 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); died 11 February 1895 in Ledge, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for Joshua McBean:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p13, age 41

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p122, age 51

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 1, p107, family#385, age 61

1881 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26N, p4, family#20, age 72

1891 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13C, p 10, family#52, taken 9 Apr 1891, age 82

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 82 Number 2185

Date June 16 1892

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Beacon

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

- d. At the Ledge, Dufferin (Charlotte Co.) June 4, Joshua McBEAN, age 84 years 3 mos.

Notes for Hannah Thornton:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p13, age 41

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p122, age 50

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 1, p107, family#385, age 61

1881 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26N, p4, family#20, age 71

1891 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13C, p 10, family#52, taken 9 Apr 1891, age 81

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 97 Number 241

Date February 21 1895

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Beacon

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

- d. Dufferin (Charlotte Co.) Feb. 11, Hannah McBEAN, age 84 years 6 mos.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 97 Number 1445

Date February 14 1895

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Hannah McBEAN wife of the late Joshua McBEAN, was born at the Ledge (Charlotte Co.) Aug. 4, 1810 and died of congestion at her home, Monday eve. Feb. 17, 1895. For 55 years she was a member of the Wesleyan Methodist Church. She leaves three brothers, three sisters and three children. The funeral will be held at the house this afternoon, Thursday, 2 o'clock. Services will be conducted by her pastor, Rev. T. Allen.

More About Hannah Thornton:

Baptism: 03 September 1810 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- v. Daniel Brown McBean, born Abt. February 1811 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 24 April 1899 in Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 27 Apr. 1899.); married Sarah A. Collins 20 June 1859 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB."); born Bet. 1837 - 1838 in NB; died Bef. 1891.

Notes for Daniel Brown McBean:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p129, age 49

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, dist 175I, Div 2, p60, family#224, age 58

1891 Census, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 13C, p 11, family#55, taken 10 Apr 1891, age 80, Widower, in home of Deborah Sinclair

More About Daniel Brown McBean:

Baptism: 24 August 1814 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Sarah A. Collins:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p129, age 23

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, dist 175I, Div 2, p60, family#224, age 50

- vi. Jane Parker McBean, born 24 February 1811 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Bef. 1860; married Capt. John Alexander Lockhart 10 October 1838 in Charlotte Co., NB; born Bet. 1811 - 1812 in Horton, NS; died 13 November 1902.

Notes for Jane Parker McBean:

Ref:

1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p253/127A, family#27, frame 5/114, taken 16 July 1850, age 38. NOTE:: In the same home is a person by the name of Nancy McBean, age 73, b ME

Notes for Capt. John Alexander Lockhart:

Ref:

1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p253/127A, family#27, frame 5/114, taken 16 July 1850, age 38

1860 Census, West Stockbridge, Berkshire Co., MA, p21/539, family#169, frame 21/42, taken 8 June 1860, age 45

Marriage Notes for Jane McBean and John Lockhart:

Marriage Document is shown at the following link:

 Familysearch document.

- vii. Isaac S. McBean, born 16 January 1817 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown; married Nancy McAdam 25 October 1854 in Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *VRCM: Vital Records of Calais, ME*, p42, p111.); born 15 August 1814 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

Notes for Isaac S. McBean:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Ref:
1860 Census, Calais(Ward#2), Washington Co., ME, p27/111, frame 1/27, taken 22 June 1860, age 44, b NB

Notes for Nancy McAdam:

Ref:
1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p279-280/140A-B, frame 31-32/114, taken 22 July 1850, age 42, b Ireland
1860 Census, Calais(Ward#2), Washington Co., ME, p27/111, frame 1/27, taken 22 June 1860, age 50, b Ireland. NOTE: In the same home is George Boyd, age 4 yrs, b MN

More About Nancy McAdam:

Baptism: 24 August 1814, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

172. John Pomeroy, born 08 October 1780 in Sheepscott Valley, ME; died 26 October 1840 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **342. Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr.** and **343. Hannah Pierce**. He married **173. Mehitable Tufts** 09 October 1803 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*).

173. Mehitable Tufts, born 09 April 1782 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *LDS Ancestral File, "Electronic."*); died 1817 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **346. John Tufts** and **347. Mary Daley**.

Children of John Pomeroy and Mehitable Tufts are:

- i. John Pomeroy, born 1804 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 29 March 1878 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Nancy <Morrison> Bef. 1830; born Bet. 1807 - 1808; died Aft. 1881.

Notes for John Pomeroy:

Ref:
1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p18, age 42
1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 175J, Div 2, p22-23, family#78, frame 49/72, age 68

More About John Pomeroy:

Baptism: 10 March 1806 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)
Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Nancy <Morrison>:

Ref:
1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p18, age 38
1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 175J, Div 2, p22-23, family#78, frame 49/72, age 63
1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p30, family#126, age 72, living in home of her daughter Louisa Apt

NOTE:: surname of Morrison is based on the fact that her second daughter has a middle name of Morrison. More research required.

- 86 ii. William Henry Pomeroy, born April 1806 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 09 February 1896 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Mary Ann Morrison.
- iii. Andrew McAdam Pomeroy, born Bef. 10 September 1810 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 06 October 1886 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 7 Oct. 1886.); married Sarah Hamilton 08 November 1838; born 1809 in Scotland; died 30 November 1882 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Andrew McAdam Pomeroy:

Ref:
1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p3, age 41

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, part 2, family#100, age 60. In the same home is a Benjamin Pomeroy, age 58.

More About Andrew McAdam Pomeroy:

Baptism: 02 September 1810 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Sarah Hamilton:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p3, age 42

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, part 2, family#100, age 63

More About Sarah Hamilton:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: Abt. 1837, from Scotland

- iv. Mary Ann Pomeroy, born 1811 in Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Duncan Sinclair, Sr. 22 February 1827 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index."); born 1810; died Bef. 1851.

Notes for Mary Ann Pomeroy:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p17, age 40, widow

- v. James Pomeroy, born November 1814 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1904 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Margaret T. Morrison 09 October 1839 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index.", (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 11 August 1813 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1861 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for James Pomeroy:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, house#101, age 56

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., Nb, Dist 15M, Div 1, p13, family#125, taken 25-26 Apr

1901, age 86(Nov 1814), in home of John Pomeroy

More About James Pomeroy:

Baptism: 11 July 1815 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Margaret T. Morrison:

Alternate DOB: 1817, Tombstone

Baptism: 08 September 1813 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Marriage Notes for James Pomeroy and Margaret Morrison:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 8 Number 667

Date October 12 1839

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 9th inst., by Rev. MacLean, James POMEROY / Miss Margaret MORRISON, all of St. James (Charlotte Co.)

174. Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr., born Bet. 1772 - 1773 in Scotland; died Aft. 1868 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **348. ? Morrison**. He married **175. Isabella Cameron McIntosh**.

175. Isabella Cameron McIntosh, born Bet. 1784 - 1785 in Scotland; died 12 April 1868 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*). She was the daughter of **350. Alexander McIntosh**.

Notes for Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 63

More About Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, Scotch Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1803, from Scotland

Notes for Isabella Cameron McIntosh:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 65 NOTE:: Date of death shown must be wrong or the person shown in the census is wrong!!

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 27 Number 270

Date May 1 1868

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Little Ridge, St. James, 12th inst., Isabella w/o Neil MORRISON, age 83, left husband, family, grand and great grandchildren.

More About Isabella Cameron McIntosh:

Burial: Unknown, Scotch Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Neil Morrison and Isabella McIntosh are:

- i. Joseph Morrison, born 17 November 1807 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

More About Joseph Morrison:

Baptism: 01 December 1807 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- 87 ii. Mary Ann Morrison, born 12 October 1811 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 14 November 1884 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married William Henry Pomeroy.
- iii. Margaret T. Morrison, born 11 August 1813 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1861 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married James Pomeroy 09 October 1839 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "CCMI - Charlotte Co. Marriage Index.", (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born November 1814 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1904 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

More About Margaret T. Morrison:

Alternate DOB: 1817, Tombstone

Baptism: 08 September 1813 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for James Pomeroy:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, house#101, age 56

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., Nb, Dist 15M, Div 1, p13, family#125, taken 25-26 Apr

1901, age 86(Nov 1814), in home of John Pomeroy

More About James Pomeroy:

Baptism: 11 July 1815 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Marriage Notes for Margaret Morrison and James Pomeroy:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 8 Number 667

Date October 12 1839

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. 9th inst., by Rev. MacLean, James POMEROY / Miss Margaret MORRISON, all of St. James (Charlotte Co.)

- iv. Alexander Ferguson Morrison, born 03 June 1815 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1881.
- v. Jane Morrison, born Bef. 23 June 1817 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 23 June 1817.

More About Jane Morrison:

Baptism: 23 June 1817 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- vi. Elizabeth McColl Morrison I, born 18 December 1818 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

More About Elizabeth McColl Morrison I:

Baptism: 06 April 1819 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- vii. Peter Christie Morrison, born June 1820 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown; married Matilda Smith; born 11 September 1829; died 30 July 1899.

Notes for Peter Christie Morrison:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 30

More About Peter Christie Morrison:

Baptism: 26 July 1820, 3 weeks old. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Matilda Smith:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 22

- viii. Catherine Morrison, born 09 April 1822 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1902; married Neil McLeod; born 1819 in Scotland; died 1906.

Notes for Catherine Morrison:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26-27, age 28

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Family#162, age 48

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p26, house#106, age 58

More About Catherine Morrison:

Burial: Unknown, Scotch Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Neil McLeod:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26-27, age 33

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Family#162, age 52

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div. 1, p26, house#106, age 62

More About Neil McLeod:

Burial: Unknown, Scotch Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1848, As per 1851 census

- ix. Jane Morrison, born 04 May 1825 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

More About Jane Morrison:

Baptism: 02 June 1825 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- x. Elizabeth McColl Morrison II, born 21 August 1827 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

More About Elizabeth McColl Morrison II:

Baptism: 25 September 1827 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- xi. John E. Morrison, born 18 January 1834 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1909; married Sarah Ann Dow 17 September 1857; born 25 January 1838 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1911 in Milltown, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for John E. Morrison:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, house#108, age 37, in the same home is a Neil Morrison, age 83

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div 1, p44, house#195, age 47

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p14/17, family#132, age 67Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p4, age 17

More About John E. Morrison:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Sarah Ann Dow:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p17, age 14

1871 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, house#108, age 32

1881 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26O, Div 1, p44, house#195, age 42

1901 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p14/17, family#132, age 62, living in the next house is a James Pomeroy, b 9 Dec 1842. Is this a brother to Sarah?????

WG gave the info that Sarah Ann is a Dow and not a Pomeroy as he had previously.

More About Sarah Ann Dow:

Alternate DOB: 25 January 1839, as per 1901 census

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

176. William Thompson, born Bet. 1781 - 1782 in MA; died Bef. 01 November 1826 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Probate Records*.). He was the son of **352. ? Thompson**. He married **177. Rebecca Berry** Bef. 1804.

177. Rebecca Berry, born 1786 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Aft. 13 May 1812. She was the daughter of **354. John Berry** and **355. Sally Knight**.

Notes for William Thompson:

William is not the son of James as shown previously according to Jerry Gower.

[More research is required on the Thompson's of Charlotte Co., NB. A challenge to all descendants.(AEK)]

Land Grant Application, 20 April 1825, shows that William is 43 years old, came to St. Stephen at age 21 and a few months later, took the oath of allegiance.

Early Probate Records New Brunswick 1785-1835, p455

"THOMPSON, William

Parish of St. David, Charlotte Co. Will dated 1 September 1826, proved 1 November 1826.

Wife Mary one-half the lot I live on and half the dwelling. Son Hiram residue of estate. Daughters Sarah FERGUSON and Rebecca THOMPSON 20 pounds jointly. Other three sons when of age, William 30 pounds, Harrison and John 25 pounds. No executor named. Witnesses: Robert Samuel MOWAT, David A. ROSE, Jacob LIBBY. Administration granted 19 September 1827 to son Hiram THOMPSON with fellow bondsmen John COTTRELL and David WOODCOCK Jr., all of St. David"

Burial records for Anglican Church, St. Andrews, NB, show a Wm. Thompson, age 43 yrs, buried 30 May 1827 (page 32)

Other evidence for siblings of William:(See notes for James and Alexander Thompson)

Probate: "Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785 - 1835", R. Wallace Hale, p84

Clindenin, Andrew

" Parish of St. David, Charlotte Co., Farmer. Intestate. Administration granted 6 June 1823 to the widow Anna (Thompson) Clindinin, St. David. Fellow bondsmen Alexander Thompson and William Thompson, yeomen, of St. Stephen. Jacob Young, Jr., Tristram Moore and Daniel Robinson directed to appraise. Undated inventory valued at 128 pounds."

William Thompson purchases land from James Thompson, Jr. and James Alexander Thompson and Hannah Thompson, widow of James Thompson, Sr. These transactions are found in Book G, p6, 27 Aug. 1821.

More About William Thompson:

Immigration: Bet. 1802 - 1803, USA to NB

Children of William Thompson and Rebecca Berry are:

- 88 i. A. Hiram Thompson, born 08 April 1804 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 01 March 1862 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Melinda Woodcock April 1825 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Mary Ann Moore 17 July 1845 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- ii. Sarah Thompson, born 10 February 1808 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 04 October 1882 in Carson City, Ormsby Co., NV (Source: *Newspaper*, Daily Territorial Enterprise, Virginia, NV, Info from Marilyn (Smart) Connon .); married (1) Bernard Ferguson 27 May 1824 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p172.); died Bef. 1834; married (2) Asa Hunt Benson I 20 March 1834 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p741.); born 02 April 1786 in Carmel, Penobscot Co., ME; died 13 April 1862.

Notes for Sarah Thompson:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p40, age 42
1880 Census, Carson City, Ormsby Co., NV, ED#38, p4/34D, frame 4/87, taken 2 June 1880, age 72,
in home of John W. Smart, father b ME, mother b NB ???

More About Sarah Thompson:

Baptism: 03 July 1808, Bp also shown as 10 Feb 1808, b St. Stephen Parish (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Asa Hunt Benson I:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p40, age 63

More About Asa Hunt Benson I:

Immigration: 1811

Marriage Notes for Sarah Thompson and Asa Benson:

NOTE****!!!!

There seems to be considerable confusion amongst different researchers as to the husbands of Sarah Thompson. Based on information in the Charlotte Co., NB, Marriage Records the following is presented:

- 1) The marriage of Asa Benson and Sarah Ferguson was registered in 1834, page 741 of the Marriage Registers.
- 2) Sarah Thompson and Bernard Furgason, marriage registered 1828, p172. Actual marriage was May 27, 1824 as per the microfilm record.
- 3) The Sarah Thompson that married Andrew Sampson is a completely different Sarah Thompson as indicated by the following information obtained from census data records, The Sarah Thompson who married Andrew Sampson was born in Ireland. The following are the notes for the Sarah Thompson, wife of Andrew Sampson:)NOTE the age in each census shows considerable variations. May be a transcription error.

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p37, age 35

1871 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p81, family#315, age 55 (Looks like Sarah might possibly be a sister to David Thompson, age 58, b Ireland, p 80, family#311 also St. Andrews Parish?????)

1881 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26G, Div. 1, p37, house#179, age 70

The following note was received in an email from Marilyn Connon:(NOTE: these are the children of William Thompson)

"Of interest is a Deed No. 229 where these Thompson children sell land to the Eaton Bros. in Milltown: Boys are Hiram Thompson, wife Belinda; William Thompson, wife Margaret; Harrison Thompson, wife Clarissa. Girls are Rebecca Thompson David and Sarah Thompson Benson. Nov. 11, 1843.

Also, in the same email:

Re marriage of Sarah and Asa, date is 20th day of March, 1834 in parish of St.Stephen. He is a carpenter. She is Sarah Ferguson of parish of St.Davids Widow. In the presence of Anne (is it Thompson or Hanson?) and Elizabeth something like Thomson. Minister is Skiffin Thomson LLD Rector. So, I don't see a Miss or Mrs. on this record. "

- iii. Rebecca Thompson, born 06 February 1810 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 31 August 1888 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Samuel Davis Bef. 1834; born 28 February 1805 in North Yarmouth, Cumberland Co., ME; died 25 July 1880 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Rebecca Thompson:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p23, age 41

1871 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p31, House#104, age 60

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 71 Number 1885

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Date September 13 1888
County Charlotte
Place Saint Stephen
Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. St. David (Charlotte Co.) 31st Aug., of cholera morbus, Rebecca DAVIS, age 78 years 6 mos., widow of Samuel DAVIS.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 71 Number 1870

Date September 6 1888
County Charlotte
Place Saint Stephen
Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Oak Bay (Charlotte Co.) 31st Aug., Rebecca DAVIS, age 78 years 6 mos. 25 days.

More About Rebecca Thompson:

Baptism: 02 July 1811, / (age 1) (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Cause of Death: cholera morbus

Notes for Samuel Davis:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p23, age 45

1871 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p31, House#104, age 64

More About Samuel Davis:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1831, As per 1851 census

- iv. William Henry Thompson, born 13 May 1812 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 29 October 1884 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *SSRC: St. Stephen Rural Cemetery Book, Vol. I, Picton Press, (NBGS, Charlotte Co. Branch).*); married (1) Margaret B. Brown 13 May 1838 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p898.); born August 1819 in St. David Ridge, New Brunswick; died 12 January 1848 (Source: *SSRC: St. Stephen Rural Cemetery Book, Vol. I, Picton Press, (NBGS, Charlotte Co. Branch).*); married (2) Ruth Ann Young 01 November 1849 in St. Stephen, NB. (Source: (1) "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB.", (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); born 09 March 1819 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died 29 November 1889 in St. Stephen, NB. (Source: *SSRC: St. Stephen Rural Cemetery Book, Vol. I, Picton Press, (NBGS, Charlotte Co. Branch).*).

Notes for William Henry Thompson:

Ref:

1850 Census, Baring, Washington Co., ME, p366/p183, age 38

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p79, age 50

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p20-21, family#80, age 59

1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26l, Div. 1, p34, family#145, age 67

More About William Henry Thompson:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Ruth Ann Young:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1850 Census, Baring, Washington Co., ME, p366/p183, age 31
1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p79, age 43
1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 2, p20-21, family#80, age 52
1881 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist. 26L, Div. 1, p34, family#145, age 62

More About Ruth Ann Young:

Baptism: 27 April 1819, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

Marriage Notes for William Thompson and Ruth Young:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 12 Number 2418

Date November 7 1849
County Charlotte
Place Saint Andrews
Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

m. St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) 1st inst., by Rev. Barrett, William THOMPSON / Miss Ruth Ann YOUND[G].

NOTE: Error in spelling of Young[AEK]

178. John Moore, born 14 December 1770 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 01 March 1832 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **356. William Moore** and **357. Hannah Livingstone**. He married **179. Hannah Hitchings** 09 June 1793 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*).

179. Hannah Hitchings, born 12 April 1774 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 04 December 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **358. Josiah Hitchings** and **359. Anna Livingstone**.

More About John Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Hannah Hitchings:

Alternate DOD: December 1847 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic.")

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of John Moore and Hannah Hitchings are:

- i. Mary Moore, born 12 August 1794 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 02 December 1842 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Isaac Garcelon 16 September 1816 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 22 July 1788 in Lewiston, ME; died 04 December 1872 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 12 Dec. 1872.).

More About Mary Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Isaac Garcelon:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1813, from USA to NB

- ii. Widder/Witter Davison Moore, born 06 March 1796 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.); died 22 April 1829 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Ellinor Hunt 'Penelope' Mabee 02 August 1821 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," O'Neil: 2004.); born 13 June 1800 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 12 May 1892.

Notes for Widder/Witter Davison Moore:

Probate: "Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835" R. Wallace Hale, p317

"Moore, Whittier D.

Parish of St. David, Charlotte Co., Yoeman. Intestate.

Administration granted 23 June 1829 to his brother Josephus Moore of St. David, the widow [Emelly] H. Moore having declined to act. Fellow bondsmen Thomas Sime and Jeremiah Foster. Inventory, dated 31 August 1829, valued at 66 pounds by Andrew Bunten, Laurence Williams, and James Brown Jr."

More About Widder/Witter Davison Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Josephus Moore, born 04 November 1797 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 14 February 1855 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Rebecca Mabee 27 January 1834 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p799.); born 04 September 1803 in Saint John, Saint John Co., NB; died 01 April 1838; married (2) Sarah Paterson Perkins Bef. 1850; born 09 July 1814 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Josephus Moore:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, age 53, in home of Josiah Moore

More About Josephus Moore:

Baptism: 14 January 1798, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Sarah Paterson Perkins:

A Sarah Paterson Perkins, b 9 July 1814, St. Stephen Parish, d/o _____ Perkins, bp 14 Aug. 1814 might be this person (*Kirk McColl Church Records*).

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, age 37

More About Sarah Paterson Perkins:

Baptism: 14 August 1814, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., N.B.(father's name not shown) (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iv. George Moore, born 03 November 1798 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 01 May 1823 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About George Moore:

Baptism: 05 December 1799 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- v. William Moore (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB, St. James Parish, p42.*), born 03 October 1801 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 09 November 1879 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Eleanor Adams Hunter 1828 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p178.); born 29 May 1801 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 16 November 1862 in Moores Mills, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About William Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Moores Mills Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Eleanor Adams Hunter:

Baptism: 30 June 1801 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Burial: Unknown, Moores Mills Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

- vi. Anna Hitchings Moore, born 21 June 1803 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 16 December 1870 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Anna Hitchings Moore:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 48, Aunt, in home of John E. Moore

More About Anna Hitchings Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- vii. Aseneth Moore, born 28 March 1806 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 17 August 1881 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Aseneth Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- viii. Josiah Moore, born 13 May 1807 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 17 January 1898 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN; married Lydia A. Perkins 10 November 1836 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27, No.3.*); born 02 December 1811 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

Notes for Josiah Moore:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, age 44

Notes for Lydia A. Perkins:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p47, age 39

- 89 ix. Mary Ann Moore, born 30 August 1810 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 05 October 1886 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married A. Hiram Thompson 17 July 1845 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- x. Caroline Moore, born 06 October 1811 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 23 June 1876; married Alexander McDonald Buchanan 26 December 1836 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27, No4.*); born 23 April 1811 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 19 November 1896.

More About Caroline Moore:

Baptism: 26 July 1812 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- xi. Matilda Moore, born 15 February 1814 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 03 September 1889 in St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Daniel Campbell; born Abt. 1810 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown.

More About Matilda Moore:

Baptism: 10 June 1814 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- xii. Nancy Moore, born 13 February 1815 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 20 September 1818.

Notes for Nancy Moore:

Died at age 3 years.

- xiii. Nancy Moore, born 21 January 1816 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.
- xiv. Hannah Moore, born 27 January 1817 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 28 January 1821 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- xv. Dan Penio Moore, born 10 June 1823 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

180. Samuel Thomas, Sr., born 1773 in Londonderry, Rockingham Co., NH; died 14 February 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **360. Dugald Thomas**. He married **181. Jane <Hitchings>** Bef. 1791 in Charlotte Co., NB.

181. Jane <Hitchings>, born Bet. 1765 - 1766 in U.S.A.; died 21 September 1854 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **362. ? Hitchings**.

Notes for Samuel Thomas, Sr.:

Member of the Cape Ann Association of Loyalists that came to Charlotte Co., NB

Land grants received:

Lot #3 Wentworth Division, Saint David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, 100 acres, 1 Oct. 1784, (RGD/RTP)

Lot #1,2 Block P Fanning Div., Saint David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, 180 acres, 6 Jan. 1797

Tombstone Inscription:

Age 44yrs (this must be an error)[new inscriptions shows 74yrs]

More About Samuel Thomas, Sr.:

Alternate DOD: 14 February 1845, From cemetery inscriptions(age 74yrs)

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Jane <Hitchings>:

Came to Canada in 1786 according to the 1851 N.B. Census for St. David Parish page 41. Arrived 1786 .

The surname for Jane is unsure but it is being assumed to be Hitchings based on the middle name of the daughter, Anna Hitchings Thomas, b 20 Jan. 1810. Very weak but all that can be found for the present time!!!

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p41, age 85

More About Jane <Hitchings>:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of Samuel Thomas and Jane <Hitchings> are:

- i. Jane Thomas, born 27 May 1791 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 27 September 1871 in Waweig, Charlotte Co., NB; married Caleb Bartlett II in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; born 28 January 1788 in Whitefield, Lincoln Co., ME; died 25 May 1862 in Bartlett Mills, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Jane Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p98, age 56

More About Jane Thomas:

Alternate DOB: 1795

Baptism: 29 September 1795 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Caleb Bartlett II:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p98, age 62, b USA, imm 1809

More About Caleb Bartlett II:

Census: 1851, St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB, p98

Immigration: 1809, USA to NB

- ii. Hannah Thomas, born Bet. 1795 - 1800 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married John Alexander Thompson 16 November 1817 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 01 February 1794 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 14 May 1826 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *SSRC: St. Stephen Rural Cemetery Book, Vol. I, Picton Press, (NBGS, Charlotte Co. Branch).*).

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

More About John Alexander Thompson:

Baptism: 07 October 1794, St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (age 7 months) (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: 17 May 1826, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iii. William Thomas, born 07 August 1797 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 24 August 1881 in Waweig, St. Croix Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Eliza Taylor 18 August 1818 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *ACRO: Anglican Church Records (O'Neil), "Electronic."*); born 1798 in NB/US; died March 1879 in Waweig, St. Croix Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for William Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p98, age 54

1861 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p29, age 65

1871 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div 2, p42, family#150, age 73

1881 Census, St. Croix Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Dist 26H, p18, family#80, age 83, widower, in home of Leonard Bartlett

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 56 Number 1327

Date September 10 1881

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper Daily News

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Waweig (Charlotte Co.) 24th Aug., William THOMAS, 85th year.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 56 Number 4344

Date September 8 1881

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Waweig (Charlotte Co.) 24th ult., William THOMAS, 86th year The deceased survived his wife nearly two years and a half, she having died March 1879 in the 81st year of her age. They left a large circle of relatives.

Notes for Eliza Taylor:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p98, age 53

1861 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p29, age 64

1871 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div 2, p42, family#150, age 72

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 56 Number 4344

Date September 8 1881

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Waweig (Charlotte Co.) 24th ult., William THOMAS, 86th year The deceased survived his wife nearly two years and a half, she having died March 1879 in the 81st year of her age. They left a large circle of relatives.

- 90
- iv. Samuel Thomas, Jr., born 16 September 1799 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 28 October 1851 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Serena Cyrene Young 07 July 1826 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
 - v. John Thomas, born December 1801 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 08 March 1879 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Susan Brown 20 December 1831 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p739.); born Bet. 1811 - 1812 in U.S.A.; died Unknown.

Notes for John Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p42, age 46

More About John Thomas:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Susan Brown:

Ref: From the 1851 Census of New Brunswick, Charlotte County, St David Parish, Susan came to NB in 1816 from the USA and the next family on the list, Isiah Dean an American also entered NB in 1816. This would appear to be father and daughter. Not proven but a first try. Charlotte County Marriage Records show the name as Susan Brown could this be a married name?

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p42, age

9

More About Susan Brown:

Immigration: 1816

- vi. Sarah Ann Thomas (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*), born Bef. 16 June 1805 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married David Woodcock 14 November 1822 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 26 August 1798 in Union, Knox Co., ME; died 08 June 1864 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Sarah Ann Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p54, age 47

More About Sarah Ann Thomas:

Baptism: 16 June 1805 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for David Woodcock:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p54, age 52

More About David Woodcock:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1810

- vii. Eliza Thomas, born Abt. 1807 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Peter Thompson 02 December 1832 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p739.); born 1800 in Sweden; died Unknown.

- viii. Anna Hitchings Thomas, born 20 January 1810 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 21 December 1858; married Samuel K. Connick 04 August 1829 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1806 in NB; died 06 November 1856.

Notes for Anna Hitchings Thomas:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p93, age 41

More About Anna Hitchings Thomas:

Burial: Unknown, Private Cemetery Waweig, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Samuel K. Connick:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p93, age 45

More About Samuel K. Connick:

Burial: Unknown, Private Cemetery Waweig, Charlotte Co., NB

182. Jacob Young III, born 07 September 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 27 November 1827 in Oak Bay, St David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B., Canada. He was the son of **364. Jacob Young II** and **365. Rachel Ferguson**. He married **183. Mary 'Polly' Reid** February 1785 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA.

183. Mary 'Polly' Reid, born 04 December 1764 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA; died 22 September 1817 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.. She was the daughter of **366. Michael Reid** and **367. Catherine Magdeline Mayer**.

Notes for Jacob Young III:

Jacob the third married Mary Reid of Waldoboro, Me, in 1786

Children of Jacob Young and Mary Reid are:

- i. Mary Young, born 20 October 1786 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA; died 28 February 1831 in Belfast, Waldo Co., Me., USA; married Shubael Cottrell II 1803; born 13 April 1782 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died 23 October 1852 in Northport, Waldo Co., Me., USA.

Notes for Mary Young:

Shubel Cottrell and Mary Young had 9 children

- ii. Capt. Jacob Young IV, born 09 November 1789 in St. Andrews Island, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died 11 December 1874 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Mary Bamford 21 June 1814 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 04 March 1797 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada or USA; died 03 April 1885 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 9 Apr. 1885.).

Notes for Capt. Jacob Young IV:

Jacob Young and Mary Bamford had 13 children. See page 66 1851 New Brunswick Census, St. David Parish. It appears that this Jacob Young may be the same person.

Date of birth for Jacob could be Nov 11, 1788. Ref: Family Record data.

- iii. Michael Young, born 13 April 1791 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died 26 August 1870 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Margaret Smith 03 June 1819 in Calais, Washington Co., Me., USA; born 1803 in Camden, Knox Co., ME (Source: Col. Melvin William Chase, USAR, *EGJY: Eight Generations of the Descendants of Jacob & Rachel (Ferguson) Young*, (Nov. 1996), p12.); died 16 May 1867 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: Col. Melvin William Chase, USAR, *EGJY: Eight Generations of the Descendants of Jacob & Rachel (Ferguson) Young*, (Nov. 1996), p12.).

Notes for Michael Young:

Michael Young and Margaret Smith had 14 children. New Brunswick Census 1851 St. David Parish

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

page 65 shows a Michael Young and Margaret and lists 10 of their children.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p65, age 60

More About Michael Young:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Margaret Smith:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p65, age 55

More About Margaret Smith:

Alternate DOB: 1803, Camden, ME/as per Melvin Chase book on Jacob & Rachel (Ferguson) Young

Burial: Unknown, Young Settlement, near the house "The Grant Place"

- iv. G. William Young, Sr., born 17 May 1791 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 16 March 1890 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 20 Mar. 1890.); married (1) Mary Caroline McAllister 22 July 1828 in St. David, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p228.); born 22 June 1809 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 10 August 1845 in Oak Bay, St. David, Charlotte Co., NB.; married (2) Olive Moore Gilman 22 November 1846 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p158.); born Abt. 1815; died 02 December 1849 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; married (3) Nancy Pratt 25 July 1852 in St. David, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1815 in Digdequash, NB.; died 06 April 1910 in Vanceboro, Me., USA.

Notes for G. William Young, Sr.:

William Young and Mary McAllister had 6 children

Olive Moore Gilman had 2 children

Nancy Pratt had 2 children

More About G. William Young, Sr.:

Baptism: 04 October 1803 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

More About Mary Caroline McAllister:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- v. Katherine Young, born 20 April 1793 in St. Stephen Parish, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died 16 February 1883 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married John Cottrell 02 September 1812 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Bet. 1788 - 1789 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died Unknown.

Notes for Katherine Young:

John Cottrell and Katherine Young had 1 child(Thomas), the other two children(William and John) were adopted.

Notes for John Cottrell:

John Cottrell/Cotterell is being attached to this family until his proper lineage is found. (AEK)

- vi. Christopher Young, born 20 May 1795 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 22 December 1876; married (1) Penelope Prudence Hewes 15 January 1820 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Abt. 1800; died Bef. 1852; married (2) Elizabeth 'Catherine' Leaver 05 May 1852; born 16 December 1826 in Leverville, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Aft. 05 February 1862.

Notes for Christopher Young:

Christopher Young and Prudence Hewes had 3 children

Christopher Young and Catherine Lever had 6 children

- vii. Prudence Young, born 13 March 1797 in St. Stephen, NB. (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 03 February 1868 in Charlestown, Mass., USA; married Cyrus Hewes, Sr. 20 May 1819 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Bet. 1791 - 1792; died 27 May 1850 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Prudence Young:

Cyrus Hewes and Prudence Young had 6 children

Ref: 1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p50

Year of birth is in question as the Kirk McColl Church records clearly show the year as 1793 and not 1797 as shown by Melvin Chase. The tombstone inscriptions for the Old Oak Bay Anglican Cemetery show the age at death as being 70 years(there could be an error in reading the 5 as a 0. If she was 75 years then the year of birth would be 1792-1793)

There is still a problem with the dob for Prudence as she is now born one month from her sister Katherine, b 20 April 1793. Since no proof is shown for this date it is open to question.

More About Prudence Young:

Alternate DOB: 13 March 1797, Melvin Chase Book

Baptism: 04 October 1803, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Cyrus Hewes, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- viii. Rachel Young I, born 03 August 1801 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 24 August 1801 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- ix. Rachel Young II, born 19 July 1803 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1821 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- x. John Young, born 30 September 1804 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died 11 February 1880 in Garfield Plantation, Aroostook Co., Me., USA; married Jane Connick 03 July 1832 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; born 15 February 1810 in Waweig, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. (Source: *MSA: Maine State Archives OLDB, "Electronic."*); died 19 April 1900 in Garfield Plantation, Aroostook Co., Me., USA (Source: *MSA: Maine State Archives OLDB, "Electronic."*).

Notes for John Young:

John Young and Jane Connick had 7 children

- 91 xi. Serena Cyrene Young, born 29 January 1807 in St. David Parish, Charlotte County, New Brunswick; died 21 November 1880 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Samuel Thomas, Jr. 07 July 1826 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Henry Styles, Esq. Aft. 1854.
- xii. Margaret Young, born 09 April 1809 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 15 January 1900 in Portland, Cumberland Co., ME; married William Wyman 26 November 1834 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 31 March 1807 in Waterville(now Oakland), ME; died 29 September 1898 in Oakland, ME.

Notes for Margaret Young:

William Wyman and Margaret Young had 7 children

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 97 Number 1885

Date September 26 1895

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

info The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Mrs. William WYMAN of Oakland, Me., aged 86 years and well preserved, after an absence of 42

years, has been visiting friends and relatives at Oak Bay (Charlotte Co.) accompanied by her daughter and granddaughter, taking in the scenery of her native place and youthful days. Mrs. Wyman is the only survivor of a family of six brothers and six sisters of the family of YOUNG. (see original)

More About Margaret Young:

Alternate DOD: 29 September 1898, Oakland, ME

Notes for William Wyman:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p23.

More About William Wyman:

Immigration: 1831

- xiii. George Young, Sr., born 18 December 1811 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B. Canada; died 23 December 1872 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Martha Richardson 19 June 1839 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born Abt. May 1810 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 18 May 1890 in Ledge, Dufferin Co., NB..

Notes for George Young, Sr.:

George Young and Martha Richardson had 8 children

More About Martha Richardson:

Baptism: 15 January 1811, born 8 months since (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

184. Robert Sturgeon, born Bef. 05 September 1767 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown. He was the son of **368. William Sturgeon** and **369. Jean Scot/Scott**. He married **185. Janet Layton/Clayton**.

185. Janet Layton/Clayton, born Abt. 1767 in Scotland; died Unknown.

Children of Robert Sturgeon and Janet Layton/Clayton are:

- 92 i. James Sturgeon, Sr., born 1793 in Pictou Co., NS; died Bef. 09 December 1869 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married Catherine Walker Bef. 1824 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS.
ii. Margaret Sturgeon, born Abt. 1795 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS; died Unknown.
iii. Janet Sturgeon, born Abt. 1797 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS; died Unknown.

186. Alexander Walker, born 1772 in Wilmot Twp., Annapolis Co., NS; died Unknown. He married **187. Ann Dunn** 05 January 1792 in Granville, Annapolis Co., NS.

187. Ann Dunn, born 1772 in Wilmot Twp., Annapolis Co., NS; died 04 October 1838 in Aylesford, NS. She was the daughter of **374. John Dunn** and **375. Grace Kelly**.

Child of Alexander Walker and Ann Dunn is:

- 93 i. Catherine Walker, born 31 January 1800 in Wilmot, Annapolis Co., NS; died Aft. 1871 in Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married James Sturgeon, Sr. Bef. 1824 in Green Hill, Pictou Co., NS.

188. Charles Vye I, born Bet. 1761 - 1763 in from Poole, Dorset Co., England; died 15 August 1843 in Northumberland Co., NB. He was the son of **376. ? ???** and **377. ? ???**. He married **189. Hannah Peely** Abt. 1785 in Poole, Dorset Co., England.

189. Hannah Peely, born 1765 in from Poole, Dorset Co., England; died 28 April 1828 in Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Charles Vye I:

Came from Poole England in ca 1787, resided at Trinity NFId for about 10 years then came to Miramichi, NB in 1797.

Charles was a ship builder.

The Trinity St. Paul's, NFld, church data also has a James Vye with a burial date of 2 Feb. 1813, no parents given. This maybe some relative, a brother or father of Charles?!!!!.

From information obtained from the 1851 census it would appear that the older children, Charles, William, and James, stayed in Newfoundland until 1810 when they came to the Miramichi area of New Brunswick. The younger children, Hannah, John, and Thomas, came with the parents in 1797. This is substantiated by the information on arrival dates for Hannah and John. No arrival date is given for Thomas as he is listed as born in NB.

This data is not substantiated by the Northumberland County Memorials for land requests by the Vye family. Most likely errors in reporting on the census data.

More research needs to be done in this area as it may give the connection to the James Vye shown above.

NOTE!! The connection of Charles Vye to a previous generation that shows a Charles Vye and a wife, Elizabeth, has not been proven. More research required.

Memorial #417;7 Jan. 1799

CHARLES VYE is a native of the County of Dorset in Great Britten, came to Miramichi river in the year 1796, where he has since been employed at his business as a Ship Wright, having built the ship LOVEL, 200 Tons and Upwards, and the schooner LIVELY, 100 and ten, the latter for Messrs Fraser, Thom and Co., for whom he has now contracted to build a ship of 220 tons. He wishes to become a permanent Settler of New Brunswick, his family a wife and six children. He has taken the liberty to take possession of and build a Dwelling House and other conveniences on the Vacant land at Beabear's Point, between the lands assigned to Miss Cort and that allotted to John Willson where he now resides with his family. Asks for the lot.

Certified by James Fraser, J.P., to the truth of the memorial.

Endorsed: "Vacant- -G.S."

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link:Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See chapter A

More About Charles Vye I:

Alternate DOB: 1756, Poole, Dorset Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic," No reference given. Wife is Hannah. Looks like a poor quality source!!.)

Burial: Unknown, St. Paul's Cemetery, Chatham Head, Northumberland Co., NB

Notes for Hannah Peely:

Spelling of the Surname is shown as Peely/Perry/Peeley/Perley etc.

More About Hannah Peely:

Burial: Unknown, St. Paul's Cemetery, Chatham Head, Northumberland Co., NB

Children of Charles Vye and Hannah Peely are:

- i. Charles Vye II, born January 1786 in NFld. or Poole, England; died 15 May 1869; married Amy Waddleton 08 November 1814 in Nelson, Northumberland Co., NB; born 08 November 1787 in NFld.; died 19 August 1857 in Nelson, Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Charles Vye II:

Came to NB in 1810.

Ref:

1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27, age

1861 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p24, age 75

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the

Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter B, image B

More About Charles Vye II:
Baptism: 22 August 1789, Trinity, Nfld (age 3, 8 months)

- 94 ii. William Vye, Sr., born 29 October 1787 in Trinity, Nfld.; died 1847 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; married Mary 'Margaret' Wilson 12 July 1832 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.
 iii. James Vye, born May 1789 in Trinity, Nfld.; died Aft. May 1869 in Chatham, Northumberland Co., NB; married Hannah Wilson Abt. 1820; born Aft. 07 February 1803 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 07 February 1873 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for James Vye:
Came to NB in 1810.
Ref:
1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27. Came to NB in 1810
1861 Census, Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p24, age 70

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter D, images D01 & D02

Notes for Hannah Wilson:
Ref:
1861 Census, Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p24, age 60, name: Hannah Wilson Vye

Information on the family of Adam Wilson is from "Descendants of Charles & Hannah Vye, 1996, pD1-D2, compiled by Dorothy Couden

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 33 Number 1744

Date February 19 1873
County Northumberland
Place Newcastle
Newspaper Union Advocate

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Nelson (North. Co.) Friday 7th inst., Hannah VYE relict of James VYE, age 71. (see verse)

- iv. Thomas Vye, born 01 May 1790 in Trinity, Nfld.; died 31 October 1792 in Trinity, Nfld.

More About Thomas Vye:
Baptism: 25 January 1791, Trinity, Nfld.
Burial: 03 November 1792, St. Paul's Cemetery, Trinity, NFD

- v. Hannah E. Vye, born 24 November 1793 in Trinity, Nfld.; died Aft. July 1851; married Sylvanus Jellison Abt. 1814; born Abt. 1788 in Ellsworth, ME; died Aft. 1870 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Hannah E. Vye:

Hannah is at the home of Joseph and Hannah (Jellison) Hubbard in the 1851 census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p27-28. She is listed as GM(Grand Mother), age 59. Came to NB in 1798.

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter E

More About Hannah E. Vye:

Baptism: 25 October 1795, Trinity, Nfld.

Notes for Sylvanus Jellison:

Ref: 1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME,p 132/263 show a Sylvanus Jellison, age 62,b ME and a Sylvanus Jellison, age 23, b NB. Both are listed as labourer
1860 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, Ward 4, p183/101, frame 101/143, taken 9 July 1860, age 75

- vi. John Vye, born Bet. 1794 - 1795 in Trinity, Nfld.; died 1858 in NB; married Mary Appleby 29 August 1822 in Derby, NB; born Bet. 1804 - 1805 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 15 July 1864 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for John Vye:

Came to NB in 1797.

Ref: 1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p1. Came to NB in 1797

Living in the same house is a Benjamin Appleby, Grandfather, 84, came to NB in 1782, infirm.

Also a Grandson, Elijah Vye, age 3 months

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter F

- vii. Thomas Vye, born 1796 in Trinity, Nfld.; died 04 August 1874; married Louisa Loye 01 October 1840; born Abt. 1823; died 24 November 1870.

Notes for Thomas Vye:

Ref: 1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p 22.

The census information is as follows:

Thomas Vye, age 32, Race: English, laborer, born in NB

Louisa, wife, age 28, English, entered NB 1830.

William H., son , age 9

Nicholas, son, age 2

On the same page , four houses away lives a Philip King, age 28,

his wife, Ellen, age 26, entered NB in 1841

and their son Francis, age 5

and son Thomas, age 9 weeks.

It is at this house that Margaret Vye, age 18, d/o of William Vye, is a servant.

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter G

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Louisa Loye:

1851 Census states that Louisa entered NB in 1830.

- viii. Mary Ann Vye, born 1801 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; died 1848; married Thomas Miller 20 August 1818 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB; born Abt. 1790; died Unknown.

Notes for Mary Ann Vye:

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter J

- ix. Henry Charles Vye, born 1802 in Northumberland Co., NB; died 29 June 1871; married Jane McCullam Appleby 28 December 1828; born 18 December 1814 in NB; died 20 April 1880.

Notes for Henry Charles Vye:

Ref:

1851 Census for Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p1-2

1861 Census for Newcastle Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, p3.

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter H

- x. Elizabeth Vye, born Bet. 1804 - 1805 in Northumberland Co., NB; died Bef. 1881; married Peter MacDougall 29 July 1830; born Bet. 1802 - 1803 in PEI; died Aft. 1881.

Notes for Elizabeth Vye:

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter K

Notes for Peter MacDougall:

Ref:

1881 Census, Blackville Parish, Northumberland Co., NB, Dist. 35G, Div. 1, p14, house#50, age 78

- xi. Ellenor Vye, born Bet. 1809 - 1810 in Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown; married Cornelius Rogers 10 August 1827; born Abt. 1800; died Unknown.

Notes for Ellenor Vye:

A Vye Reunion was held in 1997 and a special Family Tree book was created that showed the Descendants of Charles and Hannah Vye. The genealogy content of this book was used as a starting point for this database that shows the descendants. However, much has been added to the data that was gathered prior to 1996. The pages of the book that contained family stories have been scanned so that they may be viewed at the following link: Selected pages from the Vye Reunion Book. See Chapter L

190. ? Wilson, born Bet. 1750 - 1770 in Stromness Orkney , Scotland; died Unknown. He was the son of **380. Branch-Three Wilson**.

Notes for ? Wilson:

“The first recorded deed in the county was executed by William Davidson before John Willson Justice of the Peace who was a Loyalist from New Jersey whom Davidson has settled on the South West Miramichi in 1784 and who later obtained a grant of part of Beupair’s Point, later called Wilson’s Point. According to “From Whence We Came” by Reverend D F Hoddinott Wilson’s Point got its name from a Scotsman who came from Stromness Orkney rather than from John Willson from New Jersey.

Child of ? Wilson is:

- 95 i. Mary 'Margaret' Wilson, born Bet. 1803 - 1807 in Scotland/<Northumberland Co.>,NB; died Bet. 1881 - 1891; married William Vye, Sr. 12 July 1832 in Nelson Parish, Northumberland Co., NB.

Generation No. 9

256. Branch-One-A Krause, born in Kr. Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown in WPR> IL/MN/SK and WI. He was the son of **512. Branch-One Krause**.

Child of Branch-One-A Krause is:

- 128 i. ?-A Krause, died Unknown.

272. Branch-One Zielke, died Unknown. He was the son of **544. (00Root-Zielke)**.

Notes for Branch-One Zielke:

Branch-One is from Wersk(e), Flatow, Pommern, Prussia to Princeton, Green Lake, WI.

A second family unit claims to come from the same parents as Br-01a Zuehlke and they are shown as Br-01b Zilke. A chapter was added to the Zuehlke eBook which shows the following: "An additional chapter has been added on a Zilke line that was in Michigan. This family starts with a Karl Fredrich 'Herman' Zilke and many researchers refer to the John Zuehlke who was in the 1900 census in Wisconsin. Maybe this is an older brother to August. The only way we will be able to prove this is by using autosomal DNA analysis. We already have three persons who have had their Family Finder autosomal DNA tested and now we need at least one person who is a descendant of Herman to be tested to prove this is either TRUE or FALSE."

Children of Branch-One Zielke are:

- 136 i. Br-01a Zuehlke, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Br-01b Zilke, died Unknown; Adopted child.

280. ?-1a Sparman, died Unknown. He was the son of **560. ?-1 Sparman**.

Child of ?-1a Sparman is:

- 140 i. Ggggfather Sparman, died Unknown; married ? ???.

286. ?-1b Sparman, died Unknown. ?-1b was the child of **560. ?-1 Sparman**.

Child of ?-1b Sparman is:

- 143 i. ??-1b Sparman, born in Prussia; died Unknown; married ? Krueger.

288. Humphrey Andrews, Jr., born 12 June 1763 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 10 January 1848 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **576. Humphrey Andrews, Sr.** and **577. Mary ???**. He married **289. Mary Ann Drake** Abt. 1784.

289. Mary Ann Drake, born Bef. 05 May 1763 in Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 16 April 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

More About Humphrey Andrews, Jr.:

Baptism: 19 June 1763, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: Baptism Records, England Births and Christenings, 1538-1975.)

Burial: 10 January 1848, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

More About Mary Ann Drake:

Baptism: 05 May 1763

Burial: 16 April 1837, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

Children of Humphrey Andrews and Mary Drake are:

- i. Sarah Andrews, born Bef. 17 July 1785 in Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Robert Utton 27 January 1829; born Abt. 1785 in of Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
- ii. William Andrews, born Bef. 17 July 1785 in Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 06 July 1815 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

More About William Andrews:

Baptism: 17 July 1785, Stoke Holy Cross, Norfolk Co., England

Burial: 06 July 1815, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- iii. John Andrews, born 12 April 1788 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 April 1790 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

More About John Andrews:

Baptism: 18 April 1788

- iv. James Andrews, born Bef. 21 February 1790 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

More About James Andrews:

Baptism: 21 February 1790, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- v. John Andrews, born 04 April 1792 in Newton Flotman, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 19 June 1796 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

More About John Andrews:

Burial: 19 June 1796, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- vi. Thomas Andrews, born 30 August 1794 in Newton Flotman, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
- vii. Mary Andrews, born 20 August 1796 in Newton Flotman, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
- viii. Elizabeth Andrews, born Bef. 10 February 1798 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

More About Elizabeth Andrews:

Baptism: 10 February 1798, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- ix. Susan Andrews, born 14 September 1800 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 27 April 1817 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.
- x. John Andrews, born 14 January 1802 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 02 January 1878 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married Mary Ann Riches 25 October 1825; born Bef. 23 February 1806 in Framingham Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 22 March 1897 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

Notes for John Andrews:

Ref:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Henstead, Norfolk Co., England, Folio 181, p 21, frame 11/14, age 49

More About John Andrews:

Burial: 02 January 1878, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

Notes for Mary Ann Riches:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Henstead, Norfolk Co., England, Folio 181, p 21, frame 11/14, age 47

More About Mary Ann Riches:

Burial: 22 March 1897, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

- xi. Joseph Andrews, born 30 June 1804 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Notes for Joseph Andrews:

Joseph Andrews was blind.

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p16/179, frame 6/14, age 46, blind
1861 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England, Dist 3, p4-5/37, family#19, frame 5-6/15, age 57, blind

- xii. Maria Andrews, born 26 February 1807 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 13 November 1886; married William Nicholas Harwin 24 April 1837; born 29 May 1808 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
- 144 xiii. Humphrey Andrews, born 07 September 1809 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 17 March 1876 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married (1) Sophia Brown 28 December 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married (2) Dorothy ??? Abt. 1857.

290. William Brown, born 1788 in Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He married **291. Mary ???**.

291. Mary ???, born 1791 in Mulbarton, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Children of William Brown and Mary ??? are:

- 145 i. Sophia Brown, born 11 August 1813 in Bracon Ash, Swainthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 30 December 1855 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married Humphrey Andrews 28 December 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.
- ii. John Brown, born 11 February 1817; died Unknown.
- iii. William Brown, born 07 December 1817; died Unknown.
- iv. Susan Brown, born 13 June 1824; died Unknown.
- v. Anthony Brown, born 02 September 1828; died Unknown.

292. Matthew Dack, born 1767 in Hackford Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 September 1850 in Guist Parish, Norfolk Co., England. He married **293. Susan Spooner** 13 October 1797 in Foulsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic").

293. Susan Spooner, born 09 December 1770 in Foulsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 December 1866 in Guist Parish, Norfolk Co., England. She was the daughter of **586. George Spooner** and **587. Susanna Sands**.

Child of Matthew Dack and Susan Spooner is:

- 146 i. Charles Dack, born 20 July 1811 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Mary Wagg 09 October 1831 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England.

294. William Wegg, born Bef. 18 January 1792; died Unknown. He was the son of **588. Thomas Wegg** and **589. Mary Colman**. He married **295. Violet Harmer**.

295. Violet Harmer, died Unknown.

More About William Wegg:

Baptism: 18 January 1892, Briningham, England

Child of William Wegg and Violet Harmer is:

- 147 i. Mary Wagg, born Bef. 04 March 1813 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England; died 1881; married Charles Dack 09 October 1831 in Hunworth, Norfolk Co., England.

300. Richard Chapman, born 09 June 1778 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **600. Richard Chapman** and **601. Rebecca ???**. He married **301. Elizabeth Lowes** 22 June 1800 in Shottesham All Saints, Norfolk Co., England.

301. Elizabeth Lowes, born 09 December 1772 in Shottesham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Children of Richard Chapman and Elizabeth Lowes are:

- i. Issac Chapman, born 28 September 1800 in Shottesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 12 August 1802 in Shottesham, Norfolk Co., England.
ii. Anna Maria Chapman, born 20 February 1803; died Unknown.
iii. Mary Chapman, born 07 April 1805; died Unknown.
iv. George Chapman, born 22 March 1807; died Unknown.
v. Richard Chapman, born 17 September 1809; died Unknown.
150 vi. Isaac Chapman I, born 18 May 1812 in Shottesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 1866; married Lydia Pearce 04 June 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.
vii. Ann Chapman, born 13 November 1814; died Unknown.
viii. Samuel Chapman, born 20 March 1817; died Unknown.

302. Richard Pearce, born 12 February 1795 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 January 1849. He married **303. Mary Ann Browes**.

303. Mary Ann Browes, born 1792 in Yelverton Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 27 February 1870.

Notes for Mary Ann Browes:

Ref:

1851 Census, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., Eng. ED#17, p15/178B, frame 5/14, age 59

Child of Richard Pearce and Mary Browes is:

- 151 i. Lydia Pearce, born 06 May 1817 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married (1) Isaac Chapman I 04 June 1837 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married (2) Samuel Green 24 December 1875 in Norwich Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

312. John Martins, born 14 April 1773 in East Dereham, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); died 02 June 1862 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **624. John Martins** and **625. Anne Morse**. He married **313. Elizabeth Griggs** 14 October 1799 in Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England.

313. Elizabeth Griggs, born 1780; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **626. Matthew Griggs** and **627. Elizabeth Coleby**.

Children of John Martins and Elizabeth Griggs are:

- i. William Martins, born 26 October 1800; died Unknown.
ii. John Martins I, born 18 April 1802 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 21 June 1803 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England.
iii. John Martins II, born 16 October 1803 in Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 18 May 1827.
iv. Sarah Martins, born 09 March 1806 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 14 September 1817.
156 v. Joshua Martins, born 06 September 1807 in Shotsham, Norfolk Co., England; died 21 April 1891 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married Sarah Ann Barker 12 December 1827.
vi. Sophia Martins, born 11 June 1809 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 20 January 1824.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- vii. Emily Martins, born 11 January 1811 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 09 September 1819.
- viii. James Martins, born 03 April 1812; died Unknown.
- ix. Charles Martins, born 03 April 1814 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Mary Barber 11 June 1838; born Abt. 1818; died Unknown.
- x. Jeremiah Martins, born 11 February 1816 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died 22 October 1882 in Norfolk Co., England; married Emily ???; died Unknown.
- xi. George Martins, born 18 October 1818 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Sophia ???; died Unknown.
- xii. GGFather-of-Albert T. Martins, died Unknown.

318. William Roberts Nobbs, born 21 May 1775 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died Bef. 1851. He was the son of **636. William Nobbs** and **637. Margaret Hardman**. He married **319. Rebecca Neave** 19 September 1803 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.

319. Rebecca Neave, born 27 January 1771 in St. Andrew, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **638. Mathew Neave** and **639. Elizabeth ???**.

More About Rebecca Neave:

Baptism: February 1771, Saint Andrew, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.")

Children of William Nobbs and Rebecca Neave are:

- i. Elizabeth Ann Nobbs, born 15 February 1804 in Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Nicholas Hudson; died Unknown.
- ii. Maria Nobbs, born 05 May 1806; died Unknown.
- iii. Sarah Nobbs, born 01 April 1808; died Unknown.
- iv. Rebecca Nobbs, born 20 May 1811; died Unknown.
- v. James Handiman Nobbs, born 08 May 1814; died Unknown.
- 159 vi. Mary Ann Nobbs, born 09 March 1817 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died 1908 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; married Edmund Cock 17 October 1836 in St. Giles, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

322. Jones Dyer, Sr., born 13 March 1736/37 in Bristol, Providence, RI/MA; died 1830 in Calais, Washington Co., ME. He was the son of **644. John Dyer** and **645. Rebecca L. Jones**. He married **323. Hannah Harrington** 27 September 1761 in Civil, Smithfield Twp., Providence Co., RI (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

323. Hannah Harrington, born 15 May 1741 in Smithfield, Providence, RI; died 11 May 1836 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Jones Dyer, Sr.:

A daughter of Jones Dyer was Mrs. Henry Knight. "Beginnings - Settlement of the St. Croix Valley", Rev. I. C. Knowlton, 1875

Children of Jones Dyer and Hannah Harrington are:

- i. James Dyer, born 24 July 1762 in Harpswell, ME; died 22 March 1799 in Machias or Calais, ME; married Martha Bailey 22 April 1786; born 08 July 1762 in Newbury, MA; died Unknown.

More About James Dyer:

Cause of Death: Drowned in Schoodic (St. Croix) River

- ii. Nancy Dyer, born 1765 in Scarboro, ME; died 10 February 1847 in Wicklow Parish, Carleton Co., NB; married Timothy Milberry; born 01 December 1765 in York, York Co., ME (Source: *NEHGS: Proceedings*, 1957, p157.); died Unknown.

Notes for Nancy Dyer:

Name MILBERY, Nancy

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Born --
Died Jul 1847
Age 82 Years
Place of Birth --
Place of Death --
Relationship w/o Timothy
Cemetery Wicklow-Lower, Carleton County

More About Nancy Dyer:
Alternate DOD: July 1847, as per tombstone ibscription
Baptism: 06 July 1800, as an adult (Source: *ACR: Anglican Church Records*, "Electronic.")

Notes for Timothy Milberry:
Name Timothy is shown at PANB Cemeteries with the following on his wife's tombstone:
Name MILBERRY, Nancy
Born --
Died Jul 1847
Age 82 Years
Place of Birth --
Place of Death --
Relationship w/o Timothy
Cemetery Wicklow-Lower, Carleton County

- 161 iii. Mary Jones Dyer, born Bet. 1765 - 1766 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died 1856 in ?; married (1) Ananiah Bohannon II Bef. 1788 in ?; married (2) William Jackson Bef. 1790.
 iv. Stephen H. Dyer, Sr., born Bet. 1768 - 1769 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died Aft. 1850 in Probably IL; married Margaret ???; born Bet. 1775 - 1784; died Bef. 1840 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Stephen H. Dyer, Sr.:
Ref:
1800 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME
4 males <10
1 male 26<45
1 Female <10
1 Female 16<26

1810 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME
2 males <10
3 males 10<16
1 male 16<26
1 male 26<45
1 female <10
1 female 10<16
1 female 26<45

1820 Census, Calis, Washington Co., ME
2 males <10
3 males 10<16
3 males 16<26
1 male 26<45
1 male 45+
1 female 10<16
1 Female 26<45

1930 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME
1 male 10<15
2 males 15<20
1 male 50<60
1 female 40<50

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1840 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, head is Daniel W. Dyer
1 male 20<30
1 male 40<50 This might be Stephen. However, he should be 60<70
1 female 10<15
1 female 15<20

1850 Census, Milton, DuPage Co., IL, p123/62A, frame 6/23, taken 19 Sep. 1850, age 81, in home of his son, Daniel W. Dyer

- v. Jones Dyer, Jr., born 1776; died 1860 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Lydia Knight Abt. 1804; born 1778; died 03 January 1866 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Jones Dyer, Jr.:

According to the research work of Joseph W. Pehoushek, there might be a second wife. This is based upon the following from JWP, "Unless there was another Jones Dyer in Calais about 1845, then he must have remarried after the death of his first wife as a Mrs. Sylvia Dyer listed as the wife of Jones Dyer was on the membership list of the First Congregational Church of Calais, ME, on 11 May 1845". According to a footnote by JWP, the name Sylvia is most likely a spelling or transcripion error.

More About Jones Dyer, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

More About Lydia Knight:

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

- vi. Nathan Dyer, born Abt. 1778; died Unknown.

More About Nathan Dyer:

Medical Information: died at age 15 years

- vii. Abigail Dyer, born Abt. 1779; died 29 December 1837 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Thomas P. Hill Bef. 1800; born 20 January 1773 in Scarborough, ME; died 1871 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

More About Abigail Dyer:

Baptism: 22 September 1802, Calais, Washington Co., ME (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Notes for Thomas P. Hill:

Ref:

1850 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME, p345/173A, frame 97/114, taken 8 Aug. 1850, age 77

- viii. Martha Patty Dyer, born Abt. 1780 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Bet. 15 October 1820 - 22 April 1821 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; met (1) ? Thompson; died Unknown; married (2) Henry Knight; born Bet. 1772 - 1773; died 30 July 1840 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

More About Martha Patty Dyer:

Alternate DOD: 1817

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

Notes for Henry Knight:

Ref:

1800 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male <10

1 male 26<45

1 male 45+

1 female <10

1 female 26<45

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

1810 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male <10
1 male 26<45

4 females <10
1 female 26<45

1820 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

4 males <10
2 males 45+

1 female 10<16
1 female 16<26
1 female 26<45

1830 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male 5<10
1 male 10<15
1 male 15<20
2 males 20<30
1 male 50<60

1 female 10<15
1 female 20<30
1 female 40<50

More About Henry Knight:

Burial: 02 August 1840, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

- ix. John Dyer, born Abt. 1781; died 1809.

324. John Hanson (Source: HF: Hanson Family, p8.), born 1739 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); died 1820 in Crow Place, Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.). He was the son of **648. Isaac Hanson, Sr.** and **649. Sarah Horne**. He married **325. Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark** 15 November 1758 in ME.

325. Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark, born 1746 in Berwick, York Co., ME (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); died 1817 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.). She was the daughter of **650. William Clark** and **651. Ruth Goodwin**.

Notes for John Hanson:

Ref: See WFT, Vol 1, #1085 for details.

John Hanson first settled on Minister's Island,(St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB) and later moved to the mainland. In Crown Lands Office records there are petitions dated 5 June 1785 and 2 Nov. 1816. Ref. Nos. 179 Vol 28 and No. 518, Vol 31.

Additional information is available on John Hanson, Early Loyalist.

More About John Hanson:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Church Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Church Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of John Hanson and Mary Clark are:

- i. Sarah Hanson, born Bet. 1757 - 1758 in ME; died 23 November 1845 in St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Ephraim Young 1775; born Abt. July 1753 in Gouldsborough, Hancock Co., ME; died October 1841 in St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for Sarah Hanson:

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 11 Number 268

Date November 29 1845

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Sunday 23rd inst., at residence of her daughter St. George(Charlotte Co.), age 87, Sarah YOUNG relict of late Ephraim YOUNG.Member of Baptist Church for last 40 years. Left 13 children,114 grandchildren, 184 great grandchildren.

Notes for Ephraim Young:

Ephraim Young was one of the first settlers of St. Andrews, NB, and lived there before the first frame houses were built.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 9 Number 1151

Date October 30 1841

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. At residence of his daughter St. George, Charlotte Co., Ephraim YOUNG, age 88 years 3 mos., early settler of St. Andrews and lived there before a frame house was erected in that place; he has lived with his wife who survives him nearly 66 years and is the progenitor of 264 descendants as follows: 13 children, 108 grandchildren, 140 great-grand children and 3 great-great grand children.Member of Baptist Church in St. George.

- ii. Isaac Hanson, born 1761 in ME; died Unknown; married Elizabeth ??? 14 August 1817; died Unknown.
- iii. John Clark Hanson, born Bet. 1763 - 1764 in Gouldeborough, ME; died 05 May 1863 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Abigail Libby 1792 in St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1770 in probably NS or Machias, ME; died Bef. 1851.

Notes for John Clark Hanson:

Ref:

1851 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 5

1861 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 12

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 21 Number 1386

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Date May 13 1863
County Charlotte
Place Saint Andrews
Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Bacobec (Charlotte Co.) 5th inst., age 104, John HANSON.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 20 Number 1846

Date May 9 1863
County Saint John
Place Saint John
Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. St. Patricks parish (Charlotte Co.) 5th inst, John HANSON age 99, having lived to see the fifth generation of his descendants. He was born in New Hampshire and landed with a few loyalists in what is now City of Saint John which at that time contained three log houses. He piloted the first settlers into the Harbour of St. Andrews at the laying out of the town and has been a resident of Charlotte Co. till his death having retained his faculties to the last. His father was in the army under General WOLFE at the taking of Quebec.

More About John Clark Hanson:

Alternate DOD: 1861

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Cemetery, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Abigail Libby:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Cemetery, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iv. Jacob Hanson, born Abt. 1765 in ME; died Unknown in Probably Douglas Parish, York Co., NB; married Michelle ???; died Unknown.
- v. William Hanson, born 20 August 1766 in Berwick, York Co., ME (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. Stephen Parish, p26.); died 02 February 1857 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Dorcas Milliken 10 October 1789 in Bocabec, Charlotte Co., NB; born 09 April 1769 in Union River (Ellsworth), Hancock Co., ME; died Bef. 1811; married (2) Mary Simpson Libby 10 October 1811 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 27 August 1792 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 02 September 1865 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for William Hanson:

Ref: 1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26

William Hanson, age 89, Husband, b NB, Infirm

Sarah, age 60, Wife

Moses, age 32, Son.

- vi. Clark Hanson, born 1768 in Gouldsboro, Hancock Co., ME; died Aft. 1850 in Woodville, Penobscot Co., ME; married (1) Mary Clark 15 September 1792 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 1770 in St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1818 in NB; married (2) Esther ??? 1818; born 21 September 1781 in NB; died Aft. 1850.

Notes for Clark Hanson:

Ref:

1850 Census, Letter L, Penobscot Co., ME, p749/376, family#396, frame 1/2, taken 27 Aug 1850, age 82

- vii. Daniel Hanson I, born 1770 in Chamcook Island, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 31 December 1866 in Crow Place, Lower Bocabec, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*); married Mary Haley 1798 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1778 in Castine, Hancock Co., ME; died 1860 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Daniel Hanson I:

Ref: 1851 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 6

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 25 Number 1134

Date January 30 1867

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper Saint John Globe

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Mark YOUNG, Esq. informs the editor of the 'Visitor' that he has just buried the last member of a family of 12, embracing sons and daughters of the name of HANSON; he, (Mark YOUNG) being a son of the eldest daughter. Daniel HANSON, the last, died 31st Dec., age 97 years. The united ages of the 12, as nearly as can be ascertained, amount to 915 years!

More About Daniel Hanson I:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Church Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Mary Haley:

Penobscot Loyalist list less than 10 yrs in 1784.

More About Mary Haley:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Church Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

- 162 viii. Stephen Hanson, born 1773 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1822; married (1) Sarah M. Libby July 1794 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Sarah Hannah Travers 01 January 1819 in St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.
- ix. Elizabeth Hanson, born 02 February 1777 in Berwick, York Co., ME; died 24 February 1855 in Oxford Co., ON; married (1) Mark Sylvester Turner Abt. 1794; born 30 March 1775 in ME; died 20 June 1818 in Bocabec, St. Patrick's Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) John Haycock 19 March 1819; born 31 March 1777 in Eastport, Washington Co., ME; died 20 November 1840 in NB.

Notes for Mark Sylvester Turner:

"Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1784-1835", by R. Wallace Hale, p462.

TURNER, Mark

Parish of St. Patrick, Charlotte Co. Will dated 17 March 1818, proved 27 June 1818, proved 27 June 1818.

Wife Betty use of Lots 12 and 13 while widow. Son Jeremiah Lot 12 when of age. Son Joseph Lot 13 when of age. Son John 5 shillings when of age, the said son John despises to take what I consider a reasonable compensation. Son Isaac 5 shillings, having been given a lot of land. Son Jacob two lots, 200 acres, in my Boacabeck Grant when of age. Son Mark Lots 2 and 3 in Block L in Town Plat of St. Andrews and 25 pounds when of age or married. Wife Betty Turner sole Executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Olivant, Thomas Maker, Thomas Wyer, Jr.

Robert Vardon, Thomas Olivant and William Hanson of the Parish of St. Patrick directed to appraise the estate. Undated inventory valued at 373 pounds by Robert Vardon, Thomas Olivant and James Haley "chosen by his widdow in the absence of William Hanson, he having left the Parish."

- x. Ephriam Hanson, born 1779; died 12 March 1854 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB;

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

married Sarah Kelly; died Unknown.

Notes for Ephriam Hanson:

Ref: 1851 census, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p2 shows Ephriam Hanson, male, Father, age 68, pauper.

He is located in a house and the families on each side of him are:

Jeremiah Craig, age 26, who married Abigail Hanson, age 27.

other house of John Hanson, age 51, who married Rachael Young, age 41.

More About Ephriam Hanson:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Church Cemetery, Charlotte Co., NB

- xi. Eliphalett Hanson, born 03 May 1781 in NB (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. Patrick Parish, p20.); died 09 October 1863 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Ellen Elinor Turner 09 November 1809 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1781 in ME; died 09 October 1863 in Bocabec, St. Patrick's Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Eliphalett Hanson:

Ref: 1851 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 20

Alternate dod: 3 May 1862, Bocabec, NB

- xii. Phoebe Hanson, born 11 December 1785 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 25 November 1860 in St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Tombstone at Cemetery.); married (1) John Thompson Scott 22 July 1801 in St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); died Bef. January 1806; married (2) Josiah Davis III Aft. January 1806; born 26 July 1779 in Washington, NH; died 24 March 1846 in St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Tombstone at Cemetery.).

More About Phoebe Hanson:

Burial: Unknown, Second Falls United Baptist Cemetery, St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Josiah Davis III:

Burial: Unknown, United Baptist Cemetery, St. George Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- xiii. James Hanson, born 1789 in NB; died 1867; married Mehitable Hanson 07 May 1816 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; born 1797 in NB; died October 1871 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for James Hanson:

This James Hanson may not be the son of John Hanson and Elizabeth Clark. More research required.

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen(lower) Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p115, age 65

Notes for Mehitable Hanson:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p115, age 64

More About Mehitable Hanson:

Cause of Death: consumption (Source: *1871 Census, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB*, p1 deaths.)

326. Jacob Libby, Jr., born Abt. 04 October 1747 in Epsom, Merrimack Co., NH; died Bef. 07 May 1807 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **652. Samuel Libby** and **653. Abigail Symmes**. He married **327. Unity Parker** in Annapolis, NS.

327. Unity Parker, born 26 January 1757 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Bef. 06 September 1825 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **654. Jonathan Parker, Sr.** and **655. Martha Brown**.

Notes for Jacob Libby, Jr.:

"Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785 - 1835", R. Wallace Hale, p260-261

"LIBBY, Jacob

Parish of St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., Yeoman. Will, not dated, proved 21 May 1807.

Wife Unity two-thirds of personal and one-third of real estate. Daughters Abigail [Hanson], Sarah [Hanson], Martha Libby, Elizabeth Libby, Mary Simpson Libby, and Hannah Libby each 5 pounds. Son Jacob 12 pounds 10 shillings and no more. Sons James and William Libby residue of estate. Son James to raise younger sister Susan and brother William, but if in default to receive only 5 shillings. Wife Unity and Nathan Frink executors. Witnesses: William Gordon, Physician, William Andrews, Daniel Scovil, blacksmith."

"Annals of Calais, Maine & St. Stephen, New Brunswick", Rev. I. C. Knowlton, 1875, p12

" The first sale of real estate took place in 1785, when Jacob Libbey sold his farm extending from the Bridge to Main Street, and perhaps further down, to Nehemiah Marks, for 25 pounds, in money, a barrel of beef and a barrel of pork. The land is now valued several hundred times higher; but Libbey was in need of funds and food, and probably felt satisfied with his bargain."

More About Jacob Libby, Jr.:

Burial: 07 May 1807, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Cause of Death: Smallpox

More About Unity Parker:

Burial: 06 September 1825, New Chapel, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Children of Jacob Libby and Unity Parker are:

- i. Abigail Libby, born 1770 in probably NS or Machias, ME; died Bef. 1851; married John Clark Hanson 1792 in St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born Bet. 1763 - 1764 in Gouldeborough, ME; died 05 May 1863 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

More About Abigail Libby:

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Cemetery, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for John Clark Hanson:

Ref:

1851 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 5

1861 census St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p 12

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 21 Number 1386

Date May 13 1863

County Charlotte

Place Saint Andrews

Newspaper St. Andrews Standard

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Bacobec (Charlotte Co.) 5th inst., age 104, John HANSON.

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 20 Number 1846

Date May 9 1863

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

d. St. Patricks parish (Charlotte Co.) 5th inst, John HANSON age 99, having lived to see the fifth generation of his descendants. He was born in New Hampshire and landed with a few loyalists in what is now City of Saint John which at that time contained three log houses. He piloted the first settlers into the Harbour of St. Andrews at the laying out of the town and has been a resident of Charlotte Co. till his death having retained his faculties to the last. His father was in the army under General WOLFE at the taking of Quebec.

More About John Clark Hanson:

Alternate DOD: 1861

Burial: Unknown, Bocabec Baptist Cemetery, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- 163
- ii. Sarah M. Libby, born Abt. 1775 in probably NS or Machias, ME; died 1819; married Stephen Hanson July 1794 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB.
 - iii. Susan Libby, born 1782; died 01 May 1864; married John Hayman Abt. 1810; born 1785 in USA; died 06 June 1864.
 - iv. Jacob Libby III, born 01 August 1785 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 09 August 1858 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick; married Elizabeth Dowdall 10 June 1806 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 03 April 1789 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died 15 May 1855 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.
 - v. Elizabeth Libby, born 21 January 1788 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick; died Unknown; married (1) M. Prescott Bef. 1822; died Unknown; married (2) Proctor Felton 03 January 1822 in NB; born 17 May 1794 in New Salem, MA; died Unknown.
 - vi. James Parker Libby, born 05 November 1788 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 16 March 1858 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Lavinia Styles 28 June 1810; born 21 June 1790 in NB; died 09 December 1858 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for James Parker Libby:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p60, age 64

Children of James Libby that died but no name given in Kirk McColl Church Records

Child buried 10 Jan. 1828. Most likely Hannah, b 1826

Name: Judie Stuntz

Email: estuntz@lsol.net

URL:

URL title:

Note:

Couldn't find additional information on a Parker Libby BUT I did find another son also named James Libby b: 21 Jan 1831 in St. Stephen, NB - d: 9 Jun 1839

Notes for Lavinia Styles:

Ref:

1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p60, age 61

Daniel F Johnson : Volume 17 Number 922

Date : December 11, 1858

County : Saint John

Place : Saint John

Newspaper : New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. St. Stephen (Charlotte Co.) 9th inst., Lavinia LIBBEY widow of James LIBBEY, age 68.

More About Lavinia Styles:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- vii. Martha Libby, born Abt. 1791 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Bet. 1820 - 1850; married William Andrews, Sr. Bef. 1807; born Bet. 1765 - 1781; died Bet. 1835 - 1850 in age 69..

More About Martha Libby:

Burial: Unknown, Looks like St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, see p215

Notes for William Andrews, Sr.:

Buried in St. Stephen Rural Cemetery. Tombstone unreadable for dates(see page 215. Died age 69.

This must be a grave that was moved from an original location to the Rural Cemetery and the Internment records must be searched to find his date of death.

From an analysis of entries in "Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835", the name of William Andrews of St. Stephen Parish appears 12 times in the time range of 1807-1829 but not as a Probate record which indicates that his estate was missed or he died after 1835.

Pike's Notes:

p 2, 40,

More About William Andrews, Sr.:

Burial: Unknown, Looks like St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, see p215 , age 69

- viii. Mary Simpson Libby, born 27 August 1792 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 02 September 1865 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married William Hanson 10 October 1811 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 20 August 1766 in Berwick, York Co., ME (Source: *1851 Census, Charlotte Co., NB*, St. Stephen Parish, p26.); died 02 February 1857 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for William Hanson:

Ref: 1851 Census, Saint Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p26

William Hanson, age 89, Husband, b NB, Infirm

Sarah, age 60, Wife

Moses, age 32, Son.

- ix. James Parker Libby, born 25 October 1797 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

Notes for James Parker Libby:

NOTE!!

The Church Record shows the date of birth as 25 Oct. " --- St. Stephen. This method of entry is also shown on the same page where the year is the same as the one on the line above. The " mark is used to indicate year only in several other cases on the same page.

Question is: Is this James Parker Libby the same person as the James Parker Libby that married Lavina Styles/Stiles????

More About James Parker Libby:

Baptism: 21 January 1798 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- x. William Parker Libby, born 1798; died 1857; married Lucrecia 'Lucy' Freeman Crocker; born 31 March 1807 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died 1890 in St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for William Parker Libby:

Ref: 1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p31

More About William Parker Libby:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Lucrecia 'Lucy' Freeman Crocker:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen(lower) Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p114, age 55

More About Lucrecia 'Lucy' Freeman Crocker:

Baptism: 15 January 1806, St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- xi. Hannah Libby, born Abt. 1799 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Matthew Barnes; died Unknown.
- xii. Susannah Libby, born 17 May 1800 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

328. Benjamin Getchell, born 04 February 1750/51 in Scarboro, ME; died 22 September 1824 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **656. Joseph Getchell, Jr.** and **657. Mary Berry**. He married **329. ? ???** Bef. 1773.

329. ? ???, died Bef. 1783.

Notes for Benjamin Getchell:

Benjamin Getchell came to the area where St. Stephen, NB is now located in the year 1779.

The following notes are from WG database:

Benjamin Getchell was born Feb. 4, 1753 at Scarboro, Me. He was married twice but the first wife is unknown. He married Mehitabel Meserve on August 26, 1783 by Rev. James Lynn (Lyon). She died in 1804. Mehitabel was one of the first converts of Rev. Duncan McColl.

Benjamin served as a private in 1777 in the Continental Army. In 1779 at the age of 26, he in the company of others (James and Jeremiah Frost, Samuel Milberry, Samuel, Jacob and Eben Libby, John Rolfe and Dr. McDonald) came to St. Stephen from Machias guided by two Indians, Denny and Sabattus. Coming out back of Maguerawaak mountain, they crossed the river at Stillwater, where now stands the town of Milltown. Unable to settle there as the Indians claimed the place as their camping and burial grounds, they moved to the ridge opposite the fishing falls. Benjamin built his house where the W. T. Rose house now stands. (On the hill across from the present Ferry Point bridge.) His home was constructed of logs with no brick or chimneys and had few glass windows. In two marriages he had eight children, only two were known of: Jonas and Samuel who was born 1780 died Jan. 22, 1868. Samuel was probably the first child to be born in St. Stephen. Benjamin returned to Machias in 1783 and married Mehitabel Meserve.

Benjamin Getchell was born on July 2, 1751, Scarborough [17], bp. February 4, 1753, Scarborough, Maine [10, P43], son of Joseph and Mary (Mitchell) Getchell. He died in St. Stephen, New Brunswick, Canada; buried September 22, 1824 [30]. He married 1st c. 1772, _____; 2nd August 26, 1783, Mehitabel Meserve died in 1804 [27], Machias, Maine [18]. Benjamin signed the petition to the General Court of Massachusetts for a grant of a township of land there in 1769 [14, P30]. About 1779 [15], he moved to the bank of the Schoodic (now St. Croix) River in Nova Scotia (now St. Stephen, N.B.), where he was one of the first settlers and the ancestor of the inhabitants of what was first called the Getchell Settlement, then Mayfield, and is now part of St. Stephen. It is said that he was a private in the Continental army, but his move to Canada suggests Loyalist sentiments. This appears to be supported by a statement made in his name March 29, 1785 by Samuel Milberry to the Governor of New Brunswick that he left Machias "to avoid taking up arms against Great Britain" [19]. However, it must be noted that Benjamin was trying to favorably impress the authorities in order to receive a grant of land and this would sound favorable whether factual or not. I have not seen conclusive evidence matching him with a Benjamin Getchell in the Continental army. On September 7, 1792, he was granted (grant #363) the land he had settled on, this being the 86 acre lot #2 in the Nehemiah Marks grant in St. Stephen [20]. Benjamin sold his "High Marsh Lot #55" in Machias to his brother, Joseph, for £10 on September 29, 1790 {13, V@, P162}, and sold a "thatch lot," "#51 in O'Brien's thatch bed, so called", in Machias to Consider Drew of Machias for £3 on July 11, 1792 [13, VI, P498]. Benjamin was, at this time, a "yeoman" in St. Stephen. Benjamin was buried in the "Methodist New Chapel yard" which is now beneath the parking lot of the Kirk McColl United Church in St. Stephen [30]. It seems likely that his first three children were not with Mehitabel Meserve, but the identity of their mother has not been found after an extensive search of Maine and New Brunswick records [E].

Children of Benjamin Getchell and probably his first wife [27 & ELG]: Betsy born July 6, 1773 in Machias, Maine married William Mabee; Jonas married Nancy Marpole; Samuel born 1780

Children of Benjamin and Mehitable (Meserve) Getchell were: Daniel Meserve born June 24, 1785 married Elizabeth Grimmer born 1786 died December 21, 1880 lived in Lynnfield, N.B. died June 6, 1876; Polly married William Mitchell; Susannah born 1796 married John Leeman died October 8, 1868 aged 72 years, 7 months (gravestone inscription) buried in the St. Stephen Cemetery; David died Miramichi, N.B.; Mehitable married John Holmes.

REFERENCES:

[10] Records of First Congregational Church, Scarborough, Maine. (LDS film #0012228).

[13] Washington County Register of Deeds, Machias, Maine.

[14] Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias, George Washington Drisko, 1863 (LDS book #0962197).

[15] Glimpses of the Past, James Vroom (LDS film #0862075; also available on film from the Provincial Archives of New Brunswick (PANB), Fredericton, N.B.

[17] Transcript of Scarborough, Maine civil records (LDS film #0012221)

[18] "Earliest Marriages Recorded in Machias copied by Rev. Chas. H. Pope of Kennebunkport from loose papers in the town clerk's office", source unknown, copy in possession of author.

[19] "Petition - Samuel Milberry and four other old inhabitants in Scuddock River" (PANB film).

[27] Getchell genealogy, Marion A. Getchell, St. Stephen, N.B., January 1976 (PANB film) [F].

[30] Records of McColl Methodist Church (PANB film #F23)

APPENDIX:

[E] It is worth considering that Benjamin's first wife may have been left behind, pregnant with Samuel, in the care of her relatives while he went to pioneer in the St. Stephen area. Gouldsboro families worthy of consideration are the Ash and Joye families. The Joyes are of particular interest, as they, later, moved to St. Stephen and several times intermarried with the Getchells. Vroom [15] alleges the existence of a land grant application in the Arthur M. Hill papers.

[F] Marion A. Getchell was born at the turn of the century and died c. 1980, living her life in the St. Stephen area. Although her genealogy is unaccompanied by documentation or references, she is the closest thing available to a "reporter on the scene". While her work is not in a class with documentary evidence, the time and place of her life put her in a position to have access to information that may appear in no documentary record.

Taken from the Saint Croix Courier

January 26, 1893

Contributions to the History of

Charlotte Co. and the Border Towns

PIONEERS OF SCHOODIC

In 1779 or the following year, so far as can now be ascertained, there were nine persons settled on the present site of the town of St. Stephen-James and Jeremiah Frost, Benjamin Getchell, Samuel Milberry, Samuel, Jacob and Eben Libby, John Rolfe and Dr. McDonald*. On the opposite side of the river, (soon afterwards known as Plantation No. 5, now the city of Calais, three more had made their homes-William Swain, David Ferrol and Daniel Hill. The latter were joined a year or two later by Samuel Hill, Jones Dyer, Abiel Sprague, James Sprague and others; and at the time of the landing of the Loyalists there were perhaps fifteen or twenty families living in log houses, on both sides of the Schoodic, at or near the head of tide waters, and within the present limits of the three towns. Most of these settlers had come from Machias; and the valuable timber lands and convenient water powers were the attractions which brought them here. They built a sawmill at the mouth of the Dennis Stream, which now forms the eastern boundary of the town of St. Stephen; and there began under most unfavorable circumstances, the lumber trade of the St. Croix. They found their principal market, probably, in the Annapolis Valley and other parts of Nova Scotia where Loyalist refugees were already beginning to settle in considerable numbers. The owners of the first mill are said to have been Daniel Hill, Jacob Libby and Jeremiah Frost (b) It does not appear that any effort was made at the time to obtain a grant of the mill, privilege, or to establish a legal claim to their land. In 1792 the mill privilege at the mouth of the stream was granted to a company, in which were Jacob and Eben Libby, Jones Dyer and Abiel (Abiel) Sprague, and also James Charrey, of Indian Island, with others who were later comers. Another mill privilege adjoining this was at the same time granted to John Curry, James Shaffey and Sarah Frost; the latter, the widow of

Jeremiah Frost, holding six of his eight shares. Of the persons above named, James and Jeremiah Frost were probably the first to come. We know little more about them, Except that Jeremiah came to Passamaquoddy in 1770. Swain and Farrel were also here before the coming of the Machias men. Swain's house stood near to where the pumping station of the water works stands today, not far from the Calais end of the upper bridge in Milltown. The site of the Farrel's house is somewhere near the railway station in Calais.

Tradition says that Daniel Hill and his family came from Machias in 1779. He settled on what is now the Calais side of the rovers, his house and clearing being on the point of land opposite the cove, hence called Hill's Point for many years--now Ferry Point.

In 1779 or 1780, the company which included Benjamin Getchell and his family and Samuel Libby and his sons, came from Machias to St. Stephen. They are said to have made their way through the woods, guided by two Indians named Denny and Sabattus. Coming out back of Maguerawaak mountain, they crossed the river at Stillwater, where now stands the town of Milltown. There they wished to settle, but they were prevented by the Indians, who had a camping ground and burial place there, and claimed the land as belonging to their tribe. They next made choice of "the ridge opposite the Fishing Falls"; and with their cattle and other effects, which they had brought across the river on a raft, they came down and took possession. It is known that there were at the time five settlers here--probably the two Frosts, Swain, Farrel, and Hill.

Benjamin Getchell built his house where the residence of Mrs. W. T. Rose now stands. We have little information concerning him, except that he had settled at Machias some time before the close of 1769, and had married Mehitable Meserve. His oldest son, Jonas, was born about 1776, probably in Machias; and his second son, Samuel, about 1779.

Samuel Libby was born at Rye, N.H., and was about sixty years of age when he came from Machias to Schoodic.

He died of small pox not many years after his arrival. Jacob Libby, his eldest son, was born in Epsom, N.H. He accompanied his father to Machias, about 1765, and was about 32 years old when they came to Schoodic. He also died of small pox in 1805. His home was at the Cove, (afterwards called Libby's Cove) on the hillside, a little to the north of where the Cove school house stands. For himself, perhaps some two or three years later, chose a spot further down the river, where a little brook came out of the forest. The St. Stephen bank building stands upon the spot today. Eben was about four years old when his father moved to Machias, and 19 when they came to this place. His eldest son, Samuel, was the first child born in St. Stephen.

Samuel Hill came from Machias about 1780; Jones Dyer and James and Abiel Sprague in 1781. They settled on the southern side of the river. Dyer built the first framed house in what is now the city of Calais.

Among those who came later was Robinson Crocker, who had been engaged in privateering. His house was on the river bank, directly in front of Eben Libby's. He afterwards occupied land further down the river, including the little island which still bears the name of Crocker's Island.

Of the other pre-Loyalist settlers at Schoodic, very little is known excepting their names; and it is quite possible that even some of these are now forgotten.

FOOTNOTES:

The chief authority of this list of names is a statement found in the files of the Courier for 1868, based upon an interview with the late Mrs. Porter, then the oldest person living in St. Stephen. Brief notes concerning the pioneers of the border towns, from this and other information, are given in Knowlton's Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, published by J.A. Sears, Calais, 1875.

* Knowlton's Annals.

* In a collection of historical papers belonging to Mr. Arthur M. Hill is an application for grants of land on Chiputneticook Ridge (Scotch Ridge), in which it is stated that Jonas and Samuel Getchell were born here at or near the dates above given; but from family traditions and other evidence there is little doubt that both were born in Machias.

**Genealogy of Libby Family in America; Thurston & Co., Portland, Me. 1882.

From the 1909 "Family of Samuel Getchell" by Everett Lamont Getchell:

At the age of 26, he moved from Machias, Maine, to St. Stephen, New Brunswick, where he was one of the first settlers. He was the original ancestor of those who later resided in what became known as the "Getchell Settlement" near St. Stephen. In 1777, he served as a private in the Continental army.

More About Benjamin Getchell:

Baptism: 04 February 1753

Children of Benjamin Getchell and ? ??? are:

- i. Elizabeth Getchell, born 06 July 1773 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died Bef. 1851; married William Mabee, Sr. 14 July 1791; born 05 August 1769; died Aft. 1851.
- 164 ii. Samuel Getchell, born 1780 in Gouldsboro, ME; died 22 January 1868 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jannet 'Jane' McDougal.
- iii. Jones Getchell, born Bef. 1783 in ME; died Unknown; married Nancy Marple 09 October 1799 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Abt. 1780 in CT; died Unknown.

330. John McDougal, born 1745 in Scotland; died 10 August 1826 in Tower Hill, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He married **331. Mary McGregor**.

331. Mary McGregor, born in Scotland; died Unknown.

Notes for John McDougal:

Loyalist with the 74 th Regiment.

The document "Roll of the Disbanded 74th Regt" Present at St. Andrews, Passamaquoddy Bay, Nova Scotia, 24 May 1784 shows the following names:

John McDougald, male,
Mary McDugald, female,
Cath'rn McDougald, child,
Jannet McDougald, child.

St. David Parish, Tax Lists:

1823: Allen & Alexander McDougall

1831: Benjamin Bolten, Allan McDouglas?

1843: Benjamin Bolten

1844: Benjamin Bolten

Children of John McDougal and Mary McGregor are:

- 165 i. Jannet 'Jane' McDougal, born 1782 in USA; died 03 March 1866 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Samuel Getchell.
- ii. Catherine 'Katie' McDougal, born Bef. 1784 in USA or NS, wherever Loyalist family came from?; died Unknown; married ? Evans; died Unknown.
- iii. Nancy 'Agnes' McDougal, born Bet. 1791 - 1792 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Benjamin Bolton 30 July 1815 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," O'Neil: 2004.); born Bet. 1784 - 1785 in USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Nancy 'Agnes' McDougal:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p9, age 59

Notes for Benjamin Bolton:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p9, age 66

St. David Parish, Tax Lists:

1823: Allen & Alexander McDougall

1831: Benjamin Bolten, Allan McDouglas?

1843: Benjamin Bolten

1844: Benjamin Bolten

More About Benjamin Bolton:

Immigration: 1809, as per 1851 census

- iv. Mary McDougal, born Aft. 1784; died Unknown; married ? Knight; died Unknown.
- v. Alexander 'Sandy' McDougal, born Aft. 1784; died Unknown.
- vi. Alan McDougal, born Aft. 1784; died Unknown.

332. Samuel Joy, Sr., born 1757 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 22 August 1834 in Gouldsboro, Hancock Co., ME. He was the son of **664. Benjamin Joy** and **665. Elizabeth Hovey**. He married **333. Abigail Tracy** Abt. 1770 in of Biddeford, York Co., ME.

333. Abigail Tracy, born 03 June 1754 in Falmouth, Cumberland Co., ME (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died August 1834 in Steuben, ME. She was the daughter of **666. Johnathan Tracy** and **667. Abigail Riggs**.

Children of Samuel Joy and Abigail Tracy are:

- i. David Joy, born Abt. 1771; died Bef. 1820; married ? Smith Abt. 1791; died Abt. 1795.
- ii. Rhoda Joy, born Abt. 1787; died Unknown; married Samuel Parrott; died Unknown.
- 166 iii. Samuel Joy, Jr., born Bet. 1788 - 1789 in Gouldsboro, Hancock Co., ME; died 17 February 1853; married Sarah Ash 01 October 1809.
- iv. Hollis Joy, born 1790; died 1840; married Nancy Lyman; died Unknown.
- v. Ivory Hovey Joy, born 1793; died 1866; married Elizabeth 'Betsey' Brimmer; born August 1793; died 04 April 1852.
- vi. Caleb Tracy Joy, born 1787; died 1861.
- vii. Hannah Joy, born Unknown; died August 1834; married Phineas Whitten; born 1740; died Unknown.
- viii. John Joy, born Unknown; died Unknown.

336. ? Smith, died Unknown. He was the son of **672. Br-01 Smith**.

Child of ? Smith is:

- 168 i. Benjamin Smith, born 1781 in USA; died 11 January 1854 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married ? ???.

342. Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr., born 24 January 1740/41 in Pownalborough, Lincoln Co., ME; died 09 July 1786 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **684. Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr.** and **685. Anne ???**. He married **343. Hannah Pierce** 13 September 1763 in Pownalborough, Lincoln Co., ME.

343. Hannah Pierce, born 01 June 1736 in ME; died 1832 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr.:

"Loyalists of New Brunswick" by Esther Clark Wright, shows the following:

Benjamin and Richard(mariner), both from Mass(now Maine), settled at St. Andrews, Charlotte Co.

Penobscott Loyalist:

1784 List of Loyalists at Passamaquoddy as of 10 June 1784, indicates the following:

Adult Males: Richard & Benjamin

Adult Females: Nancy & Hannah

Children 10 and above: (Mary, Betsey, Joseph, Benjamin, Hannah)[in one grouping], and Lydia[in second grouping].

Children under 10: none shown????

Conflicting evidence:

The Loyalist list as shown above does not show a female by the name of Nancy or males by the name of William and John. The other major error in the list is that all of the children are shown as 10+ when the following should have been the distribution:

William, Mary, Elizabeth(Betsey), Joseph, and Benjamin should have been shown as 10+

Hannah, Nancy, and John should have been shown as under 10. Lydia must be a daughter if Richard and Nancy as she is the only one in that group.

Penobscot Association Lots assigned:

Pomeroy, Benjamin, Lot #50, Town lot BC3

Pomeroy, Richard, Lot #10, no town lot.

1783 List of those certifying Loyalty:

Richard Pomeroy shows a total of 5 (adults??). No entry for Benjamin Pomeroy, indicating he came later, was missed in the count, or is included with the 5 shown under Richard??!!

Crown Land Grant Index:

Pomeroy, Benjamin, #50 St. Croix River, St. Croix Parish, Charlotte Co., 3 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96

Pomeroy, Richard, #10 Bocabec Bay, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., 9 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96

Only Benjamin had a town lot in St. Andrews, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Other sources of info:

WFT:

Vol. 16, #1155: 24, #2707; 79, #1118; 83, #673. These all give a high rating for the ancestors of Richard Pomeroy Brown.

More About Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr.:

Loyalist: 1783, as per page 319 (Source: Esther Clark Wright, *LNB: The Loyalists of New Brunswick*, (Lancelot Press, 1981), p319.)

Children of Benjamin Pomeroy and Hannah Pierce are:

- i. William Pomeroy, born 13 June 1764 in Wiscasset(Pownalborough), Lincoln Co., ME; died Unknown.

Notes for William Pomeroy:

William lived in Aroostook Co., ME

- ii. Mary Pomeroy, born 12 February 1766 in Pownalborough, Lincoln Co., ME; died Unknown.
- iii. Elizabeth Pomeroy, born 29 March 1768 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died Unknown in probably St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Capt. Benjamin 'Joshua' Babb, Sr.; born Bet. 1727 - 1765 in ME; died Bef. 11 September 1807 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Capt. Benjamin 'Joshua' Babb, Sr.:

Bill Garcelon shows the name as "Capt. Benjamin Joshua Babb". Kirk McColl Church Records show his name as Joshua Babb indicating that he must have gone by the name of Joshua in his daily life.

Joshua Babb came to the St. Stephen area in 1784-1785 according to "Begginnings: The Settlement of The St. Croix Valley", Rev. I. C. Knowlton, p 11.

More About Capt. Benjamin 'Joshua' Babb, Sr.:

Burial: 11 September 1807, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iv. Joseph Pomeroy, born 01 July 1770 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died 08 October 1853 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); married Anna Young; born 1770 in USA; died 08 June 1853 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.).

Notes for Joseph Pomeroy:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 81, living with John M. Pomeroy

More About Joseph Pomeroy:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Anna Young:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1, age 81

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

More About Anna Young:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- v. Benjamin Pomeroy III, born 12 May 1773 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died 26 October 1840 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Elizabeth 'Betsy' Mann 1801; born September 1780 in Scotland; died 08 May 1874 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Benjamin Pomeroy III:

The Kirk McColl Church records show a Hannah daughter of Benjamin Pomeroy born St. Stephen Parish, bp 31 Jan 1796. If this is the same Benjamin then it would appear that he was married twice.

More About Benjamin Pomeroy III:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Elizabeth 'Betsy' Mann:

Burial: Unknown, Pomeroy Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: Bet. 1801 - 1807, Scotland to NB(1801? or 1807?)

- 171 vi. Hannah Pomeroy, born 12 May 1775 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died 1891; married Neil McBean 1799.
- vii. Nancy Pomeroy, born 01 November 1777 in Wiscasset, Lincoln Co., ME; died Unknown in Charlotte Co., NB; married Daniel Brown, Sr. Bef. 1801 in Charlotte Co., NB; born 1744 in Scotland; died 02 March 1835 in Ledge, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for Nancy Pomeroy:

Penobscott Loyalist:

1784 List of Loyalists at Passamaquoddy as of 10 June 1784, indicates the following:

Adult Males: Richard & Benjamin

Adult Females: Nancy & Hannah

Children 10 and above: Mary, Betsey, Joseph, Benjamin, Hannah, and Lydia.

Children under 10: none shown????

Conflicting evidence:

The Loyalist list as shown above places the female, Nancy, as an adult and not as a child. The other major error in the list is that all of the children are shown as 10+ when the following should have been the distribution:

Mary, Elizabeth(Betsey), Joseph, and Benjamin should have been shown as 10+

Hannah, Nancy, and John should have been shown as under 10.

If dob for Nancy is correct then she could have been married 1792-

Notes for Daniel Brown, Sr.:

Penobscot Loyalist: no wife or children are shown in the Penobscot lists for Daniel Brown. He was either single in 1784 or the wife and children came later. However, there is a family with the name Browne that may be associated with Daniel Brown. This family appears to be that of Thomas Browne, wife, Abigail Browne, children 10+: Peggy, John; Children 10-: Anne, Trefan, all shown with the surname of Browne.

Info on Thomas Brown/Browne land is shown here to show possible connections

Crown Land Grant Index:

Brown, Daniel, #127 St. Croix River, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, 3 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96
Brown/Browne, Thomas, #1 Parr Division, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, 0.00 acres, 31 July 1784, Vol. A, No. 95

Brown/Browne, Thomas, #108 Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, 0.00 acres, 3 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96

Ref:

"Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835" R. Wallace Hale, p50

"Brown, Daniel Senior

Parish of St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Will dated 21 January 1832, proved 30 June 1835.

James Marshall and his wife Jane, my daughter, the farm, 50 acres, on which I reside, being half of Lot

127 in the [blank] Division of the Grants to Penobscot Loyalists. Son Richard, if living, the part of the farm between the creek and the river, otherwise the land to go to James Marshall. Granddaughter Elizabeth Michaels a cow. Sons John, Daniel, Malcolm, daughters Anne Collins and Abigail Paine each 10 shillings. James Marshall and wife Jane to maintain my wife Hannah and my daughter Catharine during their natural lives. James Marshall sole executor. Witnesses: David A. Rose, Neil McBean, James Smyth.

Inventory, dated 9 July 1832, valued at 249 pounds by Thomas Hannah and Joshua McBean."

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 6 Number 269

Date April 25 1835

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. 2nd March, at his residence near Ledge, St. Stephen, Daniel BROWN, sen., age 91 left upwards 200 descendants, native of Highlands of Scotland, but at early period of his life emigrated to America, settled at Castine. He was removed to New Brunswick after the peace of 1783. CG

- 172 viii. John Pomeroy, born 08 October 1780 in Sheepscott Valley, ME; died 26 October 1840 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Mehitable Tufts 09 October 1803 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Nancy Glance Bet. 1817 - 1819.
- ix. Sally Pomeroy, born 09 April 1782 in ME; died 1782 in ME.
- x. Richard Pomeroy, born 08 July 1784 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; died 07 October 1825 in Northumberland Co., NB; married Mary Ann Tufts; born October 1788 in Magaguadavic, NB; died 16 June 1869 in Weston, Aroostook Co., ME.

Notes for Richard Pomeroy:

The following is from WG database:

RICHARD POMEROY

After the death of his father according to the English custom, the oldest son Richard, inherited the property. Richard wanted to see and knew more about his land, so he started out to locate it. We don't know how far he got but the next we knew of him he was around Magaguadavic, where he stopped to recuperate, and most likely like most men of the time was short of cash.

While here, he met an English lady, Mary Tufts and married her.

All of Richard's children were born at Magaguadavic. but family ties could not hold him and he longed for adventures. He got all he bargained for. A few days after he and his band of men left home the big Miramichi fire occurred and all of the band must have perished, as there was no chance for escape in this terrible forest fire.

He had a brother who married one of Mary's sisters. This sister was a school teacher.

The Miramichi Fire of 1825 by Lillis R. Zimmer

The fire which struck the Miramichi area in early October, 1825 was one of the largest, if not the largest, recorded in New Brunswick history. It travelled along the Miramichi River and down the Nashwaak Valley into Fredericton. Hardest hit, however, were the inhabitants of the Miramichi settlements. There were no settlers in that region left untouched by its cruel forces. If they, themselves, escaped they were left with the unpleasant chore of burying the dead, and finding a way to survive winter which was almost upon them.

The summer of 1825 was an unusually warm and dry one. It is recorded that some of the emigrants coming to the United States, fell dead because of the heat, after having drunk too much cold water.

Closer to home, it was reported that fires were very common throughout Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. By mid-September most of the regions in Nova Scotia had received enough rain to nearly exterminate all of these fires. The Miramichi, however, did not receive any rain at all during

that summer, although little hardship was felt from this due to the plentiful number of springs and other water supplies.

An eyewitness to the fire recorded that "the climate for two days previous was so intensely close and warm that all doubts were removed as to some great fire existing in the woods."

By the afternoon of Friday the seventh of October 1825, at about 3:30, a broad and thick column of smoke was seen rising at quite a distance in the northwest direction from Newcastle. Because of the distance of the fire, and the number of other fires which had existed that summer, it did not alarm the people to any great degree.

By about 7:00 pm a strong breeze was coming from the northwest, and the sky was darkening. At about 8:00 pm the full force of the fire hit, creating its own hurricane. It took only minutes to spread throughout the whole town.

The residents hurried to the river for safety, and clung to logs or rafts. Unfortunately, because of the strong winds the water was rough, and many people were drowned when they fell into the violent waters.

The damage caused by the fire was intense. One account states that the fire covered over 4000 square miles. It is known that this fire also reached Fredericton. In the House of Assembly which opened in January of the following year, Lieutenant-Governor Howard Douglas speaks about the extent of the damage:

Here, in the seat of Government, the loss, though great, has, mercifully been confined to property, but in other quarters, the conflagration raged with more fatal fury.

In the town of Newcastle all but fourteen buildings were consumed. Among those destroyed were the courthouse, church, barracks, and goal.

Douglastown was also practically destroyed. The mercantile establishment of Messrs. Gilmour & Rankin, Abrams & Co., along with their vessel was destroyed.

In Chatham hundreds of refugees sought comfort. A Man who had once been wealthy, had lost all. A newspaper reported in February of 1826 that the total cost of the loss in Miramichi, exclusive of timber on Crown Lands would amount to nearly £249,000.

But more drastic than the financial loss, was the loss of human life. The same newspaper reported that at least 160 people had perished because of the fire, and that 3078 were suffering because of it. Other accounts claim that at least 200 had died.

There are numerous accounts of casualties. Everyone knew of people who had died. There were many deaths within the towns, but more so in the remote areas of the woods, where small farms, and logging camps were consumed. A poem written about the fire makes reference to some of the deaths that the poet knew of. He mentions thirteen families who live in back of Gretna Green, and of sixty more at Black River who were killed by the fire. He also says that there were six men working on the Nor'west that were unable to escape. Their bodies were found about two miles from their camp.

A calamity of this degree has an odd effect on the people involved. Many were convinced that this was the day of the Divine judgement. John Jardine captured this mood in his poem.

Some say it was because the people's
Sins did rise to mountain high,
Which did ascend up to Jehovah,
He would not see and justify.

It is also recorded that during the fire, within the manse in Chatham, Reverend Thompson could be found with terror stricken women who clung to his neck and his knees, and begged him to pray, for they felt that the last day had come.

Despite some people's fears that this was the last day, there were many who survived. Life still continued, and they had to begin picking up the pieces around them. Being late in the year, they had to hurry to organize themselves to be able to withstand the coming winter.

Several Meetings were held on October 11, 1825. A meeting for the public was held at the house of Mr. George Johnston in Chatham. They decided to set up a committee to assess the needs of the area and its inhabitants, consisting of: Thomas H. Peters, John Wright, Francis Peabody, Joseph Cunard, John M. Johnston, Richd. Blackstock, John Clark, Alexr. Rankin, Alexr. Fraser, Jr., James Ledden, and George Taylor (Esquires).

They also resolved to establish communications with Fredericton, Saint John, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, and Quebec to inform them of their catastrophe and to solicit help.

Perhaps their most solemn resolution was to set in motion the steps necessary for the appropriate burial of their dead.

Unfortunately, because of the number of dead, and lack of funds, many of the burials were very simple. The bodies of some of the dead were carried to the graveyard in a common box cart, sometimes without even the blessing of a priest. In some places the bodies were just roughly thrown into a hole in the ground and covered over. In Douglastown twenty seven bodies were reported to be buried in this fashion.

A committee meeting was also held that day, at the same place. Those in attendance were: Thomas H. Peters, Francis Peabody, Alexander Davidson, Richard Blackstock, Chris Clark, William Joplin, John M. Johnson, Isaac Perley and Douglas Thompson.

They decided to establish a quorum of three people, who each day at 10:00 am, were to meet at the office of the Secretaries to do the necessary business of the committee. Joseph Cunard was appointed treasurer of the committee.

Some of the other ideas discussed at this meeting, over-lapped with some of the resolutions made at the General Sessions, which was also held that same day. The session consisted of a group of Justices of the Peace. They were: Alexander Davidson, John Fraser, Lewis Henry, Wm. Joplin, Chr. Clarke, John T. Williston, James Abbott, and John Nesmith.

One item of business was to consider what steps should be taken to preserve public peace. One of the problems resulting from the fire was that since there was no longer a jail, they needed to find another way of assuring that crime did not get out of hand. They decided that additional military forces would be needed to enforce the laws and protect what property remained.

They also needed to find provisions for the inhabitants. It was getting late in the year and haste had to be made to insure that these provisions arrived before it would be too late for ships to navigate the river to deliver the supplies.

One immediate step they took was to request that the ship, LAGUENAY, which was carrying a load of wheat, but was still in port, undergoing repairs, be detained to feed the people.

Another step they took was to nominate William Joplin to go to Headquarters, on behalf of the area, to see the Lieutenant Governor. There he was to inform the council of the conditions that existed in the region and to try to obtain aid and instructions.

William Joplin went before the Lieutenant Governor on October 15.30 Here he was told that he had been appointed by the Lieutenant Governor to go to Quebec to procure provisions and clothing for the people who needed relief on the Miramichi.

He was urged to operate with all speed in his doings. First of all he was to report to the Governor General at Quebec and deliver any dispatches which he had been entrusted with.

He was then to purchase 1000 barrels of flour, and 500 barrels of pork, along with blankets and clothing not exceeding the amount of £750. He was then to have these articles shipped to the Miramichi, where they were to be put in the charge of the committee to be distributed as speedily as possible.

His instructions also stated that the Lieutenant Governor was hopeful that those in Quebec who heard of this great disaster would subscribe to the relief of the inhabitants. Joplin was expected to communicate by letters with the Lieutenant Governor as to the outcome of his negotiations at Quebec. He was instructed to apply any money received towards paying for supplies. All the balance owed, was to be charged to the New Brunswick government.

Besides these steps taken to obtain aid, many individuals wrote private letters to friends and relatives who lived in other North American cities.

When these pleas for help from the committee and from individuals were received, there was a general feeling of cooperation as they attempted to help.

In Halifax, they began circulating handbills throughout the town, which called for a meeting at the County Court House on Sunday 16 of October. They established their own committee comprising of: S. Deblois, James Tobin, Samuel Cunard, N. Russell, and John Clark, Esquires, who were in charge of receiving subscriptions and directing the distribution.

They resolved a number of things at this meeting. First of all they decided that they would send provisions and articles to the store of Messrs. Deblois & Mitchell. Also they decided to give the money from the following Sunday's collections from various churches, towards the relief of the sufferers on the Miramichi. They too would write letters to other areas seeking aid.

The Miramichi fire was even on the agenda of the Legislative and Executive Council of Nova Scotia, where it was agreed to send His Majesty's Ship, ORESTES, and three schooners, ACTIVE, ALBIN, and ELIZABETH, to the Miramichi with provisions and clothing. They too, established a committee which was in charge of obtaining food and clothing.

From Halifax it is estimated that at least £2999 was raised. Other communities also helped out. It is recorded that Pictou, and Saint John raised £250 and £5000 respectively.

Meetings pertaining to helping the sufferers of the fire were also held in such areas as Lunenburg, Newport, Antigonish, etc., and they all sent aid.

But the aid did not come from the Maritimes alone. Newfoundland sent £700, and Quebec sent £6000 (including clothing and provisions.) Even some of the cities in the United States, such as Boston and New York sent aid.

In Fredericton, they also took steps to help those who were suffering. It has previously been mentioned that the Lieutenant Governor sent Joplin to seek help.

On October 27 his Excellency, Lieutenant Governor Douglas arrived at the home of

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Reverend Mr. Bacon in Chatham. He was there to visit the poor and the widowed. He wished to try to comfort them, and to report that aid was on its way.

Douglas also requested aid from the British Nation on behalf of these people.

Although it required a great deal of effort, the towns were soon on their way to recovering. In the 1830's one person wrote:

Newcastle like a Phoenix has risen from its ashes; and now blossoms over its original site with renewed beauty. A larger, as well as handsomer Douglastown, has emerged from the ruins of the old one; and Moorsfields, Bartigog, Napan & C. also display an equal share of general renovation.

More About Richard Pomeroy:

Cause of Death: Miramichi fire.

Notes for Mary Ann Tufts:

Ref:

1850 Census, Bancroft Plantation, Aroostook Co., ME, p19B/38, frame 3/3, taken 10 Aug 1850, age 59

1860 Census, Bancroft, Aroostook Co., ME, p3/537, frame 3/8, taken 1 June 1860, age 66 ?? age is not correct if she was born in 1788 which should have made her 71 and not 66

More About Mary Ann Tufts:

Burial: Unknown, Trout Brook Ridge Cemetery, Bancroft, Aroostook Co., ME

- xi. Sarah Pomeroy, born 27 January 1786 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown; married Matthew Thornton I; born 02 June 1784 in Charlotte Co., NB; died 07 August 1869 in St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) "The Saint Croix Courier," 12 Aug. 1869., (2) Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Notes for Sarah Pomeroy:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p12, age 66

Notes for Matthew Thornton I:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p12, age 67, infirm, b USA

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 27 Number 2130

Date August 12 1869

County Charlotte

Place Saint Stephen

Newspaper Saint Croix Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. St. James, 7th inst., Matthew THORNTON, Sr., age 87 years 2 mos.

****NOTE: The age at death appears to be in error as Matthew and Elizabeth were twins born in Charlotte Co., NB and are not reported as living in the 1784 list that is for those present at Passamaquoddy.

- xii. Katherine Pomeroy, born Unknown; died Unknown; married ? Foster; died Unknown.

346. John Tufts, born 30 January 1742/43 in Litchfield, Hillsborough Co., NH; died Unknown in Dartmouth, Halifax Co., NS. He was the son of **692. Rev. Joshua Tufts** and **693. Abigail Ellery**. He married **347. Mary Daley** 1768 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA.

347. Mary Daley, born Abt. 1747; died Unknown in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Children of John Tufts and Mary Daley are:

- i. John Tufts, born 1775 in Halifax, Halifax Co., NS; died Unknown.
- 173 ii. Mehitable Tufts, born 09 April 1782 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1817 in St Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married John Pomeroy 09 October 1803 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB.
- iii. Benjamin Tufts, born 1788 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; died Unknown in Calais, Washington Co., ME.
- iv. Mary Ann Tufts, born October 1788 in Magaguadavic, NB; died 16 June 1869 in Weston, Aroostook Co., ME; married Richard Pomeroy; born 08 July 1784 in St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB; died 07 October 1825 in Northumberland Co., NB.

Notes for Mary Ann Tufts:

Ref:

1850 Census, Bancroft Plantation, Aroostook Co., ME, p19B/38, frame 3/3, taken 10 Aug 1850, age 59
1860 Census, Bancroft, Aroostook Co., ME, p3/537, frame 3/8, taken 1 June 1860, age 66 ?? age is not correct if she was born in 1788 which should have made her 71 and not 66

More About Mary Ann Tufts:

Burial: Unknown, Trout Brook Ridge Cemetery, Bancroft, Aroostook Co., ME

Notes for Richard Pomeroy:

The following is from WG database:

RICHARD POMEROY

After the death of his father according to the English custom, the oldest son Richard, inherited the property. Richard wanted to see and knew more about his land, so he started out to locate it. We don't know how far he got but the next we knew of him he was around Magaguadavic, where he stopped to recuperate, and most likely like most men of the time was short of cash.

While here, he met an English lady, Mary Tufts and married her.

All of Richard's children were born at Magaguadavic. but family ties could not hold him and he longed for adventures. He got all he bargained for. A few days after he and his band of men left home the big Miramichi fire occurred and all of the band must have perished, as there was no chance for escape in this terrible forest fire.

He had a brother who married one of Mary's sisters. This sister was a school teacher.

The Miramichi Fire of 1825 by Lillis R. Zimmer

The fire which struck the Miramichi area in early October, 1825 was one of the largest, if not the largest, recorded in New Brunswick history. It travelled along the Miramichi River and down the Nashwaak Valley into Fredericton. Hardest hit, however, were the inhabitants of the Miramichi settlements. There were no settlers in that region left untouched by its cruel forces. If they, themselves, escaped they were left with the unpleasant chore of burying the dead, and finding a way to survive winter which was almost upon them.

The summer of 1825 was an unusually warm and dry one. It is recorded that some of the emigrants coming to the United States, fell dead because of the heat, after having drank too much cold water.

Closer to home, it was reported that fires were very common throughout Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. By mid-September most of the regions in Nova Scotia had received enough rain to nearly exterminate all of these fires. The Miramichi, however, did not receive any rain at all during that summer, although little hardship was felt from this due to the plentiful number of springs and other water supplies.

An eyewitness to the fire recorded that "the climate for two days previous was so intensely close and warm that all doubts were removed as to some great fire existing in the woods."

By the afternoon of Friday the seventh of October 1825, at about 3:30, a broad and thick column of smoke was seen rising at quite a distance in the northwest direction from Newcastle. Because of the distance of the fire, and the number of other fires which had existed that summer, it did not alarm the people to any great degree.

By about 7:00 pm a strong breeze was coming from the northwest, and the sky was darkening. At about 8:00 pm the full force of the fire hit, creating its own hurricane. It took only minutes to spread throughout the whole town.

The residents hurried to the river for safety, and clung to logs or rafts. Unfortunately, because of the strong winds the water was rough, and many people were drowned when they fell into the violent waters.

The damage caused by the fire was intense. One account states that the fire covered over

4000 square miles. It is known that this fire also reached Fredericton. In the House of Assembly which opened in January of the following year, Lieutenant-Governor Howard Douglas speaks about the extent of the damage:

Here, in the seat of Government, the loss, though great, has, mercifully been confined to property, but in other quarters, the conflagration raged with more fatal fury.

In the town of Newcastle all but fourteen buildings were consumed. Among those destroyed were the courthouse, church, barracks, and goal.

Douglastown was also practically destroyed. The mercantile establishment of Messrs. Gilmour & Rankin, Abrams & Co., along with their vessel was destroyed.

In Chatham hundreds of refugees sought comfort. A Man who had once been wealthy, had lost all. A newspaper reported in February of 1826 that the total cost of the loss in Miramichi, exclusive of timber on Crown Lands would amount to nearly £249,000.

But more drastic than the financial loss, was the loss of human life. The same newspaper reported that at least 160 people had perished because of the fire, and that 3078 were suffering because of it. Other accounts claim that at least 200 had died.

There are numerous accounts of casualties. Everyone knew of people who had died. There were many deaths within the towns, but more so in the remote areas of the woods, where small farms, and logging camps were consumed. A poem written about the fire makes reference to some of the deaths that the poet knew of. He mentions thirteen families who live in back of Gretna Green, and of sixty more at Black River who were killed by the fire. He also says that there were six men working on the Nor'west that were unable to escape. Their bodies were found about two miles from their camp.

A calamity of this degree has an odd effect on the people involved. Many were convinced that this was the day of the Divine judgement. John Jardine captured this mood in his poem.

Some say it was because the people's
Sins did rise to mountain high,
Which did ascend up to Jehovah,
He would not see and justify.

It is also recorded that during the fire, within the manse in Chatham, Reverend Thompson could be found with terror stricken women who clung to his neck and his knees, and begged him to pray, for they felt that the last day had come.

Despite some people's fears that this was the last day, there were many who survived. Life still continued, and they had to begin picking up the pieces around them. Being late in the year, they had to hurry to organize themselves to be able to withstand the coming winter.

Several Meetings were held on October 11, 1825. A meeting for the public was held at the house of Mr. George Johnston in Chatham. They decided to set up a committee to assess the needs of the area and its inhabitants, consisting of: Thomas H. Peters, John Wright, Francis Peabody, Joseph Cunard, John M. Johnston, Richd. Blackstock, John Clark, Alexr. Rankin, Alexr. Fraser, Jr., James Ledden, and George Taylor (Esquires).

They also resolved to establish communications with Fredericton, Saint John, Pictou, Prince Edward Island, and Quebec to inform them of their catastrophe and to solicit help.

Perhaps their most solemn resolution was to set in motion the steps necessary for the appropriate burial of their dead.

Unfortunately, because of the number of dead, and lack of funds, many of the burials were very simple. The bodies of some of the dead were carried to the graveyard in a common box cart, sometimes without even the blessing of a priest. In some places the bodies were just roughly thrown into a hole in the ground and covered over. In Douglastown twenty seven bodies were reported to be buried in this fashion.

A committee meeting was also held that day, at the same place. Those in attendance were: Thomas H. Peters, Francis Peabody, Alexander Davidson, Richard Blackstock, Chris Clark, William Joplin, John M. Johnson, Isaac Perley and Douglas Thompson.

They decided to established a quorum of three people, who each day at 10:00 am, were to meet at the office of the Secretaries to do the necessary business of the committee. Joseph Cunard was appointed treasurer of the committee.

Some of the other ideas discussed at this meeting, over-lapped with some of the resolutions made at the General Sessions, which was also held that same day. The session consisted of a group of Justices of the Peace. They were: Alexander Davidson, John Fraser, Lewis Henry, Wm. Joplin, Chr. Clarke, John T. Williston, James Abbott, and John Nesmith.

One item of business was to consider what steps should be taken to preserve public peace. One of the problems resulting from the fire was that since there was no longer a jail, they needed to find another way of assuring that crime did not get out of hand. They decided that additional military forces would be needed to enforce the laws and protect what property remained.

They also needed to find provisions for the inhabitants. It was getting late in the year and

haste had to be made to insure that these provisions arrived before it would be too late for ships to navigate the river to deliver the supplies.

One immediate step they took was to request that the ship, LAGUENAY, which was carrying a load of wheat, but was still in port, undergoing repairs, be detained to feed the people.

Another step they took was to nominate William Joplin to go to Headquarters, on behalf of the area, to see the Lieutenant Governor. There he was to inform the council of the conditions that existed in the region and to try to obtain aid and instructions.

William Joplin went before the Lieutenant Governor on October 15.30 Here he was told that he had been appointed by the Lieutenant Governor to go to Quebec to procure provisions and clothing for the people who needed relief on the Miramichi.

He was urged to operate with all speed in his doings. First of all he was to report to the Governor General at Quebec and deliver any dispatches which he had been entrusted with.

He was then to purchase 1000 barrels of flour, and 500 barrels of pork, along with blankets and clothing not exceeding the amount of £750. He was then to have these articles shipped to the Miramichi, where they were to be put in the charge of the committee to be distributed as speedily as possible.

His instructions also stated that the Lieutenant Governor was hopeful that those in Quebec who heard of this great disaster would subscribe to the relief of the inhabitants. Joplin was expected to communicate by letters with the Lieutenant Governor as to the outcome of his negotiations at Quebec. He was instructed to apply any money received towards paying for supplies. All the balance owed, was to be charged to the New Brunswick government.

Besides these steps taken to obtain aid, many individuals wrote private letters to friends and relatives who lived in other North American cities.

When these pleas for help from the committee and from individuals were received, there was a general feeling of cooperation as the attempted to help.

In Halifax, they began circulating handbills throughout the town, which called for a meeting at the County Court House on Sunday 16 of October. They established their own committee comprising of: S. Deblois, James Tobin, Samuel Cunard, N. Russell, and John Clark, Esquires, who were in charge of receiving subscriptions and directing the distribution.

They resolved a number of things at this meeting. First of all they decided that they would send provisions and articles to the store of Messrs. Deblois & Mitchell. Also they decided to give the money from the following Sunday's collections from various churches, towards the relief of the sufferers on the Miramichi. They too would write letters to other areas seeking aid.

The Miramichi fire was even on the agenda of the Legislative and Executive Council of Nova Scotia, where it was agreed to send His Majesty's Ship, ORESTES, and three schooners, ACTIVE, ALBIN, and ELIZABETH, to the Miramichi with provisions and clothing. They too, established a committee which was in charge of obtaining food and clothing.

From Halifax it is estimated that at least £2999 was raised. Other communities also helped out. It is recorded that Pictou, and Saint John raised £250 and £5000 respectively.

Meetings pertaining to helping the sufferers of the fire were also held in such areas as Lunenburg, Newport, Antigonish, etc., and they all sent aid.

But the aid did not come from the Maritimes alone. Newfoundland sent £700, and Quebec sent £6000 (including clothing and provisions.) Even some of the cities in the United States, such as Boston and New York sent aid.

In Fredericton, they also took steps to help those who were suffering. It has previously been mentioned that the Lieutenant Governor sent Joplin to seek help.

On October 27 his Excellency, Lieutenant Governor Douglas arrived at the home of Reverend Mr. Bacon in Chatham. He was there to visit the poor and the widowed. He wished to try to comfort them, and to report that aid was on its way.

Douglas also requested aid from the British Nation on behalf of these people.

Although it required a great deal of effort, the towns were soon on their way to recovering. In the 1830's one person wrote:

Newcastle like a Phoenix has risen from its ashes; and now blossoms over its original site with renewed beauty. A larger, as well as handsomer Douglastown, has emerged from the ruins of the old one; and Moorsfields, Bartigog, Napan & C. also display an equal share of general renovation.

More About Richard Pomeroy:
Cause of Death: Miramichi fire.

348. ? Morrison, died Unknown. He was the son of 696. Br-05 Morrison.

Child of ? Morrison is:

- 174 i. Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr., born Bet. 1772 - 1773 in Scotland; died Aft. 1868 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Isabella Cameron McIntosh.

350. Alexander McIntosh, born 1753 in Scotland; died 12 May 1837 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Alexander McIntosh:

Burial: Unknown, Scotch Ridge Cemetery, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Child of Alexander McIntosh is:

- 175 i. Isabella Cameron McIntosh, born Bet. 1784 - 1785 in Scotland; died 12 April 1868 in Scotch Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr..

352. ? Thompson, died Unknown.

Child of ? Thompson is:

- 176 i. William Thompson, born Bet. 1781 - 1782 in MA; died Bef. 01 November 1826 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Rebecca Berry Bef. 1804; married (2) Mary ??? Aft. 1812.

354. John Berry, born 22 June 1762 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 12 July 1815 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **708. Westbrook Berry** and **709. Jane Freeman**. He married **355. Sally Knight** December 1785 in Machias, Washington Co., ME (Source: *VRMM: Vital Records of Machias, ME, 1767-1892.*).

355. Sally Knight, born Abt. 1771; died Aft. 17 October 1798. She was the daughter of **710. Capt. Jonathan Knight** and **711. Mary Atkins**.

Notes for John Berry:

The children shown for John Berry may not be attached to the proper wife. Jane Freeman Berry was baptized in 24 Feb 1806 while the remainder of the children and John himself, were baptized in 1814. This looks like the second wife may have had some influence over John and he was baptized as well.

1790 Census for Plantation 5(Calais) shows 1 male >15, 1 male <16, and 3 females.

More About John Berry:

Baptism: 05 September 1814, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Burial: 15 July 1815 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Children of John Berry and Sally Knight are:

- 177 i. Rebecca Berry, born 1786 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Aft. 13 May 1812; married William Thompson Bef. 1804.
- ii. Sarah Berry, born October 1787 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown.
- iii. John Berry, born 1790 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown.
- iv. Westbrook Berry, born 08 February 1791 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 1868 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Abigail Levar 04 June 1844 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 17 July 1821 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 01 October 1897 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: "The Saint Croix Courier," 7 Oct. 1897.).
- v. Temperance Berry, born 1793 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown; married Jeremiah Smith; born in NY; died Aft. November 1843 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Temperance Berry:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p39, age 58, widow, imm 1808

- vi. Ann Elizabeth Berry, born 17 October 1798 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Bef. November 1843 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Aaron Gray, Sr. Bef. 1818; born 1799 in USA; died Aft. 1851.

More About Ann Elizabeth Berry:

Baptism: 23 March 1800, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB(listed under H)

Notes for Aaron Gray, Sr.:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p56, age 52

More About Aaron Gray, Sr.:

Immigration: 1820, As per 1851 census

356. William Moore, born 1733 in Londonderry, NH; died 23 September 1801. He was the son of **712. William Moor** and **713. Martha Anderson**. He married **357. Hannah Livingstone** 26 November 1761 in New Boston, NH., USA.

357. Hannah Livingstone, born 1741 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 1833. She was the daughter of **714. Robert Livingstone, Sr.** and **715. Zebiah Sargent**.

More About William Moore:

Alternate DOB: 1728, Londonderry, NH

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Hannah Livingstone:

Alternate DOB: 25 May 1739, Chelsea, MA

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Children of William Moore and Hannah Livingstone are:

- i. Thomas Moore, born 09 September 1762 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Unknown; married Mary Ann Caldwell; died Unknown.
- ii. Robert Moore, born 04 January 1764 in New Boston, NH., USA; died May 1804; married Mary Christie in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; born 24 April 1767 in New Boston, Hillsboro Co., NH; died Unknown in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Robert Moore:

Probate: "Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835" R. Wallace Hale, p317

"Moore, Robert

Parish of St. David, Charlotte Co., Esquire. Will dated [day blank] May 1804, proved 25 July 1804.

Mentions land owned in St. David in common with Thomas Wyer and William Gallop. Wife Molly her maintenance. Daughters Ann and Lucy each 25 pounds at age 18. Eldest son Jesse 65 pounds. Second son Robert 55 pounds. Sons William and Henry each 50 pounds at age 21. Residue of estate divided among children. Wife Molly, brother William Moore of St. David, brother-in-law Peter Christy Esq. of St. Stephen executors. Witnesses: James Christy, Benjamin Jones, George Smith."

- iii. Martha Moore, born 15 October 1765 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Bef. 07 June 1828 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married James Brown 18 May 1799 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born Bet. 1760 - 1769; died Unknown.

More About Martha Moore:

Burial: 07 June 1828, Methodest Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- iv. William Moore, born 22 May 1767 in New Boston, NH., USA; died October 1773 in New Boston, NH.
- v. Mary Moore, born 02 January 1769 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 1793 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) John Christie 1785; born 30 October 1765 in New Boston, Hillsboro Co., NH; died 1790 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Robert Hitchings Bef. 1792; born 17 March 1767 in Newburyport, MA; died 27 May 1858 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co.,

- NB.
- 178 vi. John Moore, born 14 December 1770 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 01 March 1832 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Hannah Hitchings 09 June 1793 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- vii. George Moore, born 04 November 1772 in New Boston, NH; died 13 January 1840.
- viii. William Moore, born 21 September 1775 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 09 December 1860 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: (1) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.", (2) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.); married Jane Gilman Bef. 1827; born 1793 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; died 06 January 1860 (Source: (1) Provincial Archives of New Brunswick, *PANB*, "Electronic.", (2) TI: Tombstone Inscriptions.).

Notes for William Moore:

The family of John Moore who Moore's Mills is named after. Some of the first settlers from Ireland-Londerdery & Scotland. 40 families left in 5 ships and arrived in Boston Aug 8, 1718.

From there they scattered different places with the Moore family coming to Moore's Mills, New Brunswick.

It appears that Tristan and William are brothers, United Empire Loyalists, from New Hampshire that have come to New Brunswick. This data is taken from the 1851 NB Census and St. Stephen NB cemetery book.

Actual lineages must be checked to make sure they are correct for the children and wives of William Moore and also for Tristan Moore.

William Moore, Loyalist from New Hampshire, USA, entered NB in 1785.

Tristan Moore, as above for William, was a miller, Moore's Mills.

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p46, age 77, imm 1785, Loyalist from NH

More About William Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Jane Gilman:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p46, age 58

More About Jane Gilman:

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- ix. Jane Moore, born 20 June 1776 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Bef. 1786.
- x. Hannah Moore, born 26 February 1778 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 26 February 1859; married James Connick 19 December 1796 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 05 May 1770 in Indian Island, Charlotte Co., NB; died 17 November 1838 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

More About Hannah Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for James Connick:

Ref:

Crown Land Grant Index:

Connick, James, #5 Moore Lake, Saint James Parish, Charlotte Co., 50 Acres, 23 Feb. 1823, Vol. 11, No. 2789

More About James Connick:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- xi. Tristram Moore, born 02 February 1780 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 11 February 1864; married Thankful Foster 16 November 1802 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 09 April 1783 in NH/ME, USA; died 15 September 1858 in Moores Mills, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: Daniel Fred Johnson, *VSNB: Vital Statistics from N.B. Newspapers.*).

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Tristram Moore:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1 age 72

More About Tristram Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1785, as per 1851 census

Notes for Thankful Foster:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p1 age 68, imm 1797

Daniel F. Johnson : Volume 17 Number 801

Date October 2 1858

County Saint John

Place Saint John

Newspaper New Brunswick Courier

The language of the text is the original used in the newspaper entry and as transcribed by Daniel F. Johnson. Records acquired by the Provincial Archives are not translated from the language in which they originate.

d. Wednesday 15th ult., Moores Mills (Charlotte Co.) Thankful MOORE w/o Tristram MOORE, Esq., age 65.

More About Thankful Foster:

Burial: Unknown, Moore's Mills Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

Immigration: 1797

- xii. Elizabeth Moore, born 02 November 1782 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 05 July 1841; married (1) Samuel Chase Bef. 1801; born 1775 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB ???; died 1810; married (2) Andrew Buntin Bef. 1812; born 12 September 1787 in Dunbarton Twp., Hillsborough Co., NH; died 17 February 1871 in Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., WI.

More About Elizabeth Moore:

Burial: Unknown, Upper St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- xiii. Anna M. Moore, born 08 October 1786 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 12 February 1847; married Joel Whitney, Jr. Bef. 1804; born 26 June 1778 in Jonesboro, ME; died 24 April 1861 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for Anna M. Moore:

Ref: Census data p 1 St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. shows an Ann M. Moore, Aunt, to John Ellias Moore. This may be an unmarried Moore, or a wife of a Moore. However, both Tristram, and William are alive and have wives.

Source Information: "Index, Memorial of the Loyalist Families of William Moore, Josiah Hitchings, and Robert Livingstone", by Warren H. Hasty, Minneapolis, MN

More About Anna M. Moore:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Joel Whitney, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

358. Josiah Hitchings, born 1730 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Bef. 07 January 1813 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He was the son of **716. ? Hitchings**. He married **359. Anna Livingstone** 01 March 1759 in Chelsea, MA (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").

359. Anna Livingstone, born 02 July 1736 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Unknown in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. She was the daughter of **714. Robert Livingstone, Sr.** and **715. Zebiah Sargent**.

More About Josiah Hitchings:

Burial: 07 January 1813, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Immigration: 1885, Cape Ann Association

Loyalist: NB

More About Anna Livingstone:

Loyalist: NB

Children of Josiah Hitchings and Anna Livingstone are:

- i. Zebiah Hitchings, born 02 August 1760 in Lynn, MA; died Unknown; married John Stretch, Sr.; born Abt. 1760; died Unknown.

Notes for John Stretch, Sr.:

Crown Land Grant Index:

John & John, Jr. Stretch, #A Moore Lake Wentworth D, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., 118.00 acres, 6 Jan, 1797, Vol. B, No. 311.

- ii. Josiah Hitchings, Jr., born 28 September 1763 in Malden, MA; died Bef. 24 January 1830 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Sarah Harris 14 September 1790 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; born Bet. 1755 - 1756; died 15 February 1814 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Elizabeth Bray Bet. 1814 - 1824; born Bet. 1770 - 1779 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown.

Notes for Josiah Hitchings, Jr.:

Machias Records show the wife as Sarah and the "Index Memorial of the Loyalist Families of William Moore, Josiah Hitchings, and Robert Livingstone" by Warren H. Hastey show the wife as Elizabeth (Bray) Hill. Are these the same person or different wives? More research required(AEK)

Early Probate Records, New Brunswick 1785-1835, R. Wallace Hale, p214

"Hitchings, Josiah

Parish of St. Spethoven, Charlotte C., Yeoman Will dated 21 January 1830, proved 25 July 1833.

Daughter-in-law Lucretia Hitchings, children of my late son William, one-half of estate. Daughter Julia Watson the other half of estate. Lucretia Hitchings, Julia Watson, and nephew Stephen H.

Hitchingsmexecutors. Witnesses: Abner Hill, Jr. ; George Christie, Jr.; and Sophia Buchanan."

More About Josiah Hitchings, Jr.:

Burial: 24 January 1830, Methodist Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

Immigration: 1885, Cape Ann Association

- iii. David Hitchings, born 13 April 1765 in Newburyport, Essex Co., MA; died Unknown; married Sarah Loring; born Bet. 1779 - 1780 in MA; died Aft. 1860.

More About David Hitchings:

Immigration: 1785, Cape Ann Association

Notes for Sarah Loring:

Ref:

1860 Census, Cooper, Washington Co., ME, p10/236, frame 10/12, taken 15 June 1860, age 80

- iv. Robert Hitchings, born 17 March 1767 in Newburyport, MA; died 27 May 1858 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Mary Moore Bef. 1792; born 02 January 1769 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 1793 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (2) Anna Brown Bef. 1794; born Abt. 1750; died Bef. 1797; married (3) Rachel Willet Bef. 1797; born 12 September 1773 in Germantown, PA; died 23 February 1847 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Robert Hitchings:

The 1851 census for St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p24, shows the following:

Robert Hitchings, M, Wid, age 84, b NB, Farmer
William, Hitchings, M, Son, age 45, b NB, Farmer
Mary, Hitchings, F, Dau, age 30
Eliza, Hitchings, F, Dau, age 26

More About Robert Hitchings:

Burial: Unknown, St. Stephen Rural Cemetery, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

- v. Mary Hitchings, born Bef. 1771; died Unknown; married John Thomas Caldwell 08 October 1787 in Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); died Unknown.
- vi. William Hitchings, Sr., born 17 June 1772 in New Boston, NH; died 23 December 1855 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Jane Humphrey; born Abt. November 1787; died 18 May 1829; married (2) Mary ???; born Bet. 1785 - 1786 in NH; died Aft. 1851.

Notes for William Hitchings, Sr.:

Ref: 1851 Census, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p46

More About William Hitchings, Sr.:

Immigration: 1783, /Loyalist

More About Jane Humphrey:

Burial: Unknown, St. David Ridge Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- vii. Anna Livingston Hitchings, born 1773 in New Boston, Hillsborough Co., NH; died 1865 in Meddybemps, Washington Co., ME; married John Bridges, Sr.; born 1770 in Meddybemps, Washington Co., ME; died 1865.

More About Anna Livingston Hitchings:

Alternate DOB: 1769

- 179 viii. Hannah Hitchings, born 12 April 1774 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 04 December 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married John Moore 09 June 1793 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- ix. John Sergent Hitchings, born 07 February 1777 in New Boston, NH; died 06 March 1861 in Hudson, WI; married (1) Mary Humphrey Bef. 1806; died Bef. 1821; married (2) Mary Bond Aft. 1813; born 15 October 1792 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*); died Unknown.

Notes for John Sergent Hitchings:

Ref:

1850 Census, Robbinston Twp., Washington Co., ME, p211/106A, frame 15/25, taken 3 Oct 1850, age 73

More About John Sergent Hitchings:

Alternate DOB: 02 February 1769

Notes for Mary Bond:

Ref:

1850 Census, Robbinston Twp., Washington Co., ME, p211/106A, frame 15/25, taken 3 Oct 1850, age 56, b VT

More About Mary Bond:

Baptism: 18 April 1802 (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

- x. Mollie Hitchings (Source: *LDS Ancestral File, "Electronic."*), born 1779 in New Boston, NH; died Unknown.

360. Dugald Thomas, born Abt. 1740; died Unknown. He was the son of **720. ? Thomas**.

Children of Dugald Thomas are:

- i. William Thomas, born 1772 in NH; died Unknown; married ? ???; died Unknown.
- 180 ii. Samuel Thomas, Sr., born 1773 in Londonderry, Rockingham Co., NH; died 14 February 1847 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jane <Hitchings> Bef. 1791 in Charlotte Co., NB.

362. ? Hitchings, died Unknown. He was the son of **724. Br-Three Hitchings**.

Child of ? Hitchings is:

- 181 i. Jane <Hitchings>, born Bet. 1765 - 1766 in U.S.A.; died 21 September 1854 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Samuel Thomas, Sr. Bef. 1791 in Charlotte Co., NB.

364. Jacob Young II, born 24 November 1740 in Ingoldsheim, Alsace, Germany; died Unknown in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. ??? He was the son of **728. Johann-Jacob Jung** and **729. Anna Dorendinger**. He married **365. Rachel Ferguson** 04 January 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA.

365. Rachel Ferguson, born Abt. 28 July 1734 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 27 August 1815 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.. She was the daughter of **730. William Ferguson** and **731. Sussannah ???**.

Notes for Jacob Young II:

Rachel the consort of Jacob the second died 27 Aug. 1815, aet 79.

WFT Vol 1 Tree #5925 states that Jacob Young was born April 21 1739.

Ref: "Planters and Pioneers Nova Scotia, 1749 to 1775", Esther Clark Wright, p 331 shows a Job Young b 1739, son of Job and Patience Young. M. Hannah Barnes and gives the names of the children for the 1761 Census, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia.

According to Mr. Melvin Chase and his search of the ancestors of the Young's this connection of Job Young and Patience King is not of the proper lineage. This link is being dropped and the connection given in Mr. Chase's book is being followed. (A.E. Krause)

The following shows information on the home of Jacob Young, Penobscot Loyalist, and the present day home that remains from the one imported in 1784.

Home as shown in the book "Eight Generations of the Descendants of Jacob and Rachael (Ferguson) Young" by Col Melvin William Chase, USAR, Nov 1996 <a target="_blank"

href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/600.jpg"> Oak Haven, as photographed in 1963

Oak Haven (updated with add-ons), Barn and well <a target="_blank"

href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/602.jpg"> Oak Haven, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

The previous two photos open in new screens which allows the user to view both images at the same time or switch between the two. Use the close option to remove the images.

The well shown in this photograph has a large diameter top and is shaped like a tea cup. Since the well is lined with stone, this allowed a person to climb down the well by stepping on the stones that lined the cup shaped well.

More About Jacob Young II:

Immigration: Abt. 1884, Loyalist

Children of Jacob Young and Rachel Ferguson are:

- 182 i. Jacob Young III, born 07 September 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 27 November 1827 in Oak Bay, St David Parish, Charlotte County, N.B., Canada; married (1) Mary 'Polly' Reid February 1785 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA; married (2) Mary Ann Marple 23 August 1818.
- ii. Susannah Young, born Bet. 1763 - 1764 in Marblehead, Mass.; died Aft. 1861; married John Hopps, Sr. in probably Charlotte Co., NB; born 12 October 1761 in near Albany, N.Y., U.S.A.; died 06

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

November 1845 in Ledge, near St. Stephen, N.B..

Notes for Susannah Young:

Ref:

1861 Census, St. Stephen Parish(lower), Charlotte Co., NB, p130, age 97

Notes for John Hopps, Sr.:

Ref: "The Loyalists of New Brunswick", Esther Clark Wright, p 293 shows a John Hopp, Loyalist, St. Andrews, Charlotte Co., NB, /84 age 10. Note not Hopps just Hopp.

DOB:

An "Old tombstone inscription document" has date of death as 6 Nov. 1815, age 86, giving a year of birth of 1728-1729(more recent tombstone inscription list and tombstone rubbings clearly show the date as 6 Nov. 1845). This is suspect as it was most likely placed here by those doing family research and looking for a possible birth date for their earliest ancestor. The Penobscot Loyalist List would indicate year of birth in the range 1763-1774. Is this a Son of John Hopps? If so, it would appear that he lied about his age or should have been listed with the children 10- and not 10+. The father, would have been about 55-55 years old at the time of the Penobscot Loyalist migration.

Another indication of the birth year is given by the document "Annals of Calais, Maine, and St. Stephen, New Brunswick" by Rev. I. C. Knowlton. In this document it states that in the 1784-1785 time period the families of John Young and John Hopps settled near the bank of the St. Croix, probably below Porter's Stream and down to the Ledge.

More About John Hopps, Sr.:

Alternate DOB: Bet. 1758 - 1759, Near Albany, NY, USA

Burial: Unknown, United Church Cemetery, Dufferin Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iii. Michael Young I, born Abt. 09 March 1766 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 10 July 1847 in St. David, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) ???? Bef. 1791; died Unknown; married (2) Margaret Cottrell 29 June 1797 in St. Stephen, NB. (Source: "CCMR:Charlotte County Marriage Registers, Charlotte Co., NB," p 2.); born Bet. 1778 - 1779 in Islesboro, Waldo Co., ME; died 27 January 1846 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB..

More About Michael Young I:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

More About Margaret Cottrell:

Burial: Unknown, Old Oak Bay Cemetery, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- iv. John Young, born 22 August 1769 in Marblehead, Mass., USA; died 29 March 1847 in Ledge, Dufferin Co., NB; married Catherine Thornton 12 May 1793 in St. Stephen, NB. (Source: *Christ Church & Trinity Anglican, St. Stephen, NB.*); born 11 March 1773 in Schenectady, NY., USA; died 19 August 1847 in Dufferin, Charlotte Co., NB..
- v. Rachel Young, born 28 October 1771 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 05 July 1849 in ON; married Matthew Lymburner II 1790 in Charlotte Co., NB; born 1765 in Templeton, near Kilmarnock, Ayr, Scotland; died 22 December 1832.

More About Rachel Young:

Alternate DOB: 1767, age at death 82 yrs.

Burial: Unknown, Lymburner Cemetery, Caistor Twp, Lincoln Co., ON

More About Matthew Lymburner II:

Burial: Unknown, Lymburner Cemetery, Caistor Twp, Lincoln Co., ON

Immigration: Bef. 10 June 1784, Penobscot Loyalist

- vi. Christopher Young, born Abt. 1774 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 15 January 1820 in Calais, Washington Co., Me., USA; married Abigail Cottrell Aft. 30 December 1800; born 1788 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.; died Bet. 1871 - 1881.

Notes for Abigail Cottrell:

Ref:

1871 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, Div. 1, p109, family#394, age 86

More About Abigail Cottrell:

Baptism: 30 December 1800, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB (Source: *Kirk McColl Church Records, Roll #27.*)

366. Michael Reid, born Bet. 1729 - 1731 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany; died 1827 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME. He was the son of **732. Johann Georg Reid** and **733. Mary Magdalena Eichorn**. He married **367. Catherine Magdeline Mayer** Abt. 1751.

367. Catherine Magdeline Mayer, born Abt. 1730 in Germany; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **734. Johann Ulrich Mayer** and **735. Mary Magdalene Molly ???**.

Notes for Michael Reid:

Probate: "Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835", p377.

Parish of St. David, Charlotte Co. Intestate. Administration granted 17 February 1829 to widow Catherine Reid and son Jacob Reid. Fellow bondsmen John Cottrell and Jacob Young 2nd, all of St. David. Inventory, dated 15 May 1829, valued at 157 pounds by Tristram Moore, James Bensen Jr. and Andrew Buntin.

Children of Michael Reid and Catherine Mayer are:

- i. Jacob Reid, died Unknown.
- 183 ii. Mary 'Polly' Reid, born 04 December 1764 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA; died 22 September 1817 in Oak Bay, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jacob Young III February 1785 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., Me., USA.
- iii. Michael Reed, Jr., born Abt. 1770 in Waldoboro, ME; died 29 October 1828 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Catherine Christina Ludwig 11 January 1797 in Waldoboro, ME; born 05 March 1774 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME; died 30 November 1851 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

368. William Sturgeon, born 05 June 1733 in Millhill, Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 1775 in Scotland. He was the son of **736. John Sturgeon** and **737. Mary Marshall**. He married **369. Jean Scot/Scott** 12 July 1763 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland.

369. Jean Scot/Scott, born Abt. 1733 in Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 03 November 1775 in Scotland. She was the daughter of **738. William Scott**.

Children of William Sturgeon and Jean Scot/Scott are:

- i. Andrew Sturgeon, born Bef. 22 November 1764 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- 184 ii. Robert Sturgeon, born Bef. 05 September 1767 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown; married Janet Layton/Clayton.
- iii. John Sturgeon, born Bef. 06 September 1769 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- iv. Janet Sturgeon, born Bef. 03 November 1771 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- v. Andrew Sturgeon, born Bef. 19 March 1775 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.

374. John Dunn, born 24 April 1726 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; died 05 November 1804 in Granville, Annapolis Co., NS. He was the son of **748. John Dunn** and **749. Experience ???**. He married **375. Grace Kelly** 25 June 1751 in Farmingham, MA.

375. Grace Kelly, born 1729 in Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., MA; died 12 December 1813 in Annapolis Co., NS. She was the daughter of **750. Richard Kelley** and **751. Sarah Watson**.

Child of John Dunn and Grace Kelly is:

- 187 i. Ann Dunn, born 1772 in Wilmot Twp., Annapolis Co., NS; died 04 October 1838 in Aylesford, NS; married Alexander Walker 05 January 1792 in Granville, Annapolis Co., NS.

376. ? ???, born in England; died Unknown. He was the son of **752. ? Vye**. He married **377. ? ???**.

377. ? ???, born in England; died Unknown.

Child of ? ??? and ? ??? is:

- 188 i. Charles Vye I, born Bet. 1761 - 1763 in from Poole, Dorset Co., England; died 15 August 1843 in Northumberland Co., NB; married Hannah Peely Abt. 1785 in Poole, Dorset Co., England.

380. **Branch-Three Wilson**, born in Scotland to Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown. He was the son of **760. (00Root-Wilson)**.

Child of Branch-Three Wilson is:

- 190 i. ? Wilson, born Bet. 1750 - 1770 in Stromness Orkney , Scotland; died Unknown.

Generation No. 10

512. Branch-One Krause, born in Somewhere in the area of present day Poland/WPR/Pommern, SW of Gdansk/Danzig; died Unknown. He was the son of **1024. Branch-One-FortyNine Krause**.

Notes for Branch-One Krause:

NOTE:: All of these different Branches are related as determined by Y-Chromosome DNA testing.

The different branches shown as the Letterst A... xx are being shown as adopted as the actual connection to the Root is unknown. The branches are however DNA-Cousins.

Branch-One-A is the group that came from Friedrichshof, Schlochau, Germany to Illinois then MN. Herman Krause from Maursien, Schlochau, WPR was in IL for 3 years then went to Waupaca Co., WI. One member of this branch(Charlie/Carl s/o John) then went to Parkbeg/Mortlach Sask. Canada.

Branch-One-B came from Kreis Rummelsburg which is located north of Kreis Schlochau. DNA tests done on a descendant of this line matches the first 20 markers exactly with DNA of a descendant of Branch-One-A. This indicates a common ancestor to these two branches.

Branch-One-C came from Kr. Schlochau and DNA results from a 12-Marker test show only one change in the second marker. However, when tests for 13-37 Markers were done there were four additional changes. This indicates that this branch is also from a common ancestor to A & B.

Branch-One-D came from Poland and DNA results from a 12-Marker test show identical results as those for A & B.

Branch-One-E is from Marienhof, Kr. Schlochau, WPR, Germany(Ferdinand) to Minnisota, USA. A brother of Ferdinand, Carl Gottlieb Krause from WPR, went to Berrien Co., Michigan.

Branch-One-F is from Schubin, Posen, Prussia to Wilton Twp., Waseca Co., MN

Branch-One-G is from Gramenz, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern, Prussia to Waupace Co., WI

Branch-One-H is from Neuendorf, Kr. Karthaus, WPR, they came to Philadelphia, PA. So far the Y-Chromosome testing is that done by Ancestry.com but the match is very close to that of Branch-One-A1. The total number of matches are 39/43, with a genetic distance of 4.

Branch-One-I (previously shown as Branch eight) is from Waltersdorf, Kr. Schlochau, Prussia. to Waseca Co., MN, USA.

Branch-One-J is from West Prussia and came to The USA in 1866 and settled in Manistee Co., MI. Location in WPR is unknown at the present time but according to their DNA profile, they are very close to Branch-One-A, only one mutation from 1-A.

A complete DNA profile and the locations where these Krause families originated is shown on the Y Results tab at the [_blank](http://www.familytreedna.com/public/Kraus/default.aspx?section=ycolored) href="http://www.familytreedna.com/public/Kraus/default.aspx?section=ycolored">Kraus/Krause Surname DNA Project. Haplogroup I is shown with the YELLOW bar. The results are shown between the yellow bar and those of Branch-J.

The small red balloons on the map show the location in present day Poland where this Krause branch originated.

A Google map of this area with bookmarks at the locations where the different branches came from is available at [_blank](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/Br-01-Map.jpg) href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~aek740/Br-01-Map.jpg">Google Map

Additional Information:

The following link shows a section of a map (GrosBblatt 40 Neustettin - Flatow) and GrosBlatt 41 where the two maps join.

[_blank](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Schlochau.jpg) href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Schlochau.jpg"> Map section showing where Branch-One-A was from in West Prussia. The small circular dots with 518 is for the descendants of Johann Krause and 517 for Herman Krause. The other dots are for different Krause families who have proven to be DNA-cousins after 37-Marker Y-Chromosome tests were done on living male descendants of their lines.

Another link with several other maps that show where the [_blank](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/B01-Krause.htm) href="http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/B01-Krause.htm"> Branch-One Krause Roots came from in West Prussia may further aid those who are having difficulty in finding this area. Just click on the icon on the right side to view the map or document. The maps included in this summary include the one in the link shown above.

The number of generations from this common Ancestor to the first known ancestry of each Branch is unknown and it should not be construed that the different line are brothers or cousins. Autosomal DNA test were done on Branches, A, B, C, E, F, G, and I and the results showed no common connection within 7-generations of the person tested. These tests were done at FTDNA using what is known as the Family Finder test. If multiple persons within the same Branch were tested then the proper relationships were shown.

Big-Y DNA test results show that the common Ancestor lived approx. 500 years ago. Tests have been completed on Branch 1-A and 1-B.

The split from the Isles B1 group appears to be about 3,500-4,500 years ago.

Children of Branch-One Krause are:

- 256 i. Branch-One-A Krause, born in Kr. Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown in WPR> IL/MN/SK and WI.
- ii. Branch-One-B Krause, born in Kr. Rummelsburg, Pommern; died Unknown in Germany/MI; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-B Krause:

An email received from Daniel Frederick Krause on 17 May 2005 stated the following for the time that Branch-One-B Krause had been in Kr. Rummelsburg:

"Inge Krause Douthitt had mentioned about 300 years that she knew of for sure. She said the farm/land had been in the family that long. I believe they were in the area much longer before becoming landowners, but have nothing to prove it yet. So probably 300 years is a better number for now. One of my deceased relatives mentioned the 600 year figure, but when she died, her husband tossed all her genealogy records, pictures, history... everything. He didn't see the value in keeping it, and we didn't get to him in time.

This is why I am trying to find land records, census,tax records, whatever from that area that would show land ownership or at least they were major farmers under whatever noble was in charge."

- iii. Branch-One-C Krause, born in Friedland, Kr. Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown in WPR>MN; Adopted child.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for Branch-One-C Krause:

See note and links to DNA results & maps as to where the different Branch-One Krause lines came from. Go to the top of this line called Branch-One Krause.

Branch-Thirty-One and Branch-Thirty-Two(now called Branch-One-C) were combined at one time but this was found to be in error and only based on speculation.

DNA tests done on two different males has shown that this combination of branches 31 and 32 is wrong and they have been split again into Branches 31 and 32, respectively.

This branch of the Krause line is from Friedland, Kr. Schlochau, WPR. This city is only 12 miles south of the area of Friedrichshof and Mauersin where the Branch-One Krause line was from when they left for North America.

Herman Krause from Branch-One moved from IL to the same area of WI where this branch was located. This may be a clue that Branch-One and Branch-Thirty-Two are part of the same Branch. Subsequent DNA analysis has shown that Branch-Thirtytwo has 30/37 DNA values the same as Branch-one indicating a common male ancestor in the distant past.

- iv. Branch-One-D Krause, born in Poland; died Unknown in Poland>USA; Adopted child.
- v. Branch-One-E Krause, born in Kr. Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown in WPR>MI, MN; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-E Krause:

Branch Twentythree(now called Br-1E) is the group from Marienhof, Kr. Schlochau, WPR, Germany(Ferdinand) to Minnisota, USA. A brother of Ferdinand, Carl Gottlieb Krause from

WPR, went to Berrien Co., Michigan.
The Marienhof location is about a mile away from Friedrichshof where Branch-One-A was from. Y-Chromosome DNA testing has shown that this branch is part of Branch-One

- vi. Branch-One-F Krause, born in Schubin, Posen, Prussia; died Unknown in Posen>WI>MN; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-F Krause:

This Branch is from Schubin, Posen, Prussia to Wilton Twp., Waseca Co., MN
Y-Chromosome match with Branch-One-A is 11/12, 23/25, and 31/37

- vii. Branch-One-G Krause, born in Gramenz, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern, Prussia; died Unknown in Pommern>WI; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-G Krause:

This Branch is from Gramenz, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern, Prussia to Waupace Co., WI
Y-Chromosome match with Branch-One-A is 12/12, 25/25, and 35/37

Two members of this line have now been tested and the results are identical, 37/37. The two persons descend from Christian 'Ludwig' Krause who is the son of the earliest known ancestor on this line so it is safe to say that the mutations are all prior to Christian 'Ludwig' Krause, b 1830.

- viii. Branch-One-H Krause, born in Neuendorf, Kr. Karthaus, WPR; died Unknown in WPR> PA; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-H Krause:

Additional information is shown at the following link to Krause Klan Reunion #1 , at Iola, WI, 25-26 Aug. 2007.
NOTE:: This branch was discovered after the 2007 Reunion

Ancestry.com show that Christopher Bruce Krause and Arnold Edwin Krause have a common Ancestor 19 generation back in time. The genetic distance between these two is 4 and it appears that Ancestry.com use the commonly accepted value of a mutation every 500 years which would make the common ancestor 600-2000 years ago or 475 years based on 25 yrs/generation. It is false to use this type of calculation as some family lines have more mutations than others. To see an example of this, go to the following link for the Corning line and then go to page 2.

The following link is for this family in my database at World Connect. Samuel Corning, II family.

This is the link for the DNA profiles found for this Corning family: Corning Mutations. Samuel Corning, II, 1641-1713, had 3 sons that have had descendants tested, a fourth son did not have any descendants that could be found. Two of the sons have very stable lines with little or no mutations. An example is James Herbert Corning and Charles Howard Corning who have exact 37/37 profiles. These two men descend from John Corning, 1675-1732, and Joseph Corning, 1679-1723. However, the third son, Samuel Corning, III, shows either three or four mutation to the person tested. This line has very unstable DNA compared to the other two sons that show either zero or one mutation to the person tested. A carefull controlled testing has yielded these very interesting results and show that using the time of a Mutation being on average every 500 years must be used with extreme caution.

- ix. Branch-One-I Krause, born in Waltersdorf, Kr. Schlochau, WPR; died Unknown in WPR>Waseca Co., MN; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-One-I Krause:

Branch-One-I (previously shown as Branch eight) is from Waltersdorf, Kr. Schlochau, Prussia. to Waseca Co., MN, USA.

The close proximity of this branch to Branch-One, Branch-Twentythree, and Branch-Thirty-Two makes it a high probability that these branches might be related. These branches are within 10-15 miles from each other in Kreis Schlochau, West Prussia. Y-Chromosome testing has proven that these branches are DNA-cousins.

- x. Branch-One-J Krause, born in West Prussia; died Unknown in WPR>Manistee Co., MI; Adopted child.

544. (00Root-Zielke), died Unknown.

Notes for (00Root-Zielke):

These are not the names of people for Branchone, Branchtwo, etc but rather different Zielke families that do not have the lineage shown properly. They all seem to come from the same area of Germany(Prussia) and are most likely related.

Children of (00Root-Zielke) are:

- 272 i. Branch-One Zielke, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Branch-Two Zielke, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Two Zielke:

Branch-Two is from Meklenburg, Germany to Canada.

- iii. Branch-Three Zielke, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Three Zielke:

Branch-Three is from Prussia, Poland to Canada.

- iv. Branch-Four Zielke, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Four Zielke:

Branch-four is from Prussia to Glidden, WI. See WFT Vol 10 #3223

- v. Branch-Five Zielke, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Five Zielke:

Branch-five is from Prussia, Poland, to Princeton, Green Lake, WI.

- vi. Branch-Six Zielke, born in /WFT Vol 2 # 5823; died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Six Zielke:

Branch-Six is from Germany. WFT Vol 2 #5823.

- vii. Branch-Seven Zielke, born in /Data from FEEFHS data bank.; died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Seven Zielke:

Branch-Seven is a group of Zielke's from the FEEFHS data bank.

560. ?-1 Sparman, died Unknown. He was the son of 1120. Branch-One Sparmann.

Notes for ?-1 Sparman:

The descendants of this Sparman line show two children, one is a son and the other is of unknown sex but this child has descendants who are the ancestors of Juliane Krueger who married Gottlieb Sparman. This means that Juliane Krueger and Gottlieb Sparman were second cousins. This is proven from the Family Finder DNA test results that show Jon Velikanje as a 3rd cousin - 5th cousin to Arnold Krause while Jon is shown as a 2nd cousin - 4th cousin to Steven Allen Krause who is a 1st cousin once removed from Arnold Krause. The reason that Steven shows a lower set of generations is that his grand-parents were first cousins with their ancestry coming down the Zielke/Sparman line. Since this reduction in the number of generations was caused by intermarriage, this same thing must have existed further up the ancestral line to make Arnold to be shown as a 3rd - 5th cousin and not a 4th - 6th cousin as the paper trail shows.

This is a bit of speculation as to the exact connections from Juliane Krueger back to the common ancestor on the Sparman side but it is known that it is two generations from the data from the Family Finder results. This relationship is shown in the following link:

[Ancestry diagram to show possible connections.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Sparman/Possible%20ancestry.pdf)

Chromosome Browser results for three persons who are descendants of this line are shown in the following links. The persons identified as AEK and SAK are descendants of Gottlieb Sparman and Juliane Krueger. SAK is a first cousin once removed from AEK. The person shown as JV is a descendant of Otillia <Sparman> who is assumed to be a sister of Gottlieb Sparman.

[Chromosome browser results for AEK compared to SAK and JV.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Sparman/aek-sak-jv.jpg)

[Chromosome browser results for SAK compared to AEK and JV.](http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~aek740/Sparman/sak-aek-jv.jpg)

Another diagram showing how the Chromosome Browser results for JV as the base person and AEK and SAK as the persons being compared. These results will be posted once I receive the chart.

Children of ?-1 Sparman are:

- 280 i. ?-1a Sparman, died Unknown.
286 ii. ?-1b Sparman, died Unknown.

576. Humphrey Andrews, Sr., born Bef. 25 January 1722/23 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 28 May 1797 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England. He was the son of **1152. Will Andrews** and **1153. Mary Steel**. He married **577. Mary ???** 01 October 1762 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *Marriage Registers, England Marriages, 1538-1973.*).

577. Mary ???, born Abt. 1741 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

More About Humphrey Andrews, Sr.:

Baptism: 25 January 1722/23, Pulham, Norfolk Co., England
Burial: 28 May 1797, Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England

Marriage Notes for Humphrey Andrews and Mary ???:

Mary, Wid. Carter
mentioned in the record of Humphrey Andrews and Mary, Wid. Carter
Name Humphrey Andrews
Spouse's Name Mary, Wid. Carter
Event Date 01 Oct 1762
Event Place Swainsthorpe, Norfolk, England

Children of Humphrey Andrews and Mary ??? are:

- 288 i. Humphrey Andrews, Jr., born 12 June 1763 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 10 January 1848 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married Mary Ann Drake Abt. 1784.
 ii. Sarah Andrews, born 29 May 1768 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
 iii. Mary Andrews, born Bef. 10 December 1770 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
 iv. William Andrews, born Bef. 13 February 1774 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
 v. William Andrews, born Bef. 04 June 1775 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

586. George Spooner, born 10 December 1730 in Saxthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 24 April 1807 in Bintree Parish, Norfolk Co., England. He married **587. Susanna Sands**.

587. Susanna Sands, born 1732; died Unknown.

Child of George Spooner and Susanna Sands is:

- 293 i. Susan Spooner, born 09 December 1770 in Foulsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died 11 December 1866 in Guist Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married Matthew Dack 13 October 1797 in Foulsham Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

588. Thomas Wegg, born Bef. 14 December 1756; died Unknown. He was the son of **1176. John Wegg** and **1177. Sarah Frost**. He married **589. Mary Colman**.

589. Mary Colman, died Unknown.

More About Thomas Wegg:

Baptism: 14 December 1756, Gresham, England

Child of Thomas Wegg and Mary Colman is:

- 294 i. William Wegg, born Bef. 18 January 1792; died Unknown; married Violet Harmer.

600. Richard Chapman, died Unknown. He married **601. Rebecca ???**.

601. Rebecca ???, died Unknown.

Child of Richard Chapman and Rebecca ??? is:

- 300 i. Richard Chapman, born 09 June 1778 in Tivetshall, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Lowes 22 June 1800 in Shottesham All Saints, Norfolk Co., England.

624. John Martins, born Abt. 1747; died Unknown. He married **625. Anne Morse** 28 November 1767 in St. Michael, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").

625. Anne Morse, born 1748; died 1795.

Children of John Martins and Anne Morse are:

- i. William Martins, born 27 December 1771 in East Dereham, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- 312 ii. John Martins, born 14 April 1773 in East Dereham, Norfolk Co., England; died 02 June 1862 in St. Marys, Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England; married Elizabeth Griggs 14 October 1799 in Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England.
- iii. James Martins, born 27 June 1777 in East Dereham, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- iv. Sarah Greenacres Martins, born 30 September 1779 in East Dereham, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.

626. Matthew Griggs, born 1745 in Shotsham. Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He married **627. Elizabeth Coleby** 12 October 1769 in Shotsham. Norfolk Co., England.

627. Elizabeth Coleby, died Unknown.

Child of Matthew Griggs and Elizabeth Coleby is:

- 313 i. Elizabeth Griggs, born 1780; died Unknown; married John Martins 14 October 1799 in Shotesham, Norfolk Co., England.

636. William Nobbs, born 04 April 1757 in St. Martin at Oak, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **1272. Charles Nobbs** and **1273. Anne Hamilton**. He married **637. Margaret Hardman** 25 December 1774 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.

637. Margaret Hardman, born 12 September 1756 in St. John Thimberhill, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **1274. James Hardman** and **1275. Sarah Smith**.

Children of William Nobbs and Margaret Hardman are:

- 318 i. William Roberts Nobbs, born 21 May 1775 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died Bef. 1851; married Rebecca Neave 19 September 1803 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
- ii. Charles Nobbs, born 29 December 1776; died Unknown.
- iii. John Hardman Nobbs, born 09 January 1780; died Unknown.
- iv. Sarah Nobbs, born 17 November 1782; died Unknown.
- v. Elizabeth Ann Nobbs, born 11 September 1785 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 12 September 1786 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
- vi. John Nobbs, born 06 January 1788 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 16 October 1789 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
- vii. Ann Nobbs, born 07 February 1790 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died November 1790 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
- viii. Sarah Nobbs, born 15 April 1792; died Unknown.
- ix. Saryanne Nobbs, born 27 July 1794; died Unknown.

638. Mathew Neave, born 1745 in St. Andrew Parish, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He married **639. Elizabeth ???** 1765 in Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

639. Elizabeth ???, born 1745 in Huntingdon, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Children of Mathew Neave and Elizabeth ??? are:

- i. Mary Knave, born 18 March 1766; died Unknown.
- ii. Elizabeth Neeve, born 06 October 1768; died Unknown.
- 319 iii. Rebecca Neave, born 27 January 1771 in St. Andrew, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married William Roberts Nobbs 19 September 1803 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
- iv. Ezekiel Neeve, born 23 August 1772; died Unknown.
- v. Samuel Neave, born 13 February 1774; died Unknown.
- vi. Elizabeth Neave, born 22 February 1776; died Unknown.

644. John Dyer, born 1688; died 06 September 1748 in Bristol, Bristol, MA. He was the son of **1288. Charles Dyer** and **1289. Mary Lippet**. He married **645. Rebecca L. Jones** 10 September 1730 in Taunton, Bristol Co., MA.

645. Rebecca L. Jones, born Abt. 1710; died 20 August 1738 in Bristol, Bristol, MA. She was the daughter of **1290. Joseph Jones** and **1291. Lydia Neale**.

Children of John Dyer and Rebecca Jones are:

- i. Mary Jones Dyer, born 1731; died Unknown; married Joseph Reed 29 December 1744 in Bristol, Bristol Co., RI; died Unknown.
- ii. Rebecca Dyer, born 1733; died Unknown.
- iii. Lydia Dyer, born 1734; died Unknown.
- iv. Abigail Dyer, born 1735; died 1735.
- 322 v. Jones Dyer, Sr., born 13 March 1736/37 in Bristol, Providence, RI/MA; died 1830 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Hannah Harrington 27 September 1761 in Civil, Smithfield Twp., Providence Co., RI.

648. Isaac Hanson, Sr., born 25 February 1713/14 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 12 January 1758 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH. He was the son of **1296. John Hanson** and **1297. Elizabeth Meader**. He married **649. Sarah Horne** 31 July 1734 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.

649. Sarah Horne, born 01 June 1714 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died April 1812. She was the daughter of **1298. William Horne** and **1299. Mary Varney**.

Notes for Isaac Hanson, Sr.:

Alternate birth date: 25 Dec, 1714.

His Will (NH State Papers 36, Probate 6, page 91 lists the following children:

a sick child,
3 daughters,
Isaac, Jr.,
John, and
Ebenezer.

More About Isaac Hanson, Sr.:

Alternate DOD: 15 January 1758 (Source: "The Hanson Family: 1251-1568 down 10 Generations(J. D. Hanson, MD, 1936.")

Cause of Death: Apolectic fit

Children of Isaac Hanson and Sarah Horne are:

- i. Child-Sick Hanson, died Unknown.

Notes for Child-Sick Hanson:

One of the children was referred to as a sick-child and this name is being added. Which one of the 9 was sick is unknown at the present time. Probably one of the 2 unnamed girls (Rose is one of these) given in the Hanson document on "The Ancestors and Some of the Descendants of John Hanson of Bocabec"

- ii. Dau-Two Hanson, died Unknown.
- iii. Rose Hanson, born Abt. 1736; died Unknown.
- iv. Isaac Hanson, Jr., born 03 July 1738 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 1812 in Lebanon, York Co., ME; married Amy Clark October 1758 in Berwick, York Co., ME; born Abt. 1740 in Lebanon, ME; died 1810 in Lebanon, York Co., ME.
- 324 v. John Hanson, born 1739 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 1820 in Crow Place, Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co.,NB; married Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark 15 November 1758 in ME.
- vi. Ebenezer Hanson, born 1741; died Unknown; married Martha Wentworth; born 17 January 1737/38; died Unknown.
- vii. William Hanson, born 1744 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died Bet. 1824 - 1828; married Lydia Guptil 1770 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; born 1753; died 1837.
- viii. Sarah Hanson, born Abt. 1748; died 14 February 1823; married (1) Bachelor Hussey 12 December 1768; died 15 February 1794; married (2) William Hussey Aft. 1794; born 07 February 1738/39; died 03 June 1821.

More About Bachelor Hussey:
Burial: 18 February 1794

- ix. Josiah Joshua Hanson, born 1750; died 14 February 1815 in Sanford, York Co., ME; married Abigail Miller 23 December 1773 in Berwick, York Co., ME; died Unknown.
- x. Caleb Hanson, Sr., born 1756 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 1828 in China, Kennebec Co., ME; married (1) Judith Jepson 1775 in North Berwick, York Co., ME; died Bef. 26 November 1817; married (2) Lucy Brown 25 December 1788 in Barrington, Stafford Co., NH; died 15 March 1841 in Stafford Co., NH; married (3) Lucinda Prentice 27 January 1819 in China, Kennebec Co., ME; died Unknown.

650. William Clark, born 16 July 1724 in Marblehead, Essex Co., MA; died 15 March 1769 in Berwick, York Co., ME. He married **651. Ruth Goodwin**.

651. Ruth Goodwin, born in Berwick, York Co., ME; died 1769 in Berwick, York Co., ME.

Children of William Clark and Ruth Goodwin are:

- i. Amy Clark, born Abt. 1740 in Lebanon, ME; died 1810 in Lebanon, York Co., ME; married Isaac Hanson, Jr. October 1758 in Berwick, York Co., ME; born 03 July 1738 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 1812 in Lebanon, York Co., ME.
- 325 ii. Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark, born 1746 in Berwick, York Co., ME; died 1817 in Bocabec, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married John Hanson 15 November 1758 in ME.

652. Samuel Libby, born 09 February 1719/20 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 27 September 1791 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick. He was the son of **1304. Jacob Libby, Sr.** and **1305. Sarah Marston**. He married **653. Abigail Symmes** 04 December 1744 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH.

653. Abigail Symmes, born 1724; died Unknown.

Notes for Samuel Libby:

What is the first name of this Libby?? Many researchers show it as Samuel however, from documents from the St. Stephen, NB and Calais, ME area he was known as Jacob Libby.

The book "Annals of Calais, Maine and St. Stephen, New Brunswick" by Rev. I. C. Knowlton, 1875 and reprinted as "Beginnings The Settlement of The St. Croix Valley" by the same author, printed 1984, p 10, states the following"

"The others, - James and Jeremiah Frost, Jacob Libbey and his sons, Ebenezer and Jacob, Jr." These people came in 1779 and 1780. Based on the arrival year, the Libby males that would have been eligible for this are the father of Jacob Libby who married Unity Parker and Ebenezer Libby who married Lydia Young. This father is stated as being Jacob Libby. This is where the problem occurs. Was his name Samuel Jacob Libby or Jacob Samuel Libby and sometimes he was Samuel Libby and at others Jacob Libby. Such are the trials of a Genealogist!!

" Libbey's Lot was at the Cove Soon after their arrival, Daniel Hill, Jacob Libbey, and Jeremiah Frost built a Saw-mill on Porters Stream."

See also Pikes Notes, Notebook#AIA, p3; Notebook#36, p3

"Crown Land Grant index" New Brunswick

Has the following entries for the name Libbey/Libby (only those prior to 1800 are shown.)

Libbey, Jacob, Jr., #11Mayfield, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., 91.00 acres, 26 Mar. 1790, Vol. 111, No. 208

Libby, Ebenezer, #5 St. Croix, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., 0.83 acres, 7 Sept. 1792, Vol. IV, No. 263

Libby, Ebenezer, #2 St. Croix, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., 76.00 acres, 7 Sept. 1792, Vol. IV, No. 263

Libby, Jacob, #3 St. Stephen, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., 75.00 acres, 7 Sept. 1792, Vol. IV, No. 263

Libby, Jacob, #5 St. Croix, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., 0.83 acres, 7 Sept. 1792, Vol. IV, No. 263

As can be seen by these entries, the name Samuel does not appear and the earliest is that of a Jacob Libbey, Jr. indicating that there was a Jacob Libbey, Sr. in the area.

Land Grant Applications: New Brunswick

Libby, Ebenezer, 1785, Film# F1027

Libby, Jacob, 1785, Film# F1027

Libbe, Ebenezer, 1785, Film# F1025

Libbe, Jacob, 1785, Film# F1025

Anyone with information from these applications are asked to contact me if they have information that relates to the name of the father or how long this Libby family had been in the St. Stephen area. I don't need the document just the information. (See the following email from Betsy Norton)

The following email was received from Betsy Norton, 19 Feb. 2013:

"Saw your info on the ancestry website. You were asking about Jacob vs Samuel Libby. I am a direct descendent. Samuel was the son of Jacob. Jacob came from Machias to Calais and then crossed over to St Stephen. Samuel was the first white child born in the settlement, (which is also in the book "Annals Of Calais Me and St Stephen NB".) I have a copy myself. Jacob also was the first person to sell land in the settlement of St Stephen, which is also in the book. I called my Dad to talk to him about the information and he confirmed it as well. He remembered his mother "Jessie Libby Norton", telling the story of the sale of the land for almost nothing and how valuable it had become. I have also seen the grave marker for Samuel Libby which is in the old section of the Milltown NB cemetery and also states on it that Samuel was the first born white child in that settlement as well."

Children of Samuel Libby and Abigail Symmes are:

- i. Sarah Libby, born Abt. 27 October 1745 in Epsom, Merrimack Co., NH; died Unknown.
- 326 ii. Jacob Libby, Jr., born Abt. 04 October 1747 in Epsom, Merrimack Co., NH; died Bef. 07 May 1807 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Unity Parker in Annapolis, NS.
- iii. Hannah Libby, born Abt. 19 May 1751 in Epsom, Merrimack Co., NH; died Unknown.
- iv. Son Libby, born Abt. 1754 in Epsom, Merrimack Co., NH; died Unknown.

654. Jonathan Parker, Sr., born 01 December 1732 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA; died Aft. 1771 in NS. He was the son of **1308. John Parker** and **1309. Joanna Ames**. He married **655. Martha Brown** 08 November 1754 in Lunenburg, Worcester Co., MA.

655. Martha Brown, born Abt. 1735 in Lunenburg, Worcester Co., MA; died 02 May 1759 in Halifax, NS.

Notes for Jonathan Parker, Sr.:

This info is from the database of Susan Johanson at WorldConnect. Connections to ancestors is speculation as per her comments. Needs more research.(AEK)

Children of Jonathan Parker and Martha Brown are:

- i. William Parker, born 29 August 1755 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Unknown.
- 327 ii. Unity Parker, born 26 January 1757 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Bef. 06 September 1825 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jacob Libby, Jr. in Annapolis, NS.
- iii. Elizabeth Parker, born Bef. 02 May 1759 in Halifax, NS; died Unknown.

656. Joseph Getchell, Jr., born 20 June 1726 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 1822 in Machias, ME. He was the son of **1312. Joseph Getchell, Sr.** and **1313. Eunice Hatch**. He married **657. Mary Berry** 17 July 1750 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.

657. Mary Berry, born Abt. 1730 in Scarboro, ME; died Unknown.

Children of Joseph Getchell and Mary Berry are:

- 328 i. Benjamin Getchell, born 04 February 1750/51 in Scarboro, ME; died 22 September 1824 in St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) ? ??? Bef. 1773; married (2) Mehitable Meserve Abt. 26 August 1783.
- ii. Mary Getchell, born 09 June 1754; died Unknown.
- iii. Joseph Getchell III, born 26 April 1757 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 13 March 1837 in

Machias, ME; married Sarah Berry 05 December 1776 in Machias, ME; born 13 February 1758 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME; died 30 October 1842 in Machias, Washington Co., ME.

664. Benjamin Joy, born 15 January 1739/40 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 13 June 1830 in Ellsworth, Hancock Co., ME. He was the son of **1328. Benjamin Joy** and **1329. Elizabeth ???**. He married

665. Elizabeth Hovey.

665. Elizabeth Hovey, born 1730 in York, York Co., ME; died 1758 in Biddeford, York Co., ME.

Child of Benjamin Joy and Elizabeth Hovey is:

332 i. Samuel Joy, Sr., born 1757 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 22 August 1834 in Gouldsboro, Hancock Co., ME; married Abigail Tracy Abt. 1770 in of Biddeford, York Co., ME.

666. Johnathan Tracy, born 16 December 1713 in New London, CT; died 10 March 1796 in Steuben, Washington Co., ME. He was the son of **1332. Christopher Tracy** and **1333. Lydia Parish**. He married **667. Abigail Riggs** 1743 in Falmouth, MA.

667. Abigail Riggs, born 29 May 1726; died September 1795.

Notes for Johnathan Tracy:

Ref:

WFT Vol. 60, # 2632

Children of Johnathan Tracy and Abigail Riggs are:

- i. Jeremiah Tracy, born 09 August 1744 in Falmouth, MA (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died 01 April 1812 in Fredericton Junction, NB; married Sarah Leighton; born 1744; died 1834 in Fredericton Junction, NB.
- ii. Jonathan Tracy, born 24 March 1745/46 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- iii. Lydia Tracy, born 21 February 1747/48 in Falmouth, Cumberland Co., ME (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died 16 January 1789.
- iv. Solomon Tracy, born 04 March 1749/50 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- v. Mary Tracy, born 17 May 1752 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- 333 vi. Abigail Tracy, born 03 June 1754 in Falmouth, Cumberland Co., ME; died August 1834 in Steuben, ME; married Samuel Joy, Sr. Abt. 1770 in of Biddeford, York Co., ME.
- vii. Rhoda Tracy, born 17 August 1756; died Unknown.
- viii. Christopher Tracy, born 02 October 1758 in Brunswick, Cumberland Co., ME (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died 12 November 1838 in Durham, Andoroscoggin Co., ME; married Anna Getchell; born 14 June 1761 in Durham, Andoroscoggin Co., ME; died 19 October 1835 in Durham, Andoroscoggin Co., ME.
- ix. Asa Tracy, born 04 August 1760 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- x. Samuel Tracy, born 30 June 1762 in Goldsboro, Brunswick, ME; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Whitecar Getchell 28 May 1783 in Cumberland, Brunswick Co., ME; born 16 September 1762 in Cumberland, Brunswick Co., ME; died Unknown.
- xi. Wheeler Tracy, born 03 February 1765 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- xii. Thomas Tracy, born 30 May 1767 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.
- xiii. Daniel Tracy, born 16 August 1769 (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died Unknown.

672. Br-01 Smith, died Unknown. He was the son of **1344. (00Root-Smith)**.

Child of Br-01 Smith is:

336 i. ? Smith, died Unknown.

684. Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr., born 1707 in ME; died Aft. 1784 in Hebron, CT. He was the son of **1368. Richard Pomeroy** and **1369. Deliverance Berry**. He married **685. Anne ???**.

685. Anne ???, born Abt. 1726 in Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co., ME; died 1832.

Notes for Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr.:

The following document was received from Bill Garcelon whose wife, was Patricia Ann Pomeroy, a descendant of the Pomeroy line. The undated document was scanned and the text is shown below:

"Deposition of Benjamin Pumroy taken before Thomas Rice, June 25, 1784 at the June term of Falmouth.

I, Benjamin Pumroy, aged 77 years testify and say that 47 years ago, I came to live in that part of the Eastern Country, now called Pownalboro, and settled on a lot of land now in the possession of Abijah Dickinson, which land I purchased from Major Denny who then lived on Arrowsic Island, he then being agent to the Boston or Wiscasset Co.

My brother William Pumroy at that time lived on a lot of land now in the possession of Mrs. John Baker, which he took some time before under the said Boston Company. This I know as I see his name as a settler in Major Denny's book. I further say that since the time of my first settlement, I never heard anybody call the place which is now called Hooper's Narrows, by the name of Cowseگان except those that called themselves Teppins Heirs, who have lately given it that name. I also say that some years after I moved here my said brother William was killed by the Indians in the Eastward signed by his mark**

Note:

William Pumroy came to Woolwich with the Robert Temple expeditions. He was killed by Indians in 1758 , "Robert Temple II brought Scotch-Irish people to this area and settled in Bath, then George town, Topsham and Woolwich which they called Cork.

William Pumroy was killed May 12, 1758 by Indians and his son William age 14 years was captured by the Indians. Thaddeus Davis was a grandson of William was also captured then.

By the deposition - Benjamin must have been born 1707 and came to Pownalboro in 1737. That would make Benjamin born 1741 in Pownalboro the son of Benjamin (1707)."

Another document titled "Genealogy of the Pomeroy of Maine and New Brunswick" by Mina E. Pomeroy, printed 1914. This document covers later generations of the Pomeroy line from Richard Pomeroy, b 8 July 1784, d 7 Oct. 1825 and his descendants.

Children of Benjamin Pomeroy and Anne ??? are:

- 342 i. Benjamin Pomeroy, Jr., born 24 January 1740/41 in Pownalborough, Lincoln Co., ME; died 09 July 1786 in Pomeroy Ridge, St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Hannah Pierce 13 September 1763 in Pownalborough, Lincoln Co., ME.
- ii. William Pomeroy, born Abt. 1743; died 12 May 1758.
- iii. Richard John Pomeroy, born 05 August 1750 in Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co., ME (Source: *VRGM: Vital Records of Georgetown, Maine.*); died Unknown; married Nancy ??? Bef. 1776; died Unknown.

Notes for Richard John Pomeroy:

"Loyalists of New Brunswick" by Esther Clark Wright, shows the following:

Benjamin and Richard(mariner), both from Mass(now Maine), settled at St. Andrews, Charlotte Co.

Penobscott Loyalist:

1784 List of Loyalists at Passamaquoddy as of 10 June 1784, indicates the following:

Adult Males: Richard & Benjamin

Adult Females: Nancy & Hannah

Children 10 and above: (Mary, Betsey, Joseph, Benjamin, Hannah)[in one grouping], and Lydia[in second grouping].

Children under 10: none shown????

Conflicting evidence:

The Loyalist list as shown above does not show a female by the name of Nancy or males by the name of William and John. The other major error in the list is that all of the children are shown as 10+ when the following should have been the distribution:

William, Mary, Elizabeth(Betsey), Joseph, and Benjamin should have been shown as 10+

Hannah, Nancy, and John should have been shown as under 10. Lydia must be a daughter if Richard and Nancy as she is the only one in that group.

Penobscot Association Lots assigned:

Pomeroy, Benjamin, Lot #50, Town lot BC3

Pomeroy, Richard, Lot #10, no town lot.

1783 List of those certifying Loyalty:

Richard Pomeroy shows a total of 5 (adults??). No entry for Benjamin Pomeroy, indicating he came later, was missed in the count, or is included with the 5 shown under Richard?!!

Crown Land Grant Index:

Pomeroy, Benjamin, #50 St. Croix River, St. Croix Parish, Charlotte Co., 3 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96

Pomeroy, Richard, #10 Bocabec Bay, St. Patrick Parish, Charlotte Co., 9 Aug. 1784, Vol. A, No. 96

Only Benjamin had a town lot in St. Andrews, St. Andrews Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Other sources of info:

WFT:

Vol. 16, #1155: 24, #2707; 79, #1118; 83, #673. These all give a high rating for the ancestors of Richard Pomeroy Brown.

Conflicting evidence:

A document on the Nequasset Cemetery, Woolwich, Sagadahoc Co., ME, shows the following: The oldest stone: "Here lies the body of Richard Pomroy who died 10 Feb 1771, in the twenty-first year of his age." Old Georgetown records say he was a son of Benjamin and Ann Pomeroy. He was their oldest child and had three sisters, Deliverance, Ann, and Margaret.

It appears that this information is referring to Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr. and his wife Ann but has some errors as to the number of children. Those who were Loyalists and went to New Brunswick (Benjamin and Richard) seem to be either missed out or declared dead. Why a family would do this is strange but when the Revolutionary War split families it must have done strange things to those left behind. (AEK - 2015]

It is being assumed that the Benjamin and Richard are brothers and son's of Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr. until proven otherwise. The reason for this is their close association in the Penobscott Loyalist document where the two families appear to have been living together in some of the lists.

- iv. Deliverance Pomeroy, born 17 March 1753 in Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co., ME (Source: *VRGM: Vital Records of Georgetown, Maine.*); died Unknown.
- v. Ann Pomeroy, born 14 March 1755 in Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co., ME (Source: *VRGM: Vital Records of Georgetown, Maine.*); died Unknown.
- vi. Margaret Pomeroy, born 22 May 1758 in Georgetown, Sagadahoc Co., ME (Source: *VRGM: Vital Records of Georgetown, Maine.*); died 26 December 1848 in Starks, ME; married William Young 04 November 1777 in Pownalborough, ME; born Abt. 1750; died Unknown.

692. Rev. Joshua Tufts, born 04 October 1716 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA; died 12 March 1767 in Halifax, NS. He was the son of **1384. John Tufts** and **1385. Sarah Bradstreet**. He married **693. Abigail Ellery** 11 September 1741 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA.

693. Abigail Ellery, born 25 January 1725/26 in Gloucester, Essex Co., MA; died 18 March 1767 in Halifax, Halifax Co., NS.

Child of Joshua Tufts and Abigail Ellery is:

- 346 i. John Tufts, born 30 January 1742/43 in Litchfield, Hillsborough Co., NH; died Unknown in Dartmouth, Halifax Co., NS; married Mary Daley 1768 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA.

696. Br-05 Morrison, died Unknown. He was the son of **1392. (00Root-Morrison)**.

Child of Br-05 Morrison is:

- 348 i. ? Morrison, died Unknown.

708. Westbrook Berry, born 12 December 1734 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 23 September 1771 in Machias, Washington Co., ME. He was the son of **1416. Elisha Berry** and **1417. Marry**

Babb. He married **709. Jane Freeman** 23 January 1755 in Scarboro, Cumberland Co., ME (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

709. Jane Freeman, born 07 November 1732 in Truro, MA; died Unknown.

More About Westbrook Berry:

Baptism: 16 December 1734

Children of Westbrook Berry and Jane Freeman are:

- i. Jonathan Berry, born 1754 in Scarborough, MA; died 13 February 1838 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME; married Hannah Knight 04 November 1781 in Machias, Washington Co., ME (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); born Abt. 1768 in Westport, ME; died 12 January 1821 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Jonathan Berry:

1790 census, Machias Town, ME, indicates 2 males >15, 6 females. The male that is shown as 16 or more is either a son by a previous marriage or a lodger.

- ii. Sarah Berry, born 13 February 1758 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME; died 30 October 1842 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married Joseph Getchell III 05 December 1776 in Machias, ME; born 26 April 1757 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 13 March 1837 in Machias, ME.
- iii. Benjamin Berry, born Abt. 1760; died Unknown; married Mary Rice; died Unknown.

Notes for Benjamin Berry:

1790 census, Machias Town, ME, indicates 1 male >=16, 1 male <16, and 3 females.

- 354 iv. John Berry, born 22 June 1762 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 12 July 1815 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married (1) Sally Knight December 1785 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married (2) Alice ??? Aft. 17 October 1798 in Charlotte Co., NB.
- v. Rebecca Berry, born January 1766 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; died 12 July 1818 in Marshfield, ME; married James Wheeler Crocker 03 December 1785 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; born December 1768 in Annapolis, NS; died 16 October 1814 in Marshfield, ME.

Notes for James Wheeler Crocker:

James W. Crocker could possibly be a son from a previous marriage as according to this relationship, it appears that he is marrying his half sister which is not likely. Then again one never knows!!

Ref: WFT Vol 25, #2184

710. Capt. Jonathan Knight, born 1740 in Black Point, Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 10 February 1828 in Calais, Washington Co., ME. He was the son of **1420. Westbrook Knight** and **1421. Abigail Munson**. He married **711. Mary Atkins** 27 January 1760 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.

711. Mary Atkins, born 1748; died 1824.

More About Capt. Jonathan Knight:

Alternate DOB: 1737

Children of Jonathan Knight and Mary Atkins are:

- i. Hannah Knight, born Abt. 1768 in Westport, ME; died 12 January 1821 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME; married Jonathan Berry 04 November 1781 in Machias, Washington Co., ME (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); born 1754 in Scarborough, MA; died 13 February 1838 in Marshfield, Washington Co., ME.

Notes for Jonathan Berry:

1790 census, Machias Town, ME, indicates 2 males >15, 6 females. The male that is shown as 16 or more is either a son by a previous marriage or a lodger.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- 355 ii. Paul Atkins Knight, born Abt. 1770; died 17 April 1834 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Hannah Whitney December 1785 in Chandler River, Washington Co., ME (Source: "ERMM:Early Records of Machias Maine(1767-1827)," Beulah G. Jackman, Publisher, Concord, NH, p36.); born 25 December 1768 in Chandler's River, Washington Co., ME; died 1856.
- iii. Sally Knight, born Abt. 1771; died Aft. 17 October 1798; married John Berry December 1785 in Machias, Washington Co., ME.
- iv. Henry Knight, born Bet. 1772 - 1773; died 30 July 1840 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married (1) Martha Patty Dyer; born Abt. 1780 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Bet. 15 October 1820 - 22 April 1821 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married (2) Sophia Hill 22 April 1821 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; born 09 June 1784 in ME (Source: *VRMM: Vital Records of Machias, ME, 1767-1892*, p1.); died Unknown.

Notes for Henry Knight:

Ref:

1800 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male <10

1 male 26<45

1 male 45+

1 female <10

1 female 26<45

1810 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male <10

1 male 26<45

4 females <10

1 female 26<45

1820 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

4 males <10

2 males 45+

1 female 10<16

1 female 16<26

1 female 26<45

1830 Census, Calais, Washington Co., ME

1 male 5<10

1 male 10<15

1 male 15<20

2 males 20<30

1 male 50<60

1 female 10<15

1 female 20<30

1 female 40<50

More About Henry Knight:

Burial: 02 August 1840, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

More About Martha Patty Dyer:

Alternate DOD: 1817

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

- v. George Knight, born Abt. 1775; died Bef. 10 June 1828 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Ruth ??? Abt. 1815; born Bet. 1779 - 1780 in NB; died 13 September 1853 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB.

Notes for George Knight:

"Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835", R. Wallace Hale, p245

"Knight, George

Parish of St. Stephen, Charlotte Co. Intestate. Administration granted 15 April 1830 to Alfred Atkins Knight, yeoman, St. Stephen, the widow, being again married, having declined. Fellow bondsmen James Buchanan, farmer, St. James, and Peter Brown, yeoman, St. Stephen. Inventory, dated 19 April 1830, valued at 464 pounds by James Albee, Samuel Hall, and John McAllister."

More About George Knight:

Burial: 10 June 1828, Methodist Chapel Burial Grounds, St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., NB

Notes for Ruth ???:

Ref:

1851 Census, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, p12, age 70

More About Ruth ???:

Burial: Unknown, Upper Mills Cemetery, St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., NB

- vi. Westbrook Knight, born 22 April 1777; died Unknown; married Martha Dyer 07 November 1805; born Bet. 1784 - 1790 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; died Unknown.
- vii. John Knight, born Abt. 1779; died Unknown.
- viii. Lydia Knight, born 1778; died 03 January 1866 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Jones Dyer, Jr. Abt. 1804; born 1776; died 1860 in Calais, Washington Co., ME.

More About Lydia Knight:

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

Notes for Jones Dyer, Jr.:

According to the research work of Joseph W. Pehoushek, there might be a second wife. This is based upon the following from JWP, "Unless there was another Jones Dyer in Calais about 1845, then he must have remarried after the death of his first wife as a Mrs. Sylvia Dyer listed as the wife of Jones Dyer was on the membership list of the First Congregational Church of Calais, ME, on 11 May 1845". According to a footnote by JWP, the name Sylvia is most likely a spelling or transcripion error.

More About Jones Dyer, Jr.:

Burial: Unknown, Calais Cemetery, Calais, Washington Co., ME

712. William Moor, born Bet. 1680 - 1681 in Londonderry, N. Ireland; died 15 January 1739/40 in Londonderry, NH. He was the son of **1424. William Moor**. He married **713. Martha Anderson** Bef. 1710.

713. Martha Anderson, born January 1679/80 in Ireland; died Unknown.

Notes for William Moor:

Will is dated 6 Nov. 1739 making William's death after that date. Died at age 59 according to inscription on tombstone.

More About William Moor:

Burial: Unknown, Derry, NH

Children of William Moor and Martha Anderson are:

- i. Mary Moore, born 1710; died 28 September 1795 in New Boston, Hillsboro, NH; married Samuel Gregg 22 September 1731 in Newbury, MA; born Bet. 1705 - 1706 in Londonderry, Ireland; died 01 October 1778 in Londonderry, Rockingham Co., NH.
- ii. Jane Moore, born Abt. 1715; died 1815; married Peter Christie 1735 in Londonderry, Rockingham Co., NH; born 1710 in Coleraine, Ireland; died 1753.
- iii. Elizabeth Moore, born Bet. 1716 - 1740; died Unknown.
- iv. George Moore, born Bet. 1724 - 1725; died 25 October 1789; married Jane ???; born Bet. 1724 - 1725; died 1815.

More About George Moore:
Burial: Unknown, Derry, NH

More About Jane ???:
Burial: Unknown, Derry, NH

- v. Thomas Moore, born Abt. 1727; died Unknown.
- vi. Allen Moore, born Bet. 1730 - 1733; died Unknown.
- 356 vii. William Moore, born 1733 in Londonderry, NH; died 23 September 1801; married Hannah Livingstone 26 November 1761 in New Boston, NH., USA.

714. Robert Livingstone, Sr., born Abt. 1705 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died 1785 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. He married **715. Zebiah Sargent** 19 March 1729/30 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA (Source: *NEHGS: Proceedings*, Vol 12(1858).).

715. Zebiah Sargent, born 17 January 1707/08 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died Aft. 1754 in New Boston, Hillsborough Co., NH. She was the daughter of **1430. William Sargent** and **1431. Mary Lewis**.

Children of Robert Livingstone and Zebiah Sargent are:

- i. Robert Livingstone, Jr., died 20 January 1816 in New Boston, NH.
- ii. Zebiah Livingstone, born 09 July 1730; died Unknown; married Daniel Boardman; born Bet. 1730 - 1739; died Unknown.
- iii. Mary Livingstone, born 11 May 1732; died Unknown; married John Scovil; died Unknown.
- iv. John Livingstone, born 19 February 1732/33 in Chelsea, Suffolk Co., MA; died 25 January 1807 in Walepole, Cheshire Co., NH; married Marry Moore Todd; born 1739 in Londonderry, Rockingham Co., NH; died 16 August 1819 in Westmoreland, Cheshire Co., NH.
- 359 v. Anna Livingstone, born 02 July 1736 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Unknown in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Josiah Hitchings 01 March 1759 in Chelsea, MA.
- 357 vi. Hannah Livingstone, born 1741 in New Boston, NH., USA; died 1833; married William Moore 26 November 1761 in New Boston, NH., USA.
- vii. William Livingstone, born Abt. 1743; died Unknown.
- viii. Margaret Livingstone, born 14 October 1744; died Unknown; married Josiah Patterson; died Unknown.
- ix. Jane Livingstone, born Abt. 1747; died Unknown; married Josiah Warren; born Bet. 1740 - 1749 in USA; died Unknown.
- x. Elizabeth Livingstone, born Abt. 1754; died Unknown; married Abijah Richardson; died Unknown.

716. ? Hitchings, died Unknown. He was the son of **1432. Br-One Hitchings**.

Child of ? Hitchings is:

- 358 i. Josiah Hitchings, born 1730 in New Boston, NH., USA; died Bef. 07 January 1813 in St. David Ridge, St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Anna Livingstone 01 March 1759 in Chelsea, MA.

720. ? Thomas, died Unknown. He was the son of **1440. Br-01 Thomas**.

Child of ? Thomas is:

- 360 i. Dugald Thomas, born Abt. 1740; died Unknown.

724. Br-Three Hitchings, died Unknown. He was the son of **1448. (00Root-Hitchings)**.

Child of Br-Three Hitchings is:

- 362 i. ? Hitchings, died Unknown.

728. Johann-Jacob Jung, born 25 June 1702; died 26 October 1777 in Halifax, NS ???. He was the son of **1456. Hans-George Jung** and **1457. Susanna Follet**. He married **729. Anna Dorendinger** 03 December 1736 in Bischwiller.

729. Anna Dorendinger, born 1702 in Felighofen, Switzerland; died 06 May 1743 in Ingoldsheim,

Alsace, Germany. She was the daughter of **1458. Durst Dorendinger**.

Notes for Johann-Jacob Jung:

This Jacob does not look like he is the proper one as the line in the Prayer book given to Dr. Melvin L. Young by Mrs. Jacob Hopps has the following reference:

" Jacob the first dieth Oct. 26, 1777, aet 77". He should have been born in 1700 not 1702 unless this is an error. More research is required to find if this is the proper Jacob (AEK 1997/06/26)

Children of Johann-Jacob Jung and Anna Dorendinger are:

- i. Suzanna Catherine Jung, born 08 March 1737/38 in Ingoldsheim, Alsace, Germany; died 05 April 1742 in Inglesheim, Alsace, Germany.
- 364 ii. Jacob Young II, born 24 November 1740 in Ingoldsheim, Alsace, Germany; died Unknown in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB. ???; married Rachel Ferguson 04 January 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA.
- iii. Johann-Michael Jung, born 05 January 1742/43 in Ingolsheim, Alsace, Germany; died 13 December 1826 in Lititz, Pa., USA.

730. William Ferguson, born 1710; died 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA. He married **731. Sussannah ???**.

731. Sussannah ???, died Unknown.

Child of William Ferguson and Sussannah ??? is:

- 365 i. Rachel Ferguson, born Abt. 28 July 1734 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA; died 27 August 1815 in St. David Parish, Charlotte Co., NB; married Jacob Young II 04 January 1763 in Marblehead, Essex Co., Mass., USA.

732. Johann Georg Reid, born Abt. 1708 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany; died 1776 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME. He was the son of **1464. Hans Jerg Reid, Jr.** He married **733. Mary Magdalena Eichorn** Abt. 1730 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany.

733. Mary Magdalena Eichorn, born 27 April 1712 in Gobrighen, Baden, Germany; died Unknown in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME. She was the daughter of **1466. Mattheuss Eichorn** and **1467. Elisabetha Fell**.

Child of Johann Reid and Mary Eichorn is:

- 366 i. Michael Reid, born Bet. 1729 - 1731 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany; died 1827 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME; married Catherine Magdeline Mayer Abt. 1751.

734. Johann Ulrich Mayer, died Unknown. He married **735. Mary Magdalene Molly ???**.

735. Mary Magdalene Molly ???, died Unknown.

Child of Johann Mayer and Mary ??? is:

- 367 i. Catherine Magdeline Mayer, born Abt. 1730 in Germany; died Unknown; married Michael Reid Abt. 1751.

736. John Sturgeon, born Abt. 1708 in Millhill, Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 1750. He was the son of **1472. ?-1 Sturgeon** and **1473. ? ???**. He married **737. Mary Marshall**.

737. Mary Marshall, born Abt. 1710 in Millhill, Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 07 April 1749.

Children of John Sturgeon and Mary Marshall are:

- 368 i. William Sturgeon, born 05 June 1733 in Millhill, Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 1775 in Scotland; married Jean Scot/Scott 12 July 1763 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland.
- ii. Jannet Sturgeon, born Bef. 21 January 1736/37 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown in White Hill, Pictou Co., NS; married John Smith 1756; born Abt. 1729 in Preston, Kirkbean,

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Abt. 1783.

Notes for Jannet Sturgeon:

See the following database by Steve at:

<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=sasquier&id=I53853>

Descendants of Janet Sturgeon.

More About Jannet Sturgeon:

Burial: Unknown, Alma Cemetery, Alma, Pictou Co., NS

More About John Smith:

Burial: Unknown, Alma Cemetery, Alma, Pictou Co., NS

- iii. Thomas Sturgeon, born Bef. 01 January 1739/40 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- iv. Elizabeth Sturgeon, born Bef. 15 March 1742/43 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- v. John Sturgeon, born Bef. 07 July 1746 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.
- vi. Andrew Sturgeon, born Bef. 07 April 1749 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland; died Unknown.

738. William Scott, died Unknown.

Child of William Scott is:

- 369 i. Jean Scot/Scott, born Abt. 1733 in Kirkbean Parish, Kircudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 03 November 1775 in Scotland; married William Sturgeon 12 July 1763 in Kirkbean, Kircudbright Co., Scotland.

748. John Dunn, born 1685 in England; died 21 July 1755 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA. He married **749. Experience ???**.

749. Experience ???, born 1696 in MA; died 17 August 1746 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA.

Child of John Dunn and Experience ??? is:

- 374 i. John Dunn, born 24 April 1726 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; died 05 November 1804 in Granville, Annapolis Co., NS; married Grace Kelly 25 June 1751 in Farmingham, MA.

750. Richard Kelley, born 1705; died 30 May 1783. He married **751. Sarah Watson**.

751. Sarah Watson, born Abt. 1704 in Middlesex Co., MA; died Unknown.

Child of Richard Kelley and Sarah Watson is:

- 375 i. Grace Kelly, born 1729 in Hopkinton, Middlesex Co., MA; died 12 December 1813 in Annapolis Co., NS; married John Dunn 25 June 1751 in Farmingham, MA.

752. ? Vye, died Unknown. He was the son of **1504. Br-01 Vye**.

Child of ? Vye is:

- 376 i. ? ???, born in England; died Unknown; married ? ???.

760. (00Root-Wilson), died Unknown.

Notes for (00Root-Wilson):

These three Wilson Branches are from families who were located in Northumberland County, NB. They maybe related but no proof has been found. Anyone knowing anything about these families is asked to contact the email address shown on the database where this data is located.

Children of (00Root-Wilson) are:

- i. Branch-One Wilson, born in Scotland to Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Branch-Two Wilson, born in Scotland to Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown; Adopted child.
- 380 iii. Branch-Three Wilson, born in Scotland to Northumberland Co., NB; died Unknown; Adopted child.

Generation No. 11

1024. Branch-One-FortyNine Krause, died Unknown. He was the son of **2048. (00Root-Krause)**.

Children of Branch-One-FortyNine Krause are:

- 512 i. Branch-One Krause, born in Somewhere in the area of present day Poland/WPR/Pommern, SW of Gdansk/Danzig; died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Branch-Two Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Two Krause:

Branch two is the branch from Posen to southern Manitoba. Greenridge, Emerson area.

- iii. Branch-Three Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Three Krause:

Branch three is the branch from Prussia to Russian then to OK, NE then to Rosthern Sask.

- iv. Branch-Four Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Four Krause:

Branch four is from Russia to Mildon, Sask.

- v. Branch-Five Krauss, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Five Krauss:

Branch five is the branch from Wuttemberg to Prussia then to Mazenod, Sask.

- vi. Branch-Six Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Six Krause:

Branch-Six is the branch that came to Wisconsin. Origin in Germany is unknown.

- vii. Branch-Seven Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Seven Krause:

Branch seven is the branch from Saarland, Germany to Austria then to Lemberg, Sask.

- viii. Branch-Nine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Nine Krause:

Branch nine is the branch from Prussia, Bessarabia, then to Hilda Alberta.

Recent findings show that this branch is the same as Branch-68. Y-Chromosome DNA test need to be done on at least two male descendants of these lines to see what the profile is for the descendants of Andreas as compared to descendants of Ludwig's other sons, not including Andreas.

- ix. Branch-Ten Kraus, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Ten Kraus:

Branch-Ten Kraus is the branch that originally came from Lithuania then to Luxembourg. The 8th-9th

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

century is the origin of this group.???

- x. Branch-Eleven Krauss, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Eleven Krauss:

Branch-Eleven Krauss is the branch from Kronstadt, Austria-Hungary to Rouleau, Sask.

- xi. Branch-Twelve Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Twelve Krause:

Branch-Twelve is the branch from Belgard, Pommern to WI, then to the Connor Creek/Greencourt area of Alberta, Canada.

- xii. Branch-Thirteen Kraus, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirteen Kraus:

Branch-Thirteen is the branch from Herzegfalva, Austria-Hungary to Rosthern/ Wakaw, Saskatchewan, Canada

- xiii. Branch-Fourteen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fourteen Krause:

Branch-Fourteen Krause is the branch Crouse/Krouse/Krause from ? Germany to ILL.

- xiv. Branch-Fifteen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fifteen Krause:

Branch-Fifteen is a branch presently in Germany.

- xv. Branch-Sixteen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Sixteen Krause:

Branch Sixteen is the branch presently located in St. Stephen, New Bruswick, Canada.

- xvi. Branch-Seventeen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Seventeen Krause:

This branch is from Germany ??? to South Dakota.

- xvii. Branch-Eighteen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Eighteen Krause:

Branch-Eighteen is from Pyritz, Pommern to Wisconsin, USA.

- xviii. Branch-Nineteen Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Nineteen Krause:

Branch-Nineteen is from ? Germany to ?. This branch was being searched by Branch-Twelve until it was found that it was not the correct lineage for twelve.

This group came from Volhynia, Ukraine, Russia to Alberta, Canada in about 1902.(Census records show that the family immigrated 1891-1892 from Germany/Poland/Russia, and by 1893 were in Manitoba, and 1895 in Alberta.)

A male descendant of this line has had a 12-Marker Y-Chromosome DNA done and the Haplogroup is R1b1b, Kit# 83093

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- xix. Branch-Twenty Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twenty Krause:
Branch-Twenty is a group in Selicia, Prussia.
- xx. Branch-Twentyone Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twentyone Krause:
Branch-Twentyone is the group from Germany to Australia.
- xxi. Branch-Twentytwo Krause, born Private; married Private.
xxii. Branch-Twentyfour Krause, born Private; married Private.
xxiii. Branch-Twentyfive Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twentyfive Krause:
Branch Twenty-five is from Austria-Hungary to Melville, Sask., Canada.
- xxiv. Branch-Twentsix Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twentsix Krause:
Branch-Twenty-Six is from Wuttenburg, Germany to Chicago, IL.
- xxv. Branch-Twentyseven Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twentyseven Krause:
Branch-Twenty-seven is from the Danzig area of Prussia to the ----- area of the USA , then to South Dakota, USA.
- xxvi. Branch-Twentyeight Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twentyeight Krause:
Branch-Twenty eight is from Germany to Waupaca Co., WI.
- xxvii. Branch-Twenty-nine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Twenty-nine Krause:
Branch Twenty-nine is from Lauenberg, Germany to xxxxxxxx, USA.
- xxviii. Branch-Thirty Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Thirty Krause:
This branch of Krause's are from Berlin Germany, came to the US in 1845-1846. The 1850 census of Comal Co., TX shows the members.
- xxix. Branch-Thirtyone Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- Notes for Branch-Thirtyone Krause:
Branch-Thirty-One and Branch-Thirty-Two were combined at one time but this was found to be in error.
DNA tests done on two different males has shown that this combination of branches 31 and 32 is wrong and they have been split again into 31 and 32.
DNA tests on this branch indicate Haplotype R1b1b2. However, only a 12-Marker test was done and at least a 37-Marker test needs to be done to determine any common ancestor that is closer in time then the 12-Marker test can determine. Using a maximum distance of 1 there are 3 exact matches and 119 at a distance of 1.
Kit # 37291

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Ref: Germans to America

Ship: Smidt

From: Bremen

To: New York

Arrived: 04 April 1872

Family moved to Wolf River Twp., Winnebago Co., WI, as that is where some of the children were born.

- xxx. Branch-Thirtythree Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtythree Krause:

Branch 33 is from Germany(Koppalin, Kr. Lauenburg, Hinterpommern in Prussia) to the Peshtigo, Marinette Co., Wisconsin.

- xxxi. Branch-Thirtyfour Krause, born Private; married Private.
xxxii. Branch-Thirtyfive Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtyfive Krause:

Germany ? to Indiana

"kraus" <kraus@inu.net>

- xxxiii. Branch-Thirtysix Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtysix Krause:

Branch-Thirtysix is from Germany to Edmonton, AB

- xxxiv. Branch-Thirtyseven Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtyseven Krause:

This Branch of the Krause Tree is from Prussia to the USA. Family was in Ohio in 1900, moved to Butman Twp., Gladwin Co, Michigan sometime between 1901-1910. According to Family information, there was a brother, Samuel, who moved to Saskatchewan, Canada. This brother had ten (10) children and was a successful farmer.

- xxxv. Branch-Thirtyeight Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtyeight Krause:

This Branch-Thirtyeight is from Germany to St. Paul, MN then some came to Saskatchewan. Y-Chromosome DNA tests have shown that this line is Haplogroup R1a1a.

- xxxvi. Branch-Thirtynine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Thirtynine Krause:

This branch of the Krause tree came from Landsberg, Prussia, his sons were born in Zirke, Posen, Prussia, came to the New York 1 Sept. 1854 then to Stephen Twp., Huron Co., Ontario,. Others came later to the Dashwood area of Stephen Twp., Huron Co., stayed there for a while before moving on to Grand Rapids, MI, then to West Point, NE, about 1867. Branches 39 and 46 seem to be related, more research required.

- xxxvii. Branch-Forty Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Forty Krause:

This Krause branch is from Storkow, Kreis Neustettin, Pommern, Prussia and some members came to WI.

Some researchers indicate that Branch-One is a descendant of this group. However, no proof has been shown that this is true. Just a possibility!!! DNA testing would help to clarify this possible connection. DNA test results received 17 Oct. 2006 indicate a perfect match in a 25-Marker test with Branch-1A so this Branch is now being shown as Br-1G Krause

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

xxxviii. Branch-Fortyone Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortyone Krause:

This Branch is from Germany, immigrated 1867, to Missouri. One of the sons of the immigrant Edward was a minister. Attended Concordia Seminary, St. Louis MO. and Edwards sons were in turn either ministers or teachers in Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, MO.

xxxix. Branch-Fortytwo Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortytwo Krause:

This Krause Branch is from Prussia to Wisconsin then Nebraska.

xl. Branch-Fortythree Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortythree Krause:

Germany > New York > Michigan

xli. Branch-Fortyfour Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortyfour Krause:

This Krause Branch is from Poland, some stay in Poland while others come to the USA and are in the Chicago, IL, area.

xlii. Branch-Fortyfive Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortyfive Krause:

This branch is from Germany/Poland/Volhynia to Erie Co., NY

xliii. Branch-Fortysix Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortysix Krause:

This Krause branch is from Prussia to Dashwood, Ontario, Canada then to Nebraska. Branches 39 and 46 seem to be related, more research required.

xliv. Branch-Fortyseven Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortyseven Krause:

This Branch is from Poland > New York > Stark Twp., Vernon Co., Wisconsin > ???

xlv. Branch-Fortyeight Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortyeight Krause:

This branch is from some where in Germany and the sons came to Waupaca Co., Wisconsin, USA.

xlvi. Branch-Fortynine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Fortynine Krause:

Also called Branch-One-D as DNA testing has shown that this branch is closely related to Branch-One.

Note received from Doug Krauze, 12 Feb. 2006

My grandfather on my father's side was from Poland, but I don't know where. He came to America before WW1. His last name was Krauza, which he (or maybe the US Immigration Authority) changed to Krauze. Unfortunately that's all I know. My dad passed away in 1997.

1120. Branch-One Sparmann, died Unknown. He was the son of 2240. (00Root-Sparmann).

Child of Branch-One Sparmann is:

- 560 i. ?-1 Sparman, died Unknown.

1152. Will Andrews, born Bef. 10 October 1691 in Pulham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **2304. Humphrey Andrews** and **2305. Sarah Collins**. He married **1153. Mary Steel** 08 May 1719 in Farmlingham, Suffolk, England.

1153. Mary Steel, born Bef. 16 January 1701/02 in St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown.

More About Will Andrews:

Baptism: 10 October 1691, Pulham, Norfolk Co., England

More About Mary Steel:

Baptism: 16 January 1701/02, St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Co., England

Child of Will Andrews and Mary Steel is:

- 576 i. **Humphrey Andrews, Sr.**, born Bef. 25 January 1722/23 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; died Bef. 28 May 1797 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England; married Mary ??? 01 October 1762 in Swainsthorpe Parish, Norfolk Co., England.

1176. John Wegg, died Bef. 22 December 1775. He married **1177. Sarah Frost** Bef. 1756.

1177. Sarah Frost, died Unknown.

More About John Wegg:

Burial: 22 December 1775, Gresham, Norfolk Co., England

Child of John Wegg and Sarah Frost is:

- 588 i. **Thomas Wegg**, born Bef. 14 December 1756; died Unknown; married Mary Colman.

1272. Charles Nobbs, born 26 April 1728 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 02 June 1795. He was the son of **2544. William Nobbs** and **2545. Anne Chamberlain**. He married **1273. Anne Hamilton** 16 June 1747 in St. Helen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

1273. Anne Hamilton, born 30 March 1717 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 21 August 1787 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England. She was the daughter of **2546. James Hamilton** and **2547. Anne Thurtle**.

Children of Charles Nobbs and Anne Hamilton are:

- 636 i. **Anne Nobbs**, born 15 May 1748; died Unknown.
ii. **Barbara Nobbs**, born 21 April 1750; died Unknown.
iii. **Sarah Nobbs**, born 27 August 1755; died Unknown.
iv. **William Nobbs**, born 04 April 1757 in St. Martin at Oak, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Margaret Hardman 25 December 1774 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.

1274. James Hardman, born Bet. 1720 - 1733; died Unknown. He married **1275. Sarah Smith** 1753 in Yelverton, Norfolk Co., England.

1275. Sarah Smith, born Bet. 1720 - 1733; died Unknown.

Children of James Hardman and Sarah Smith are:

- 637 i. **Roger Hardman**, born 10 December 1754 in St. John Thimberhill, Norfolk Co., England; died 05 March 1755 in St. John Thimberhill, Norfolk Co., England.
ii. **Margaret Hardman**, born 12 September 1756 in St. John Thimberhill, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married William Nobbs 25 December 1774 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
iii. **Mary Hardman**, born 09 October 1759; died Unknown.

1288. Charles Dyer, born Abt. 1650; died 15 May 1709 in Portsmouth, Newport Co., RI. He was the son of **2576. William Dyer** and **2577. Mary Barrett**. He married **1289. Mary Lippett** Abt. 1669 in Newport, Newport, RI.

1289. Mary Lippett, born 1650; died Abt. 1690.

Children of Charles Dyer and Mary Lippett are:

- i. James Dyer, born 1669; died Unknown.
- ii. William Dyer, born 1671; died Unknown.
- iii. Elizabeth Dyer, born Abt. 1677; died Unknown.
- iv. Charles Dyer, born Abt. 1685; died Unknown.
- 644 v. John Dyer, born 1688; died 06 September 1748 in Bristol, Bristol, MA; married (1) Sarah Bowerman 1718; married (2) Rebecca L. Jones 10 September 1730 in Taunton, Bristol Co., MA; married (3) Mary Wheeler Reed 17 April 1739.

1290. Joseph Jones, born May 1663 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; died 1769 in MA. He was the son of **2580. Abraham Jones, Sr.** and **2581. Sarah Whitman**. He married **1291. Lydia Neale** 24 July 1695 in Braintree, Norfolk Co., MA (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").

1291. Lydia Neale, born Abt. 1665; died Unknown.

Child of Joseph Jones and Lydia Neale is:

- 645 i. Rebecca L. Jones, born Abt. 1710; died 20 August 1738 in Bristol, Bristol, MA; married John Dyer 10 September 1730 in Taunton, Bristol Co., MA.

1296. John Hanson, born 23 May 1681 in Dover, NH; died 16 June 1727 in Deerfield, NH --(in Canada by Indians). He was the son of **2592. Thomas Hanson** and **2593. Mary Kitchen**. He married **1297. Elizabeth Meader** 23 July 1703 in Dover, NH.

1297. Elizabeth Meader, born 1684 in Oyster River, Durham Twp, Stafford C., NH; died 1737 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH. She was the daughter of **2594. John Meader, Jr.** and **2595. Sarah Follett**.

Notes for John Hanson:

Ref: WFT, Vol 11, #4208.

Actually died in Canada in 1727 while trying to ransom his last child from the Indians.

Children of John Hanson and Elizabeth Meader are:

- i. Hannah Hanson, born 11 June 1705 in Dover, NH; died 01 January 1737/38; married Israel Hodgdon 09 August 1725; born in Of Beck River; died Unknown.
- ii. Sarah Catherine Hanson, born 13 November 1708 in Dover, NH; died 07 May 1787 in Vaudreuil, QC; married Jean-Baptiste Sabourin 29 July 1727 in Oka, Deux Montagnes, QC; died Unknown.
- iii. Elizabeth Hanson, born 13 November 1710 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 1759 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; married Ebenezer Varney 24 December 1729 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; born 21 March 1703/04 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 30 November 1776 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.
- iv. John Hanson, born 17 March 1711/12 in Strafford, Dover, NH; died 09 January 1784; married (1) Phoebe Austin 27 December 1734; born 14 March 1717/18 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Bef. November 1750; married (2) Sarah Tuttle 21 June 1750 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; born 16 June 1727; died 11 December 1804.

Notes for John Hanson:

Date of birth is also shown as 17 Jan. 1720/21 in WFT, Vol 6, #591. could be that this is the correct date and the 1712/13 is for a John that died young. More research is required.

- 648 v. Isaac Hanson, Sr., born 25 February 1713/14 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 12 January 1758 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; married Sarah Horne 31 July 1734 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.
- vi. Daniel Hanson, born 16 March 1716/17 in Dovern, NH; died 21 October 1775 in Somersworth, NH; married Mary Bickford 1738; died 17 April 1774.

More About Daniel Hanson:
Alternate DOB: 26 March 1718, Dover, NH(from Marion Palmer Walker)

- vii. Ebenezer Hanson, born 27 February 1719/20 in Dover, NH; died 27 August 1724 in Dover, NH.

More About Ebenezer Hanson:
Cause of Death: Indian raid.

- viii. Caleb Hanson, born 08 February 1720/21 in Dover, NH; died 27 August 1724 in Dover, NH.

More About Caleb Hanson:
Cause of Death: Indian raid.

- ix. Mercy Hanson, born 13 June 1724 in Dover, NH; died Unknown; married Nathaniel Hanson; born 26 April 1716 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Unknown.
x. Abigail Hanson, born Abt. 1726; died Unknown.

1298. William Horne, died Unknown. He married **1299. Mary Varney**.

1299. Mary Varney, died Unknown.

Child of William Horne and Mary Varney is:

- 649 i. Sarah Horne, born 01 June 1714 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died April 1812; married (1) Isaac Hanson, Sr. 31 July 1734 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; married (2) Thomas Tuttle Aft. 1758.

1304. Jacob Libby, Sr., born 25 May 1695 in Hampton, NH; died Unknown. He was the son of **2608. Anthony Libby** and **2609. Sarah Drake**. He married **1305. Sarah Marston** 29 October 1719 in Hampton, NH.

1305. Sarah Marston, born 29 May 1699 in Hampton, NH; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **2610. Samuel Marston** and **2611. Sarah Sanborn**.

Children of Jacob Libby and Sarah Marston are:

- 652 i. Samuel Libby, born 09 February 1719/20 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 27 September 1791 in St. Stephen Parish, Charlotte Co., New Brunswick; married (1) Abigail Symmes 04 December 1744 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH; married (2) Penelope Huntingdon 1759.
ii. Anthony Libby, born 07 January 1721/22; died Unknown.
iii. Ruth Libby, born 21 January 1726/27; died Unknown.
iv. Benjamin Libby, born 25 February 1727/28; died Unknown.
v. Joseph Libby, born 25 February 1727/28; died Unknown.
vi. Jacob Libby, Jr., born 25 July 1729; died Unknown.
vii. Hannah Libby, born June 1731; died Unknown.
viii. Job Libby, born 15 January 1734/35; died Unknown.
ix. Joanna Libby, born 10 October 1737; died Unknown.
x. Abraham Libby, born 29 December 1739; died Unknown.
xi. Hepsibah Libby, born August 1742; died Unknown.

1308. John Parker, born Abt. 1693; died Unknown. He was the son of **2616. Samuel Parker** and **2617. Abigail Lakin**. He married **1309. Joanna Ames**.

1309. Joanna Ames, born 25 March 1698; died Unknown.

Child of John Parker and Joanna Ames is:

- 654 i. Jonathan Parker, Sr., born 01 December 1732 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA; died Aft. 1771 in NS; married (1) Martha Brown 08 November 1754 in Lunenburg, Worcester Co., MA; married (2) Sarah Fillis 17 June 1759 in Halifax, NS.

1312. Joseph Getchell, Sr., born 1693 in Berwick, ME; died Unknown. He was the son of **2624. Samuel**

Getchell, Jr. and 2625. Elizabeth Jones. He married **1313. Eunice Hatch** 19 December 1716 in ME.

1313. Eunice Hatch, born Bef. 13 February 1703/04; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **2626. Samuel Hatch** and **2627. Mary Littlefield**.

Children of Joseph Getchell and Eunice Hatch are:

- 656 i. Joseph Getchell, Jr., born 20 June 1726 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 1822 in Machias, ME; married Mary Berry 17 July 1750 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.
- ii. Hannah Getchell, born Abt. 01 November 1730; died Unknown.
- iii. Joshua Getchell, Sr., born Abt. 25 August 1734 in Wells, ME; died Unknown; married Phoebe Gray 1756; died Unknown.
- iv. Peninah Getchell, born Abt. 1736; died Unknown.
- v. Abel Getchell, born Abt. 1738; died Unknown.

1328. Benjamin Joy, born 1710 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 1758 in Biddeford, York Co., ME. He was the son of **2656. Benjamin Joy** and **2657. ? ???**. He married **1329. Elizabeth ???**.

1329. Elizabeth ???, born 1710; died 1758 in Biddeford, York Co., ME.

Child of Benjamin Joy and Elizabeth ??? is:

- 664 i. Benjamin Joy, born 15 January 1739/40 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 13 June 1830 in Ellsworth, Hancock Co., ME; married Elizabeth Hovey.

1332. Christopher Tracy, born 01 May 1680 in Norwich/Preston, CT; died 09 February 1724/25 in Preston, CT. He was the son of **2664. Jonathan Tracy** and **2665. Mary Griswold**. He married **1333. Lydia Parish** 20 May 1707 in Preston, CT.

1333. Lydia Parish, born 10 April 1687 in Groton/Preston, CT; died 09 February 1724/25. She was the daughter of **2666. John Parish** and **2667. Mary Wattell**.

Notes for Christopher Tracy:

Ref:

WFT Vol. 60, # 2632

Child of Christopher Tracy and Lydia Parish is:

- 666 i. Johnathan Tracy, born 16 December 1713 in New London, CT; died 10 March 1796 in Steuben, Washington Co., ME; married Abigail Riggs 1743 in Falmouth, MA.

1344. (00Root-Smith), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Smith) are:

- 672 i. Br-01 Smith, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Br-02 Smith, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- iii. Br-03 Smith, died Unknown; Adopted child.

1368. Richard Pomeroy, born 1670 in Isle of Shoals, ME; died Bef. May 1725. He was the son of **2736. Richard Pomeroy**. He married **1369. Deliverance Berry** 14 February 1697/98.

1369. Deliverance Berry, born Abt. 1680; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **2738. Joseph Berry** and **2739. Rachel Lewis**.

Children of Richard Pomeroy and Deliverance Berry are:

- i. Richard Pomeroy, born 1699; died Unknown; married Hannah ???; died Unknown.
- ii. Elizabeth Pomeroy, born Bef. 1705; died Unknown; married Nathan Spinney 01 March 1720/21 in Portsmouth, NH; born Abt. 1700; died Unknown.
- 684 iii. Benjamin Pomeroy, Sr., born 1707 in ME; died Aft. 1784 in Hebron, CT; married Anne ???.
- iv. Jane Pomeroy, born Abt. 1710; died Unknown.

- v. Deliverance Pomeroy, born Bef. 1713; died Unknown; married Joseph Wormwood 12 September 1728 in Oyster River; died Unknown.
- vi. Mary Pomeroy, born Bef. 1720; died Unknown; married (1) Joseph Pitman; died Unknown; married (2) Robert Davee 10 July 1742 in North Yarmouth, Cumberland Co., ME; died Unknown.
- vii. William Pomeroy, born Bef. 1721; died 12 May 1758 in Frankfort, ME; married Phoebe ???; died Unknown.

1384. John Tufts, born 26 February 1688/89 in Medford, MA; died Bef. 1780. He married **1385. Sarah Bradstreet** 09 November 1714 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA.

1385. Sarah Bradstreet, born 14 January 1695/96 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA; died Bef. 1790 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA.

Child of John Tufts and Sarah Bradstreet is:

- 692 i. Rev. Joshua Tufts, born 04 October 1716 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA; died 12 March 1767 in Halifax, NS; married Abigail Ellery 11 September 1741 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA.

1392. (00Root-Morrison), died Unknown.

Notes for (00Root-Morrison):

 Scottish Emigrants at St. Andrews - 1804 This link is from the St. James Parish, Charlotte Co., NB, webpage

The following list shows only those with the surname Morrison:

1804 Nov 30 Cash paid to Robert Pagan, Esqr. for an Ox 7 13 -

1805 Jan 1 do " John Morrison

paid John Morrison sundries pr. receipt

Roderick Morrison - - - -

John Morrison - - - -

Peter Morrison - - - -

Hugh Morrison - - - -

Neil Morrison - - - -

Angus Morrison - - - -

The different branches indicated by Br-01 to Br-10 may or may not be related. They are only shown as descendants of this Root-Morrison surname to keep the Morrison families of Scotch Ridge, Charlotte Co., NB together as a group.

Anyone with further information on these families is asked to please contact me at the email address indicated for this document. (AEK)

Children of (00Root-Morrison) are:

- i. Br-01 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Br-02 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- iii. Br-03 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- iv. Br-04 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- 696 v. Br-05 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- vi. Br-06 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- vii. Br-07 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- viii. Br-08 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ix. Br-09 Morrison, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- x. Br-10 Morrison, born Private; married Private.

1416. Elisha Berry, born Bet. 1702 - 1705; died 25 February 1757. He was the son of **2832. Joseph Berry, Jr.** and **2833. Mary ???**. He married **1417. Marry Babb** 17 March 1727/28.

1417. Marry Babb, born 1713; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **2834. Peter Babb** and **2835.**

Sarah Cate.

More About Marry Babb:

Baptism: Bet. 1712 - 1713, Greenland, Rockingham Co., NH

Children of Elisha Berry and Marry Babb are:

- 708 i. Westbrook Berry, born 12 December 1734 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 23 September 1771 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married Jane Freeman 23 January 1755 in Scarboro, Cumberland Co., ME.
- ii. John Berry, born 14 February 1735/36 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 1790 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married Sarah Libby 30 September 1768 in Machias, ME; born Bef. 27 December 1747; died Unknown.

Notes for John Berry:

1790 census, Machias Town, ME, shows 3 males ≥ 16 , 2 < 16 , and 7 females. This would indicate a total of 10 children.

1420. Westbrook Knight, born 21 November 1708 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died 19 November 1751. He was the son of **2840. Nathan Knight** and **2841. Mary Westbrook**. He married **1421. Abigail Munson** 23 March 1734/35 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.

1421. Abigail Munson, born 11 September 1720 in Wells, York Co., ME; died Aft. 1770. She was the daughter of **2842. Robert Munson** and **2843. Abigail Littlefield**.

Children of Westbrook Knight and Abigail Munson are:

- 710 i. Nathan Knight, born 18 March 1738/39 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 1829 in Lincolnville, Hancock Co., ME.
- ii. Capt. Jonathan Knight, born 1740 in Black Point, Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 10 February 1828 in Calais, Washington Co., ME; married Mary Atkins 27 January 1760 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.
- iii. Thomas Knight, born 14 June 1741 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 29 November 1766 in Lincolnville, Hancock Co., ME.
- iv. John Knight, born 13 June 1743 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Unknown.
- v. Hannah Knight, born Bet. 1742 - 1743 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Aft. 30 July 1795 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married (1) Japhet Hill 09 October 1760 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; born Aft. 1739 in Scarboro, Cumberland Co., ME; died 14 July 1788 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married (2) John Darby Bet. 16 June 1791 - 29 September 1792; died Unknown.

Notes for Japhet Hill:

Ref: This source is not known right now. However, it may have been from "Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and Hew Hampshire" by Noyes, Libby, and Davis. Must check this.

From WG database:

Japhet and his brother Daniel left Scarboro, maine to better their lives in Machias, Maine.

Another source quoted from "The History of Scarborough" by Southgate:

In 1762 the crops were almost wholly cut off by a remarkable drought. It was this circumstance which led to the settlement of Machias. They not only found (in Machias) an abundant supply of salt hay, but a fine water power at the head of tide water navigation, surrounded by unbroken forests of timber. In May 1763 the 16 settled Machias, 13 of them from Scarborough: Samuel Scott, Sylvanus Scott, (brothers), Timothy Libby, David Libby, George Libby (brothers), Daniel Hill, Japhet Hill (brothers), Isaiah Foster, Westbrook Berry, Isaac Larrabee, Daniel Fogg, all of Scarborough; Thomas Buck of Plymouth, Capt. of a coaster, Jonathan Carlton of Sheepscot, and Wm Jones of Portsmouth, N.H. making sixteen in all.

- vi. Westbrook Knight, born 25 January 1746/47 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 10 October 1830 in Westport, Lincoln Co., ME.
- vii. Mary Knight, born 02 May 1749 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 11 May 1832.
- viii. Sarah Knight, born 25 November 1750 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Unknown.
- ix. Nathaniel Knight, born 12 July 1752 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died 27 April 1826 in Northport, Waldo Co., ME.

1424. William Moor, born Abt. 1640 in Argyleshire, Scotland; died Unknown. He was the son of **2848. ? Moor**.

Notes for William Moor:

Ref: Jane Larish tnmoose@aol.com

Child of William Moor is:

- 712 i. William Moor, born Bet. 1680 - 1681 in Londonderry, N. Ireland; died 15 January 1739/40 in Londonderry, NH; married Martha Anderson Bef. 1710.

1430. William Sargent, born 20 November 1680 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 15 March 1731/32 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA. He was the son of **2860. John Sargent** and **2861. Lydia Chipman**. He married **1431. Mary Lewis**.

1431. Mary Lewis, born 01 March 1680/81 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died February 1743/44 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.

More About William Sargent:

Burial: Unknown, Malden Burial Grounds, Malden, Middlesex Co., MA

Child of William Sargent and Mary Lewis is:

- 715 i. Zebiah Sargent, born 17 January 1707/08 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died Aft. 1754 in New Boston, Hillsborough Co., NH; married Robert Livingstone, Sr. 19 March 1729/30 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.

1432. Br-One Hitchings, died Unknown. He was the son of **1448. (00Root-Hitchings)**.

Child of Br-One Hitchings is:

- 716 i. ? Hitchings, died Unknown.

1440. Br-01 Thomas, died Unknown.

Child of Br-01 Thomas is:

- 720 i. ? Thomas, died Unknown.

1448. (00Root-Hitchings), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Hitchings) are:

- i. Br-One Hitchings, died Unknown; Adopted child.
ii. Br-Two Hitchings, died Unknown; Adopted child.
724 iii. Br-Three Hitchings, died Unknown; Adopted child.

1456. Hans-George Jung, born 20 April 1673 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; died Abt. 14 April 1710 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany. He was the son of **2912. Johann-Jacob Jung** and **2913. Anna Salome Jesel**. He married **1457. Susanna Follet** 23 November 1693 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany.

1457. Susanna Follet, born 1669 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; died 29 March 1728. She was the daughter of **2914. Johann Follet** and **2915. Marguerite Menot**.

Children of Hans-George Jung and Susanna Follet are:

- i. Elisabetha Jung, born 11 January 1695/96; died 10 December 1698.
ii. Anna Salome Jung, born 31 July 1697; died 20 September 1708.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- iii. Elisabetha Jung, born 18 April 1700; died 15 October 1723; married Johann-Peter Herman 02 November 1719 in Hunsbach; born Abt. 1700; died Unknown.
- iv. Joseph Jung, born 01 May 1701; died 17 September 1702.
- 728 v. Johann-Jacob Jung, born 25 June 1702; died 26 October 1777 in Halifax, NS ???; married (1) Maria Salome Heusch 30 April 1725 in Bischwiller; married (2) Anna Dorendinger 03 December 1736 in Bischwiller; married (3) Anna Maria Lischer 29 May 1750 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany.
- vi. Joseph Jung, born 11 November 1703; died 02 April 1704.
- vii. Johann-Fredrich Jung, born 13 September 1705; died 02 February 1706/07.

Notes for Johann-Fredrich Jung:
Date of birth could be 12 Sept. 1706.

- viii. Johann-Peter Jung, born 01 August 1708; died 08 February 1711/12.
- ix. Susanna Jung, born 22 December 1709; died 04 January 1743/44; married Abraham Gouvas 16 February 1732/33 in Bischwiller; born Abt. October 1709; died 28 March 1773.

1458. Durst Dorendinger, died Unknown.

Child of Durst Dorendinger is:

- 729 i. Anna Dorendinger, born 1702 in Felighofen, Switzerland; died 06 May 1743 in Ingoldsheim, Alsace, Germany; married Johann-Jacob Jung 03 December 1736 in Bischwiller.

1464. Hans Jerg Reid, Jr., died Unknown.

Child of Hans Jerg Reid, Jr. is:

- 732 i. Johann Georg Reid, born Abt. 1708 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany; died 1776 in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME; married Mary Magdalena Eichorn Abt. 1730 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany.

1466. Mattheuss Eichorn, died Unknown. He married **1467. Elisabetha Fell**.

1467. Elisabetha Fell, died Unknown.

Child of Mattheuss Eichorn and Elisabetha Fell is:

- 733 i. Mary Magdalena Eichorn, born 27 April 1712 in Gobrichen, Baden, Germany; died Unknown in Waldoboro, Lincoln Co., ME; married Johann Georg Reid Abt. 1730 in Langensteinbach, Baden Durach, Germany.

1472. ?-1 Sturgeon, died Unknown. He was the son of **2944. ?-Br-01 Sturgeon**. He married **1473. ? ???**.
1473. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of ?-1 Sturgeon and ? ??? is:

- 736 i. John Sturgeon, born Abt. 1708 in Millhill, Kirkbean Parish, Kirkcudbrightshr, Scotland; died Aft. 1750; married Mary Marshall.

1504. Br-01 Vye, died Unknown. He was the son of **3008. (00Root-Vye)**.

Notes for Br-01 Vye:

This information on the VYE family is under development and there are many errors and omissions in the data. Much of the data has been obtained from Census films and, as everyone knows, they are very prone to errors in dates and names. In many cases nicknames are used for the persons rather than the proper given names.

If anyone finds errors or omissions in the data, they are asked to send the proper corrections and updates to the author whose email address is shown on the homepage of this report.

Special thanks are do to Mr. Philip Gaudine who gave permission to use the data from his book "The Vyes of

Lot Six" a Historical Novel. This data was entered and subsequently added to by the following:

Richard Vye and Dorothy Couden and the many others who contributed information to the genealogy of the Vye family produced in 1996 by Dorothy and others for the Vye Reunion.

Now it is up to the rest of us who are descendants of the VYE line to carry the torch and add to the data and make sure that it is as correct as possible until further research turns up more facts.

(AEK Oct. 1998)

Child of Br-01 Vye is:

752 i. ? Vye, died Unknown.

Generation No. 12

2048. (00Root-Krause), born in See notes; died Unknown.

Notes for (00Root-Krause):

NOTE: Do to limitations when using WorldConnect the maximum number of pseudo-children for one parent is limited to about fifty. This has required that the first group 1-49 be assigned to one group and 50-99 to a second group.

The branches listed as children are various families with the name of Krause/Kraus/Krauss and in no way implies they are related. This tree is an attempt at showing the FAMILY TREE of KRAUS(S)(E) . Anyone with information that will add to this tree is invited to send email to the name indicated in the main posting.

email: arnie-krause@shaw.ca

Dick Kraus, Administrator for the Kraus/Krause DNA Surname Project, has very good information on the Ancient Krause Lineages.

Children of (00Root-Krause) are:

- 1024 i. Branch-One-FortyNine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Branch-Fifty-NinetyNine Krause, died Unknown; Adopted child.

2240. (00Root-Sparmann), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Sparmann) are:

- 1120 i. Branch-One Sparmann, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. Branch-Two Sparmann, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- iii. Branch-Three Sparmann, died Unknown; Adopted child.

2304. Humphrey Andrews, born 08 July 1653 in Pulham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **4608. Robert Andrews** and **4609. ? ???**. He married **2305. Sarah Collins** 01 April 1684 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").

2305. Sarah Collins, born Abt. 1662 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Children of Humphrey Andrews and Sarah Collins are:

- 1152 i. Will Andrews, born Bef. 10 October 1691 in Pulham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Mary Steel 08 May 1719 in Farlington, Suffolk, England.
- ii. Sarah Andrews I, born Abt. 06 June 1693 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.
- iii. Sarah Andrews II, born Abt. 06 June 1694 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

2544. William Nobbs, born 1690; died Unknown. He married **2545. Anne Chamberlain** 07 October 1711 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.

2545. Anne Chamberlain, born Bef. 16 December 1688 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **5090. John Chamberlain** and **5091. Rebecca ???**.

More About Anne Chamberlain:

Baptism: 16 December 1688, Saint Stephen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.")

Children of William Nobbs and Anne Chamberlain are:

- i. Thomas Nobbs, born 15 November 1713; died Unknown.
- ii. Rebekah Nobbs, born March 1714/15; died Unknown.
- iii. William Nobbs, born 02 March 1716/17; died Unknown.
- iv. Anne Nobbs, born 11 September 1720; died Unknown.
- v. Sarah Nobbs, born 11 August 1724; died Unknown.
- 1272 vi. Charles Nobbs, born 26 April 1728 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 02 June 1795; married Anne Hamilton 16 June 1747 in St. Helen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

2546. James Hamilton, born Bef. 1695; died Unknown. He married **2547. Anne Thurtle** 28 March 1714 in St. Stephen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

2547. Anne Thurtle, born Bef. 1695; died Unknown.

Notes for Anne Thurtle:

Information on the marriage of Ann Thurtle and James Hamilton is from the LDS IGI.

Another entry in the IGI is for an Ann Thurtle that married a Robert Thurtle, 14 Feb. 1703, St. Stephen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. This could be the same Anne Thurtle that was married previously or a completely different person.

Child of James Hamilton and Anne Thurtle is:

- 1273 i. Anne Hamilton, born 30 March 1717 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 21 August 1787 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; married Charles Nobbs 16 June 1747 in St. Helen, Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

2576. William Dyer, born 29 September 1609 in Kirkby, Lathrope, County Lincoln, England; died 28 April 1672 in Newport, Newport Co., RI. He married **2577. Mary Barrett** 27 October 1633 in London, London, England.

2577. Mary Barrett, born Abt. 1607 in London, London, England; died 01 June 1660 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA.

Notes for William Dyer:

See WFT Vol 5 #1455.

Children of William Dyer and Mary Barrett are:

- i. William Dyer, born 24 October 1634 in London, England; died 27 October 1634 in London, England.
- ii. Samuel Dyer, born 10 October 1635 in Newport, Newport Co., RI; died Abt. 1678 in N. Kingston, Washington Co., RI; married Anne Hutchinson 17 November 1663; born 18 November 1643 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died 10 January 1715/16 in Newport, Newport Co., RI.
- iii. ? Dyer, born 17 October 1637; died Unknown.
- iv. Mary Dyer, born Abt. 1638 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died 26 January 1678/79 in Delaware; married Henry Ward; died Unknown.
- v. Mahershallalhashbaz Dyer, born Abt. 1640; died Abt. 1760; married Martha Pearce; died Unknown.
- vi. Henry Dyer, born Abt. 1647; died February 1689/90; married Elizabeth Sanford; died Unknown.
- 1288 vii. Charles Dyer, born Abt. 1650; died 15 May 1709 in Portsmouth, Newport Co., RI; married (1) Mary Lippet Abt. 1669 in Newport, Newport, RI; married (2) Martha Brownell 08 March 1690/91 in Newport, Newport, RI.
- viii. Elizabeth Dyer, born Abt. 1652 in Newport, Newport Co., RI; died Unknown.
- ix. William Dyer, Sr., born 07 March 1652/53 in Boston, MA; died 27 July 1738 in Truro, Barnstable, MA; married Mary Hatch Taylor 16 December 1686 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; born 06 June 1658 in Truro, Barnstable, MA; died 08 October 1738 in Truro, Barnstable, MA.

2580. Abraham Jones, Sr., born 1628 in Caversham, England; died 25 January 1716/17 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA. He was the son of **5160. Thomas Jones, Sr.** and **5161. Ann Cowdrie**. He married **2581. Sarah Whitman** 1653 in Hingham, MA.

2581. Sarah Whitman, born Abt. 1630 in England; died 11 June 1718. She was the daughter of **5162. John Whitman** and **5163. Ruth ???**.

Children of Abraham Jones and Sarah Whitman are:

- i. Thomas Jones, born 1654 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; died 05 October 1735 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; married (1) Elizabeth Pitts 1673; died Unknown; married (2) Mary Loring Abt. 1692; born 04 February 1667/68 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; died 13 May 1757 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA.
- ii. Abraham Jones, Jr., born 1659 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 18 March 1734/35 in MA; married Nancy ???; died Unknown.
- iii. Sarah Whitman Jones, born 1661 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; died February 1701/02 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; married Mordecai Lincoln I 1684 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; born 14 June 1657 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 28 November 1727 in Scituate, Plymouth Co., MA.
- 1290 iv. Joseph Jones, born May 1663 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; died 1769 in MA; married (1) Lydia Neale 24 July 1695 in Braintree, Norfolk Co., MA; married (2) Mary Vicery 20 October 1720.
- v. Josiah Jones, born 1665 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown.
- vi. Benjamin Jones, born 1666 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 27 December 1748 in MA; married Elizabeth Deening; born Abt. 1668; died Unknown.
- vii. John Jones, Sr., born 1669 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 28 March 1753 in MA; married (1) Mary ???; died Unknown; married (2) Sarah Lobdell 04 December 1717; born Abt. 1674 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 03 March 1749/50.
- viii. Ephraim Jones, born 1672 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died 27 June 1752 in MA; married (1) Mary Spear 13 January 1707/08; born Abt. 1676; died Unknown; married (2) Mary Adams 01 April 1714; born 1694; died Unknown.

2592. Thomas Hanson, born 1643 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Bef. 06 May 1710 in Dover, NH. He was the son of **5184. Thomas Hanson** and **5185. Mary Paul**. He married **2593. Mary Kitchen** 03 June 1669 in Salem, MA.

2593. Mary Kitchen, born Bef. 02 February 1647/48; died 1710 in Dover, NH (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."). She was the daughter of **5186. John Kitchen** and **5187. Elizabeth Grafton**.

Children of Thomas Hanson and Mary Kitchen are:

- i. Nancy Hanson, died Unknown.
- ii. Mary Mercy Hanson, born 03 October 1670 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Unknown; married (1) John Church 01 December 1699; born Abt. 1670; died Unknown; married (2) Nathaniel Young Aft. 1700; born Abt. 1670; died Unknown.
- iii. Thomas Hanson, born Abt. 1680 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Abt. 13 January 1728/29 in Lynn, MA; married (1) Margaretta Maule 09 August 1701 in Salem; born 1680; died Bef. 29 January 1718/19 - June 1719; married (2) Hannah Peirce Newell 12 June 1719 in Lynn, MA; died Unknown.
- 1296 iv. John Hanson, born 23 May 1681 in Dover, NH; died 16 June 1727 in Deerfield, NH --(in Canada by Indians); married Elizabeth Meader 23 July 1703 in Dover, NH.
- v. Elizabeth Hanson, born 09 January 1686/87 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Unknown; married Ebenezer Downs; born Abt. 1680; died Unknown.

Notes for Elizabeth Hanson:

This may not be the correct marriage.

- vi. Abigail Hanson, born Abt. 1690 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Unknown; married Jonathan Young 12 May 1709; born Abt. 1690; died Unknown.
- vii. Nathaniel Hanson, born Abt. 1692 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Bef. November 1749 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; married Martha Bickford 1715 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; born 23 July 1693 in Dover Neck, Stafford Co., NH; died 1782 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.
- viii. Isaac Hanson, born Bef. 22 October 1706 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 22 October 1706.
- ix. James Hanson, born Bef. 1710 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Bef. 1739; married Ruth ???; died Unknown.

2594. John Meader, Jr., born 1656 in Oyster River, Durham, Stafford Co., NH; died 02 November 1736. He was the son of **5188. John Meader, Sr.** and **5189. Abigail Tuttle**. He married **2595. Sarah Follett**.

2595. Sarah Follett, born 1654 in Oyster Bay, NH; died Aft. 1685. She was the daughter of **5190. Nicholas Follet** and **5191. Abigail ???**.

Children of John Meader and Sarah Follett are:

- 1297 i. Elizabeth Meader, born 1684 in Oyster River, Durham Twp, Stafford C., NH; died 1737 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; married John Hanson 23 July 1703 in Dover, NH.
- ii. Sarah Meader, born 29 August 1685; died Unknown; married John Tibbetts Abt. 1711; born Abt. 1681 in Dover Neck, NH; died Bef. 02 May 1750 in Durham, NH.
- iii. Nicholas Meader, born Bet. 1682 - 1683 in Oyster River, Durham, Stafford Co., NH; died 29 June 1767 in Durham, Stafford Co., NH; married Lydia March Sanborn; born 1690 in Oyster River, Durham, Stafford Co., NH; died 1720 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.

2608. Anthony Libby, born 1649 in Scarboro, ME; died 28 February 1717/18 in Rye, NH. He was the son of **5216. John Libby** and **5217. Judith ???**. He married **2609. Sarah Drake** Abt. 1682 in Falmouth, ME.

2609. Sarah Drake, born 20 August 1656 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.

Notes for Anthony Libby:

Anthony was a carpenter and a soldier in King Philip's War. He and Sarah lived in that part of Hampton which later became Rye or Greenland. Noyes/Libby/Davis, "Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire," (1939), p. 431.

Children of Anthony Libby and Sarah Drake are:

- i. Hannah Libby, born Abt. 1691; died Aft. 1736; married Zachariah Brackett; born 20 January 1681/82 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died 1751 in Ipswich, Essex Co., MA.

Notes for Hannah Libby:

Noyes/Libby/Davis, "Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire," (1939), pp. 431 and 461.

- 1304 ii. Jacob Libby, Sr., born 25 May 1695 in Hampton, NH; died Unknown; married Sarah Marston 29 October 1719 in Hampton, NH.
- iii. Abraham Libby, born Bet. 1688 - 1689; died Bef. 01 June 1767; married Sabrina/Sabina Philbrick 14 January 1712/13 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; born 1691 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.
- iv. Isaac Libby, born Abt. 1690; died Unknown.
- v. Mary Libby, died Unknown; married John Lane 07 March 1708/09 in Hampton, NH; born 17 February 1684/85 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Unknown.

2610. Samuel Marston, born Abt. 1660; died Unknown. He married **2611. Sarah Sanborn**.

2611. Sarah Sanborn, died Unknown.

Children of Samuel Marston and Sarah Sanborn are:

- 1305 i. Sarah Marston, born 29 May 1699 in Hampton, NH; died Unknown; married Jacob Libby, Sr. 29 October 1719 in Hampton, NH.
- ii. Joseph Marston, born 27 January 1692/93 in Hampton, NH; died Unknown.

2616. Samuel Parker, born 01 February 1655/56 in Clemsford, Middlesex Co., MA; died Bef. 14 November 1712 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA. He was the son of **5232. James Parker** and **5233. Elizabeth Long**. He married **2617. Abigail Lakin**.

2617. Abigail Lakin, born 13 March 1666/67; died Unknown.

Child of Samuel Parker and Abigail Lakin is:

- 1308 i. John Parker, born Abt. 1693; died Unknown; married Joanna Ames.

2624. Samuel Getchell, Jr., born 08 February 1658/59 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died 07 July 1710 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA. He was the son of **5248. Samuel Getchell** and **5249. Dorcas Wooden**. He married **2625. Elizabeth Jones** 27 November 1679 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA.

2625. Elizabeth Jones, born 24 December 1662 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died 24 May 1735 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA. She was the daughter of **5250. Robert Jones, Sr.** and **5251. Joanna Osgood**.

Children of Samuel Getchell and Elizabeth Jones are:

- i. Hannah Getchell, born 30 January 1681/82 in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA; died Unknown; married Isaiah Colby 05 December 1701; died Unknown.
- ii. Moses Getchell, born 15 May 1682 in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA; died Unknown in Harpswell, ME; married Judith ???; died Unknown.
- iii. Elinor Getchell I, born 03 October 1683; died Bef. 02 November 1684.
- iv. Eleanor Getchell II, born 02 November 1684 in Salisbury, MA; died 28 June 1735; married Benoni Cilley 28 August 1703 in Salisbury, MA; born Abt. 1680 in Hampton Falls, NH; died 1746 in South Hampton, NH.
- v. Dorcas Getchell, born 08 May 1685; died Unknown; married Ebenezer Ayres 05 October 1710; died Unknown.
- vi. Mary Getchell, born 12 April 1687; died Unknown; married John Drisco; died Unknown.
- vii. Samuel Getchell III, born 12 April 1687 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Nason 09 November 1714 in Kittery, York Co., ME; born 23 August 1694 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Unknown.
- viii. John Getchell, born 19 September 1690 in Cumb, Brunswick Co., ME; died 1771 in ME; married Elizabeth Robinson 17 September 1715 in ME; born 1697 in Cape Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., ME; died 10 May 1771 in ME.

Notes for John Getchell:

See WFT Vol 7 #3541 for descendants of John Getchell.

- ix. Nathaniel Getchell, born 1692; died Unknown.
- 1312 x. Joseph Getchell, Sr., born 1693 in Berwick, ME; died Unknown; married (1) Eunice Hatch 19 December 1716 in ME; married (2) Mary Joy 28 January 1753.
- xi. Elizabeth Getchell, born Abt. 1695; died Unknown; married Philip Quimby; died Unknown.
- xii. Nathaniel Getchell, born 1697; died Unknown; married Susannah Ladd; died Unknown.
- xiii. Joanna-Susannah Getchell, born 22 May 1699; died Unknown; married Noah Barnes 05 November 1733; died Unknown.
- xiv. Robert Getchell, born 13 July 1702; died Unknown; married Ruth Jones 03 February 1725/26; died Unknown.

2626. Samuel Hatch, born 1660; died Abt. October 1753. He was the son of **5252. Philip Hatch** and **5253. Patience Edge**. He married **2627. Mary Littlefield** Abt. 1684.

2627. Mary Littlefield, born Abt. 1664; died Bef. 1723. She was the daughter of **5254. Francis Littlefield** and **5255. Meribah Wardwell**.

Children of Samuel Hatch and Mary Littlefield are:

- i. Bethia Hatch, born 09 April 1685; died Unknown; married John Butland; died Unknown.
- ii. Benjamin Hatch, born 29 September 1688 in Wells, ME; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Grediford 1714; died Unknown.
- iii. Jemima Hatch, born 29 November 1690; died Unknown; married Joseph Freethy; died Unknown.
- iv. Samuel Hatch, born 02 February 1692/93 in Wells, York Co., ME; died Unknown; married Abigail Fletcher 22 August 1715; born Abt. 1695; died Unknown.
- v. Mary Hatch, born 25 March 1695; died 28 March 1695.
- vi. Nathan Hatch, born Bef. 12 July 1702; died Unknown.
- vii. Philip Hatch, born 12 July 1702; died Unknown.
- 1313 viii. Eunice Hatch, born Bef. 13 February 1703/04; died Unknown; married Joseph Getchell, Sr. 19 December 1716 in ME.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- ix. John Hatch, born Bef. 13 February 1703/04 in Wells, ME; died 1748; married Mary Low 29 September 1723 in Wells, ME; born 27 July 1707 in Wells, ME; died Aft. 1761.
- x. Mary Hatch, born 12 January 1705/06; died Unknown.
- xi. Joseph Hatch, born 08 May 1709; died Bef. 24 April 1753; married (1) Hannah Sawyer 03 October 1730; died Unknown; married (2) Jerusha Young 12 July 1739; died Unknown.

2656. Benjamin Joy, born 19 September 1676 in England; died 1720 in Casco Bay, Cumberland Co., ME. He married **2657. ? ???**.

2657. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of Benjamin Joy and ? ??? is:

- 1328 i. Benjamin Joy, born 1710 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; died 1758 in Biddeford, York Co., ME; married Elizabeth ???.

2664. Jonathan Tracy, born Abt. 1646 in Saybrook, Middlesex County, CT; died Unknown. He married **2665. Mary Griswold**.

2665. Mary Griswold, born 26 August 1656 in Saybrook, Middlesex County, CT; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **5330. Francis Griswold** and **5331. Sarah ???**.

Child of Jonathan Tracy and Mary Griswold is:

- 1332 i. Christopher Tracy, born 01 May 1680 in Norwich/Preston, CT; died 09 February 1724/25 in Preston, CT; married Lydia Parish 20 May 1707 in Preston, CT.

2666. John Parish, born 06 March 1641/42; died 08 November 1715 in Stonington, New London Co., CT. He was the son of **5332. Thomas Parish** and **5333. Mary Danforth**. He married **2667. Mary Wattell**.

2667. Mary Wattell, died Unknown. She was the daughter of **5334. John Wattles** and **5335. Mary Goole**.

Child of John Parish and Mary Wattell is:

- 1333 i. Lydia Parish, born 10 April 1687 in Groton/Preston, CT; died 09 February 1724/25; married Christopher Tracy 20 May 1707 in Preston, CT.

2736. Richard Pomeroy, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown. He was the son of **5472. ? Pomeroy**.

Notes for Richard Pomeroy:

See WFT Vol. 16, Tree #1155

Referred to as Richard of Isles of Shoals, 1660

Child of Richard Pomeroy is:

- 1368 i. Richard Pomeroy, born 1670 in Isle of Shoals, ME; died Bef. May 1725; married Deliverance Berry 14 February 1697/98.

2738. Joseph Berry, born 1644; died Abt. 1717. He was the son of **5476. William Berry** and **5477. Jane Hermins/Hermes Locke**. He married **2739. Rachel Lewis** 1665.

2739. Rachel Lewis, died Unknown.

Children of Joseph Berry and Rachel Lewis are:

- i. Rachel Berry, died Unknown; married Abraham Lewis; died Unknown.
- ii. Jane Berry, died 08 May 1752; married Robert Goss 1692 in Dover, Rockingham Co., NH; died 1747 in Greenland, NH.
- iii. Nathaniel Berry, born 1666; died 1718; married Elizabeth Philbrick 02 July 1691; died Unknown.
- iv. Joseph Berry, Jr., born 1670 in Greenland, NH; died Unknown; married Mary ???; died Unknown.
- 1369 v. Deliverance Berry, born Abt. 1680; died Unknown; married Richard Pomeroy 14 February 1697/98.

2832. Joseph Berry, Jr., born 1670 in Greenland, NH; died Unknown. He was the son of **2738. Joseph Berry** and **2739. Rachel Lewis**. He married **2833. Mary ???**.

2833. Mary ???, died Unknown.

Child of Joseph Berry and Mary ??? is:

1416 i. Elisha Berry, born Bet. 1702 - 1705; died 25 February 1757; married Marry Babb 17 March 1727/28.

2834. Peter Babb, born 29 September 1671 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME; died 1713 in Greenland, Rockingham Co., NH. He was the son of **5668. Phillip Babb** and **5669. Mary Baylie**. He married **2835. Sarah Cate**.

2835. Sarah Cate, born Abt. 1671 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 1714 in Greenland, Rockingham Co., NH. She was the daughter of **5670. James Crate** and **5671. Alice ???**.

Child of Peter Babb and Sarah Cate is:

1417 i. Marry Babb, born 1713; died Unknown; married Elisha Berry 17 March 1727/28.

2840. Nathan Knight, born Abt. 1665; died Unknown. He married **2841. Mary Westbrook** March 1692/93 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.

2841. Mary Westbrook, born January 1670/71 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died September 1749 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME. She was the daughter of **5682. John Westbrook** and **5683. Martha Walford**.

Child of Nathan Knight and Mary Westbrook is:

1420 i. Westbrook Knight, born 21 November 1708 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died 19 November 1751; married Abigail Munson 23 March 1734/35 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.

2842. Robert Munson, born Abt. 1695 in Dunston/Scarbor, Cumberland Co., ME; died 03 June 1758 in Wells, York Co., ME. He married **2843. Abigail Littlefield**.

2843. Abigail Littlefield, born Abt. 1698 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Abt. 1762 in Wells, York Co., ME. She was the daughter of **5686. Jonathan Littlefield** and **5687. Abigail Simpson**.

Children of Robert Munson and Abigail Littlefield are:

- i. Joseph Munson, born 1718 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 24 December 1799 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; married Sarah Morse 25 June 1799 in Machias, Washington Co., ME; born 23 January 1721/22 in Newbury, Essex Co., MA; died 07 January 1800 in Machias, Washington Co., ME.
- 1421 ii. Abigail Munson, born 11 September 1720 in Wells, York Co., ME; died Aft. 1770; married Westbrook Knight 23 March 1734/35 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.
- iii. Sarah Munson, born Bef. 11 July 1714 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Bef. 10 January 1755; married Nathaniel Milliken 05 August 1731; born 1707 in Boston, MA; died Unknown.

2848. ? Moor, died Unknown. He was the son of **5696. (00Root-Moore)**.

Child of ? Moor is:

1424 i. William Moor, born Abt. 1640 in Argyleshire, Scotland; died Unknown.

2860. John Sargent, born 08 December 1639 in Charlestown, Middlesex Co., MA; died 09 September 1716 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA. He was the son of **5720. William Sargent** and **5721. Sarah Minshall**. He married **2861. Lydia Chipman** Bef. 1675.

2861. Lydia Chipman, born 25 December 1644 in Plymouth, Barnstable Co., MA; died 02 March 1729/30. She was the daughter of **5722. John Chipman** and **5723. Hope Howland**.

More About John Sargent:

Burial: Unknown, Malden Burial Grounds, Malden, Middlesex Co., MA

Children of John Sargent and Lydia Chipman are:

- i. Hannah Sargent, born December 1675 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 02 March 1729/30.
- ii. Jonathan Sargent, born 17 April 1677 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 27 October 1754 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married (1) Mary Sprague 25 May 1695; died 15 March 1787; married (2) Mary Lynde 13 March 1699/00; born 05 July 1678 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 09 November 1716 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.
- 1430 iii. William Sargent, born 20 November 1680 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 15 March 1731/32 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married Mary Lewis.
- iv. Lydia Chipman Sargent, born 1682 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died Aft. 1708 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married Joseph Waite 1701 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; born Abt. 1675 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 09 April 1725 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.
- v. Deborah Sargent, born 1684 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 10 July 1773; married Thomas Waite 26 December 1701 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; born 1679 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 03 December 1751.
- vi. Ruth Sargent, born 26 October 1686 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 28 October 1719.
- vii. Samuel Sargent, born 15 September 1688 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 07 December 1721 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married Elizabeth Pratt 02 December 1714; born 24 February 1691/92 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died Unknown.
- viii. Ebenezer Sargent, born 25 September 1690 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 24 September 1771 in Brookline, Norfolk Co., MA; married (1) Esther Willis 07 August 1717; died Aft. 1735; married (2) Mary ??? Aft. 1735; died 1781.
- ix. Hope Sargent, born 1692 in Malden, Suffolk Co., MA; died 1708.
- x. Mehitable Sargent, born 05 September 1696 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; died 05 September 1696 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.
- xi. Sarah Sargent, born 1698 in Malden, Suffolk Co., MA; died 05 December 1716.

2912. Johann-Jacob Jung, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown. He was the son of **5824. Damian Jung**. He married **2913. Anna Salome Jesel** 05 June 1666.

2913. Anna Salome Jesel, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **5826. Lorentz Jesel**.

Children of Johann-Jacob Jung and Anna Jesel are:

- i. Johann-Jacob Jung, born Abt. 1672; died Unknown; married Anna Elisabetha Hugenville 17 April 1690; died Unknown.
- 1456 ii. Hans-George Jung, born 20 April 1673 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; died Abt. 14 April 1710 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; married Susanna Follet 23 November 1693 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany.
- iii. Judith Jung, born Abt. 1674; died Unknown.
- iv. Maria Salome Jung, born Abt. 1675; died Unknown.

2914. Johann Follet, died 1682 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany. He was the son of **5828. Mathias Follet** and **5829. Marie Heusch**. He married **2915. Marguerite Menot**.

2915. Marguerite Menot, born Abt. 1635; died 1705.

Children of Johann Follet and Marguerite Menot are:

- i. Abraham Follet, born 1666; died Unknown.
- 1457 ii. Susanna Follet, born 1669 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; died 29 March 1728; married Hans-George Jung 23 November 1693 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany.
- iii. Johannes Follet, born 1671; died 1705.
- iv. Elizabeth Follet, born 1673; died 1695 in Strasbourg.
- v. Anna Maria Follet, born 1674; died Unknown; married Jacob Paquay; died Unknown.
- vi. Jacob Follet, born 1678; died 1731.

2944. ?-Br-01 Sturgeon, died Unknown. He was the son of **5888. (00Root-Sturgeon)**.

Notes for ?-Br-01 Sturgeon:

Earliest known Sturgeon was from Scotland

Child of ?-Br-01 Sturgeon is:

- 1472 i. ?-1 Sturgeon, died Unknown; married ? ???.

3008. (00Root-Vye), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Vye) are:

- 1504 i. Br-01 Vye, died Unknown; Adopted child.
ii. Br-02 Vye, died Unknown; Adopted child.
iii. Br-03 Vye, died Unknown; Adopted child.
iv. Br-04 Vye, died Unknown; Adopted child.
v. Br-05 Vye, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Generation No. 13

4608. Robert Andrews, born Bef. 12 January 1627/28 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **9216. Robert Andrews** and **9217. Priscilla Hart**. He married **4609. ? ???** Abt. 1650.

4609. ? ???, born Abt. 1630 in of Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown.

More About Robert Andrews:

Baptism: 12 January 1627/28, Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England (Source: *LDSHR: LDS Historical Records*, "Electronic.")

Child of Robert Andrews and ? ??? is:

- 2304 i. Humphrey Andrews, born 08 July 1653 in Pulham, Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Sarah Collins 01 April 1684 in Norwich, Norfolk Co., England.

5090. John Chamberlain, born Abt. 1662 in Norfolk Co., England; died 19 November 1692 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England. He married **5091. Rebecca ???** Abt. 1684.

5091. Rebecca ???, born Abt. 1666 in Norfolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Children of John Chamberlain and Rebecca ??? are:

- i. Henry Chamberlain, born Abt. 1685 in Norfolk Co., England; died 24 June 1686 (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").
ii. George Chamberlain, born 10 April 1687 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died Unknown.
2545 iii. Anne Chamberlain, born Bef. 16 December 1688 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died Unknown; married William Nobbs 07 October 1711 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
iv. William Chamberlain, born 13 January 1690/91 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 29 November 1692 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.
v. Rebecca Chamberlain, born 05 February 1692/93 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England; died 13 April 1694 in St. Stephen, Norwich, England.

5160. Thomas Jones, Sr., born Abt. 1602 in Caversham, Oxfordshire, England; died 1680 in Essex, Newbury Co., MA. He was the son of **10320. Robert Jones**. He married **5161. Ann Cowdrie**.

5161. Ann Cowdrie, died Abt. 1650.

Children of Thomas Jones and Ann Cowdrie are:

- 2580 i. Abraham Jones, Sr., born 1628 in Caversham, England; died 25 January 1716/17 in Hull, Plymouth Co., MA; married Sarah Whitman 1653 in Hingham, MA.
ii. John Jones, born Abt. 1632 in Caversham, Oxfordshire, England; died Unknown.
iii. Sarah Jones, born 1635 in Caversham, Oxon, England; died 16 December 1670; married Henry Chamberlain Abt. 1651; born Abt. 1633; died Unknown.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- iv. Hannah Jones, born 1636 in Caversham, Oxon, England; died 04 February 1724/25; married Richard Goodwin 20 November 1666; born Abt. 1634; died Unknown.
- v. Thomas Jones, born 1640; died 29 November 1719 in MA; married Elizabeth Pitts 29 December 1673; born Abt. 1649; died Unknown.
- vi. Mary Jones, born 28 May 1643 in Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA; died Abt. 1681.
- vii. Ephriam Jones, born 1646 in Caversham, Oxfordshire, England; died Abt. 1716.

5162. John Whitman, born 1602 in Holt, Norfolk Co., England; died 13 November 1692 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA. He married **5163. Ruth ???** Abt. 1624.

5163. Ruth ???, born Abt. 1604 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died 17 August 1662 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA.

Children of John Whitman and Ruth ??? are:

- i. Thomas Whitman, born 1626 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died 1712 in MA; married Abigail Byram 22 November 1656; born Abt. 1628; died Unknown.
- 2581 ii. Sarah Whitman, born Abt. 1630 in England; died 11 June 1718; married Abraham Jones, Sr. 1653 in Hingham, MA.
- iii. John Whitman, born Abt. 1633 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died 01 February 1712/13 in MA; married Ruth Reed 01 October 1660; born Abt. 1635; died Unknown.
- iv. Mary Whitman, born Abt. 1636 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died 10 July 1716 in Ma; married John Pratt 22 November 1656; born Abt. 1634; died Unknown.
- v. Elizabeth Whitman, born Abt. 1639 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA; died 02 February 1719/20 in MA; married Joseph Green May 1657; born Abt. 1637; died Unknown.
- vi. Hannah Whitman, born 24 August 1641 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died Unknown; married Stephen French 19 September 1660; born Abt. 1639; died Unknown.
- vii. Zachariah Whitman, born 1644 in Berkley, Bristol Co., MA; died 05 November 1726 in MA; married Sarah Alcock 1670; born Abt. 1646; died Unknown.
- viii. Abiah Whitman, born 1646 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA; died 28 January 1726/27 in MA; married Mary Ford 1672; born Abt. 1651 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA; died 15 March 1714/15.
- ix. Judith Whitman, born Abt. 1654 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA; died Unknown; married Philip King Abt. 1675; born 1645 in Weymouth, Norfolk Co., MA; died 26 December 1710 in Taunton, Bristol Co., MA.

5184. Thomas Hanson, born 23 October 1622 in London, England; died 27 June 1666 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH. He was the son of **10368. John Hanson I** and **10369. Mary Frances Pritchard**. He married **5185. Mary Paul** 16 August 1637 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.

5185. Mary Paul, born 1621 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died 28 June 1689 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH/Eliot, ME.

More About Mary Paul:

Cause of Death: Indian raid.

Children of Thomas Hanson and Mary Paul are:

- i. Tobias Hanson, born 1641 in Salem, MA; died 10 May 1693 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; married Elizabeth Boyce Bef. 1667 in Salem, MA; born Bef. 06 March 1641/42 in Salem, MA; died 28 June 1689 in Waldron Garrison, Eliot, ME/NH.

More About Tobias Hanson:

Cause of Death: killed by Indians

More About Elizabeth Boyce:

Cause of Death: Indian raid.

- 2592 ii. Thomas Hanson, born 1643 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Bef. 06 May 1710 in Dover, NH; married Mary Kitchen 03 June 1669 in Salem, MA.
- iii. Elizabeth Hanson, born 1648 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 28 October 1732; married John Hance 1669; died Unknown.
- iv. Isaac Hanson, born 1648 in Portsmouth, Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died 1683; married Mary Ann Heard

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

15 October 1683 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; died Unknown.

Notes for Isaac Hanson:

Spouse is also referred to as Mary Evans.

- v. Mary Thomas Hanson, born 1648; died Unknown.
- vi. Agnes Hanson, born Abt. 1649; died March 1716/17 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; married John Libby 1668 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; born 1637 in England; died Bet. 1719 - 1720 in Portsmouth, NH.
- vii. Timothy Hanson, born 1651 in Dover, Strafford Co., NH; died Bef. 04 September 1711; married Barbara Bowers; died 07 November 1718.
- viii. Joseph Hanson, born Bet. 1652 - 1689; died 28 June 1689 in Waldron Garrison, NH.
- ix. Benjamin Hanson, born Bet. 1652 - 1689; died 28 June 1689 in Waldron Garrison, NH.

5186. John Kitchen, born 1619 in Weymouth, Dorset Co., England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."); died 1675 in Salem, Essex Co., MA (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic."). He married **5187. Elizabeth Grafton** 1643 in Salem, Essex Co., MA (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic.").

5187. Elizabeth Grafton, born Abt. 1620 in England; died Aft. 03 March 1678/79.

Child of John Kitchen and Elizabeth Grafton is:

- 2593 i. Mary Kitchen, born Bef. 02 February 1647/48; died 1710 in Dover, NH; married (1) Timothy Robinson Bef. 1669; married (2) Thomas Hanson 03 June 1669 in Salem, MA.

5188. John Meader, Sr., born Abt. 1620; died Unknown. He married **5189. Abigail Tuttle** 1653 in MA.

5189. Abigail Tuttle, born 04 November 1628 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **10378. John Tuttle** and **10379. Joan Antrobus**.

Children of John Meader and Abigail Tuttle are:

- 2594 i. John Meader, Jr., born 1656 in Oyster River, Durham, Stafford Co., NH; died 02 November 1736; married Sarah Follett.
- ii. Joseph Meader, born 1664; died Abt. 1739.
- iii. Elizabeth Meader, born 1665; died Unknown.
- iv. Sarah Meader, born Bet. 1668 - 1669; died 1719.
- v. Nathaniel Meader, born 1671; died 1704.
- vi. Nicholas Meader, born Unknown; died Bet. 1694 - 1704.

5190. Nicholas Follet, died Unknown. He married **5191. Abigail ???**.

5191. Abigail ???, died Unknown.

Child of Nicholas Follet and Abigail ??? is:

- 2595 i. Sarah Follett, born 1654 in Oyster Bay, NH; died Aft. 1685; married John Meader, Jr..

5216. John Libby, born 11 November 1610 in England; died 09 February 1681/82 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME. He was the son of **10432. ? Libby**. He married **5217. Judith ???** 27 April 1635 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., England.

5217. Judith ???, born Abt. 1618; died 19 September 1678 in Cumberland Co., ME.

Children of John Libby and Judith ??? are:

- i. John Libby, born 1637 in England; died Bet. 1719 - 1720 in Portsmouth, NH; married Agnes Hanson 1668 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; born Abt. 1649; died March 1716/17 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.
- ii. James Libby, born Abt. 1638; died Abt. 09 July 1677 in Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- iii. Samuel Libby, born Abt. 1640; died 09 July 1677 in Black Point, (Boston), MA.
- iv. Joanna Libby, born Abt. 1642 in ME; died Unknown; married Thomas Bickford; born in Black Point; died Unknown.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- v. Henry Libby, born 1648 in Scarboro, ME; died 21 October 1732 in Scarboro, ME; married Honor Hinkson; born Abt. 1664 in Scarborough, Me., U.S.A.; died 24 August 1724.
- 2608 vi. Anthony Libby, born 1649 in Scarboro, ME; died 28 February 1717/18 in Rye, NH; married (1) Sarah Drake Abt. 1682 in Falmouth, ME; married (2) Jane Rackley 06 January 1717/18.
- vii. Sarah Libby, born Bet. 1653 - 1654 in ME; died Aft. January 1728/29; married (1) Christopher Banfield; died Unknown; married (2) Richard Rogers Abt. 1668 in Kittery, York Co., ME; born Bet. 1637 - 1643 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Unknown in Kittery, York Co., ME; married (3) Robert Tidy Abt. 1677; born Abt. 1650 in Scarborough, Me., U.S.A.; died Unknown; married (4) Thomas Hough 1717; died Unknown.
- viii. Hannah Libby, born 1655 in ME; died 1733; married Daniel Fogg 1684; born 16 April 1660 in Scarborough, Me., U.S.A.; died 09 June 1755.
- ix. David Libby, born 1658 in Scarboro, York Co., ME; died 24 December 1736 in Kittery/Eliot, Me., U.S.A.; married Eleanor Trickey 11 February 1680/81 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., England; born Abt. 1660; died Unknown.
- x. Abigail Libby, born Abt. 1659 in ME; died Unknown; married John Fickett; born 1645 in Scotland; died Unknown.
- xi. Mary Libby, born Abt. 1661 in ME; died Unknown; married John Slaughter; died Unknown.
- xii. Rebecca Libby, born Abt. 1661 in ME; died Aft. 1732; married Joshua Brown; born Abt. 1662 in Scarborough, Me., U.S.A.; died Bef. 1772.

5232. James Parker, born Abt. 1617 in Essex Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **10464. ?-01 Parker**. He married **5233. Elizabeth Long**.

5233. Elizabeth Long, born Bef. 14 November 1621 in Hertfordshire, England; died Unknown.

Child of James Parker and Elizabeth Long is:

- 2616 i. Samuel Parker, born 01 February 1655/56 in Clemsford, Middlesex Co., MA; died Bef. 14 November 1712 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA; married Abigail Lakin.

5248. Samuel Getchell, born 1617 in West Monkton, Somersetshire, England; died Bef. 06 October 1697 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA. He was the son of **10496. ? Getchell**. He married **5249. Dorcas Wooden** 1641 in Manfield, MA.

5249. Dorcas Wooden, born 1620; died 12 January 1684/85 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA.

Notes for Samuel Getchell:

Came to Salem, Mass. from England in 1636.

See WFT Vol 1, #3882 for tree info.

Children of Samuel Getchell and Dorcas Wooden are:

- i. Susannah Getchell, born 10 March 1641/42 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died 19 August 1724; married Joseph Norton 10 March 1661/62; died Unknown.
- ii. Priscilla Getchell, born 24 February 1648/49 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died Unknown; married Solomon Ransford 10 March 1661/62; died Unknown.
- 2624 iii. Samuel Getchell, Jr., born 08 February 1658/59 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died 07 July 1710 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; married Elizabeth Jones 27 November 1679 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA.

5250. Robert Jones, Sr., born Abt. 1633 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA; died Aft. 1706. He was the son of **10500. Samuel Jones**. He married **5251. Joanna Osgood** Abt. 1658.

5251. Joanna Osgood, born Abt. 1644 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **10502. William Osgood** and **10503. Elizabeth Clere**.

Children of Robert Jones and Joanna Osgood are:

- i. William Jones, born 12 April 1659; died Unknown.
- ii. Robert Jones, Jr., born 17 October 1660; died Unknown.
- 2625 iii. Elizabeth Jones, born 24 December 1662 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died 24 May 1735 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA; married Samuel Getchell, Jr. 27 November 1679 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA.
- iv. Joseph Jones, born 07 October 1664 in Salisbury, MA; died 1689; married Mary Gould 23 October

- 1684 in Essex, MA; born 24 June 1661 in Amesbury, MA; died Unknown.
- v. Mary Jones, born 15 May 1667; died Unknown.
 - vi. Hannah Jones, born 17 August 1672; died Unknown.
 - vii. Samuel Jones, born 12 May 1675 in Amesbury MA; died Abt. 1742; married Sarah Barnard; born 22 January 1663/64 in Salisbury, MA; died Aft. 1720.
 - viii. Jonathan Jones, born Abt. 1677; died Unknown.

5252. Philip Hatch, born 23 June 1625 in Abbots, Langley, Herfordshire, Engand; died Abt. 1684 in York, York Co., ME. He was the son of **10504. John Hatch** and **10505. Anne ???**. He married **5253. Patience Edge**.

5253. Patience Edge, born Abt. 1630 in London, London, England; died Abt. 1675 in York, York Co., ME. She was the daughter of **10506. Robert Edge** and **10507. Florence Pulman**.

Children of Philip Hatch and Patience Edge are:

- i. Francis Hatch, born Abt. 1650; died Unknown.
- ii. Philip Hatch, born 1651; died Unknown.
- iii. Patience Hatch, born Abt. 1652; died Unknown; married Joshua Downing 16 January 1675/76; born 1644 in Stepney, London, England; died 18 September 1712.
- 2626 iv. Samuel Hatch, born 1660; died Abt. October 1753; married Mary Littlefield Abt. 1684.
- v. Benjamin Hatch, born 1660; died Unknown.
- vi. Elizabeth Hatch, born Abt. 1664; died Abt. 1740; married Baker Nason; born Abt. 1650 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Bef. 30 June 1729 in Kittery, York Co., ME.

5254. Francis Littlefield, born Bef. 24 March 1634/35 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 05 February 1673/74 in Wells, York Co., ME. He was the son of **10508. Edmund Littlefield** and **10509. Agnes Austin**. He married **5255. Meribah Wardwell** Bet. 1655 - 1656 in Wells, York Co., ME.

5255. Meribah Wardwell, born 14 May 1637 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Aft. 1710. She was the daughter of **10510. William Wardwell** and **10511. Alice Marshall**.

Notes for Francis Littlefield:

See WFT Vol 11, #3604.

Children of Francis Littlefield and Meribah Wardwell are:

- i. David Littlefield, born 1660 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 28 September 1751 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Mary Hill; born 25 June 1672 in Wells, York Co., ME; died Unknown.
- 2627 ii. Mary Littlefield, born Abt. 1664; died Bef. 1723; married Samuel Hatch Abt. 1684.
- iii. Tabitha Littlefield, born Abt. 1670; died Unknown.
- iv. Jonathan Littlefield, born 1671 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 04 October 1734 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Abigail Simpson 1695 in Wells, York Co., ME; born 1675 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 1759 in Wells, York Co., ME.

5330. Francis Griswold, born Abt. 1629 in Kenilworth Parish, England; died October 1671 in Norwich, New London County, CT. He was the son of **10660. Edward Griswold** and **10661. Margaret ???**. He married **5331. Sarah ???**.

5331. Sarah ???, died Unknown.

Child of Francis Griswold and Sarah ??? is:

- 2665 i. Mary Griswold, born 26 August 1656 in Saybrook, Middlesex County, CT; died Unknown; married Jonathan Tracy.

5332. Thomas Parish, born 1612; died 18 April 1668. He was the son of **10664. Robert Parish**. He married **5333. Mary Danforth**.

5333. Mary Danforth, born 03 May 1621 in Framlingham, Plumesgate, Suffolk, England; died 08 August 1674 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA. She was the daughter of **10666. Nicholas Danforth** and **10667.**

Elizabeth Symmes.

Child of Thomas Parish and Mary Danforth is:

- 2666 i. John Parish, born 06 March 1641/42; died 08 November 1715 in Stonington, New London Co., CT; married Mary Wattell.

5334. John Wattles, died Unknown. He married **5335. Mary Goole**.

5335. Mary Goole, died Unknown.

Child of John Wattles and Mary Goole is:

- 2667 i. Mary Wattell, died Unknown; married John Parish.

5472. ? Pomeroy, died Unknown. He was the son of **10944. (00Root-Pomeroy)**.

Child of ? Pomeroy is:

- 2736 i. Richard Pomeroy, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown.

5476. William Berry, born 1605 in York, Yorkshire, England; died Bef. 28 June 1654 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH. He was the son of **10952. Johann Berry** and **10953. ? ???**. He married **5477. Jane Hermins/Hermes Locke** 1635 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH.

5477. Jane Hermins/Hermes Locke, born 1619 in Yorkshire, England; died 1687 in Rockingham Co., NH.

Notes for William Berry:

Ref: See WFT vol 4 #284

Children of William Berry and Jane Locke are:

- i. Son Berry, died Unknown.
ii. Elizabeth Berry, born 1635 in Strawberry Bank, Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died 12 November 1734 in Rye Rock, NH; married Capt. John Locke 1652 in Rye, Rockingham, NH; born Bef. 16 September 1627 in London, England; died 26 June 1696 in Dover Plains, Rye, Rockingham, NH.
iii. John Berry, Sr., born 1637 in Hampton, Rockingham Co., NH; died Bef. 1717 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH; married Susannah ???; born Abt. 1637; died Unknown.
2738 iv. Joseph Berry, born 1644; died Abt. 1717; married Rachel Lewis 1665.
v. Mary Berry, born 1645 in Newcastle, Rockingham Co., NH; died 1707 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH; married John Foss Bef. 1660 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH; born Bef. 24 November 1633 in Paignton, Devonshire, England; died Aft. 13 September 1710 in Newcastle, Rockingham Co., NH (Source: *Gen. Dict. ME & NH*, p240.).
vi. James Berry, born 1646; died Unknown; married Eleanor Wallis Abt. 1673 in Rockingham Co., NH; born Abt. 1652 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 1712.
vii. Rachel Berry, born Abt. 1650; died Unknown; married John Marden; died Unknown.
viii. William Berry, born 1652; died Bef. 1708; married Judith Locke 08 July 1678; born 16 May 1656; died Unknown.

5668. Phillip Babb, born 06 April 1634 in St. Dunstan, Stepney, London, England; died 31 March 1671 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME. He married **5669. Mary Baylie** Abt. 1660 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME.

5669. Mary Baylie, born 1634 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME; died 1674 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME.

Child of Phillip Babb and Mary Baylie is:

- 2834 i. Peter Babb, born 29 September 1671 in Isles of Shoals, Appledore, York Co., ME; died 1713 in Greenland, Rockingham Co., NH; married Sarah Cate.

5670. James Crate, born 1625 in of Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died 15 May 1677 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH. He married **5671. Alice ???**.

5671. Alice ???, born 1629 in of Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 1702.

Child of James Crate and Alice ??? is:

- 2835 i. Sarah Cate, born Abt. 1671 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Aft. 1714 in Greenland, Rockingham Co., NH; married Peter Babb.

5682. John Westbrook, born Abt. 1645 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died 11 August 1697 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH. He married **5683. Martha Walford** 1665 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH.

5683. Martha Walford, died Unknown. She was the daughter of **11366. Thomas Walford** and **11367. Jane ???**.

Children of John Westbrook and Martha Walford are:

- i. Rebecca Westbrook, died Unknown; married John Urwin; died Unknown.
ii. John Westbrook, born Bef. 15 November 1666 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.
2841 iii. Mary Westbrook, born January 1670/71 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died September 1749 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; married Nathan Knight March 1692/93 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME.
iv. Job Westbrook, born Abt. 1672 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.
v. Child Westbrook, born Abt. 1673 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.
vi. Martha Westbrook, born Abt. 1673 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died Unknown.
vii. Thomas Westbrook, born 1676 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH; died 11 February 1743/44 in Falmouth, Cumberland Co., ME; married Mary Sherburn; died Unknown.

5686. Jonathan Littlefield, born 1671 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 04 October 1734 in Wells, York Co., ME. He was the son of **5254. Francis Littlefield** and **5255. Meribah Wardwell**. He married **5687. Abigail Simpson** 1695 in Wells, York Co., ME.

5687. Abigail Simpson, born 1675 in Wells, York Co., ME; died 1759 in Wells, York Co., ME.

Child of Jonathan Littlefield and Abigail Simpson is:

- 2843 i. Abigail Littlefield, born Abt. 1698 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; died Abt. 1762 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Robert Munson.

5696. (00Root-Moore), died Unknown.

Child of (00Root-Moore) is:

- 2848 i. ? Moor, died Unknown; Adopted child.

5720. William Sargent, born 20 June 1602 in Coutanhall, Northampton, England; died 16 December 1682 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA. He was the son of **11440. Roger Sargent** and **11441. Ellen MacKernes**. He married **5721. Sarah Minshall**.

5721. Sarah Minshall, born Abt. 1609 in of White Church, Salop, England; died 12 January 1688/89 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.

Children of William Sargent and Sarah Minshall are:

- i. Hannah Sargent, born 1635 in Coutanhall, Northampton, England; died 15 December 1717 in Reading, Middlesex Co., MA; married Henry Felch 1649 in Reading, Middlesex Co., MA; born 1610 in Pembroke, Wales(England); died 11 November 1699 in Reading, Middlesex Co., MA.
2860 ii. John Sargent, born 08 December 1639 in Charlestown, Middlesex Co., MA; died 09 September 1716 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married (1) Deborah Hillier 19 March 1661/62 in Barnstable Co., MA; married (2) Mary Bense 03 September 1669 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; married (3) Lydia Chipman Bef. 1675.

- iii. Ruth Sargent, born 25 October 1642 in Charlestown, Middlesex Co., MA; died 04 October 1711; married (1) Jonathan Winslow Abt. 1663; died Unknown; married (2) Richard Bourne 1677; died Unknown; married (3) John Chipman 1684; died Unknown.
- iv. Samuel Sargent, born 03 March 1644/45 in Charlestown, Middlesex Co., MA; died 22 September 1710 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA.

5722. John Chipman, born 03 June 1621 in Bryant's Puddle, Dorchester, Dorsetshire, England; died 07 April 1708 in Sandwich, Barnstable Co., MA. He was the son of **11444. Thomas Chipman**. He married **5723. Hope Howland** 1647 in Plymouth, MA.

5723. Hope Howland, born 30 August 1629 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Abt. 08 January 1682/83 in Barnstable, MA. She was the daughter of **11446. John Howland** and **11447. Elizabeth Tilley**.

Children of John Chipman and Hope Howland are:

- 2861 i. Lydia Chipman, born 25 December 1644 in Plymouth, Barnstable Co., MA; died 02 March 1729/30; married John Sargent Bef. 1675.
- ii. Ruth Chipman, born 31 December 1663 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; died 08 April 1698 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; married Eleazer Crocker 07 April 1682 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; born 23 July 1650 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA; died Bef. 06 September 1723 in Barnstable, Barnstable Co., MA.
- iii. John Chipman, born 03 March 1669/70 in Barnstable, MA; died 04 January 1756 in Newport, RI; married (1) Mary Skiff; born 13 November 1671 in Sandwich, Barnstable Co., MA (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); died 12 March 1710/11 in Newport, Newport Co., RI (Source: *LDS Ancestral File*, "Electronic."); married (2) Elizabeth Handley 29 January 1715/16 in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., MA; born 1680; died 29 June 1725 in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., MA.
- iv. Hope Chipman, died Unknown; married ? Huckins; died Unknown.

5824. Damian Jung, born Bet. 1610 - 1620; died 31 December 1676. He was the son of **11648. Branch-One Jung**.

Children of Damian Jung are:

- 2912 i. Johann-Jacob Jung, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown; married Anna Salome Jesel 05 June 1666.
- ii. Damian Jung, Jr., born Abt. 1645; died Unknown; married Judith Deturnelle 19 November 1671; died Unknown.
- iii. Theobald Jung, born Abt. 1647; died Unknown; married Anna Ott 10 November 1672; born Abt. 1650; died Unknown.

5826. Lorentz Jesel, died Unknown.

Child of Lorentz Jesel is:

- 2913 i. Anna Salome Jesel, born Abt. 1640; died Unknown; married Johann-Jacob Jung 05 June 1666.

5828. Mathias Follet, died Unknown. He married **5829. Marie Heusch**.

5829. Marie Heusch, born Abt. 1620; died Unknown.

Children of Mathias Follet and Marie Heusch are:

- 2914 i. Johann Follet, died 1682 in Bischwiller, Alsace, Germany; married Marguerite Menot.
- ii. Mathias Follet, Jr., died Unknown; married N. Rutterin; died Unknown.
- iii. Elisabeth Follet, died Unknown; married Joseph Jenin 1654; died Unknown.

5888. (00Root-Sturgeon), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Sturgeon) are:

- 2944 i. ?-Br-01 Sturgeon, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- ii. ?-Br-02 Sturgeon, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

Notes for ?-Br-02 Sturgeon:
Earliest known Sturgeon was from Ireland

iii. ?-Br-03 Sturgeon, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for ?-Br-03 Sturgeon:
Earliest known Sturgeon was from Ireland

iv. ?-Br-04 Sturgeon, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for ?-Br-04 Sturgeon:
Earliest known Sturgeon was from Ireland

Generation No. 14

9216. Robert Andrews, born 1595 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown. He was the son of **18432. ?-1 Andrews**. He married **9217. Priscilla Hart** 02 February 1623/24 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England.

9217. Priscilla Hart, born 1604 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown.

Child of Robert Andrews and Priscilla Hart is:

4608 i. Robert Andrews, born Bef. 12 January 1627/28 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown; married ? ??? Abt. 1650.

10320. Robert Jones, died Unknown.

Child of Robert Jones is:

5160 i. Thomas Jones, Sr., born Abt. 1602 in Caversham, Oxfordshire, England; died 1680 in Essex, Newbury Co., MA; married Ann Cowdrie.

10368. John Hanson I, born 26 March 1586 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1640. He was the son of **20736. Thomas Hanson** and **20737. Janet Gledhill**. He married **10369. Mary Frances Pritchard** 1611 in London, London, England (Source: *LDS IGI*, "Electronic").

10369. Mary Frances Pritchard, born 1590 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **20738. John Prichard**.

Children of John Hanson and Mary Pritchard are:

- i. John Hanson, born 1612 in London, Middlesex Co., England; died Abt. 16 November 1632 in Lutzen, Prussina Saxony, Germany; married Margaret Vasa; died Unknown.
- ii. Edward Hanson, born 1618; died Unknown.
- iii. Elizabeth Hanson, born 13 March 1621/22; died Unknown; married Daniel Paul; died Unknown.
- 5184 iv. Thomas Hanson, born 23 October 1622 in London, England; died 27 June 1666 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH; married Mary Paul 16 August 1637 in Dover, Stafford Co., NH.
- v. Judith Hanson, died Unknown.
- vi. Robert Hanson, died Unknown.

10378. John Tuttle, born 1596 in Ringstead, Northhamptonshire, England; died 1656 in Carrickfergus, IRE. He was the son of **20756. Symon Tootel** and **20757. Elizabeth Wells**. He married **10379. Joan Antrobus** 1627.

10379. Joan Antrobus, born Abt. 1590 in England; died Unknown.

Notes for John Tuttle:

John went to Ireland in 1652 and his wife in 1654.

More About John Tuttle:

Immigration: 1635, England to Ipswich, MA

Children of John Tuttle and Joan Antrobus are:

- 5189 i. Abigail Tuttle, born 04 November 1628 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England; died Unknown; married John Meader, Sr. 1653 in MA.
- ii. Simon Tuttle, born Abt. 1631; died Bef. 1637.
- iii. Sarah Tuttle, born Abt. 1633; died Unknown; married Richard Martin 01 February 1653/54; born Abt. 1630; died Unknown.
- iv. John Tuttle, born Abt. 1634 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England; died Unknown; married Mary ???; died Unknown.
- v. Mary Tuttle, born 1635 in probably Ipswich, MA; died Unknown; married John Burnham; born Abt. 1630; died Unknown.
- vi. Simon Tuttle, born 1637 in probably Ipswich, MA; died Unknown; married Joan Burnham 1659; born Abt. 1640; died Unknown.

10432. ? Libby, died Unknown. He was the son of **20864. (00Root-Libby)**.

Child of ? Libby is:

- 5216 i. John Libby, born 11 November 1610 in England; died 09 February 1681/82 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., ME; married (1) Judith ??? 27 April 1635 in Scarborough, Cumberland Co., England; married (2) Mary ??? 1662.

10464. ?-01 Parker, died Unknown. He was the son of **20928. Branch-One Parker**.

Child of ?-01 Parker is:

- 5232 i. James Parker, born Abt. 1617 in Essex Co., England; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Long.

10496. ? Getchell, born Abt. 1590 in England; died Unknown. He was the son of **20992. Branch-One Getchell**.

Children of ? Getchell are:

- 5248 i. John Getchell, born Abt. 1611; died Unknown; married Wibera ???; died Unknown.
- ii. Samuel Getchell, born 1617 in West Monkton, Somersetshire, England; died Bef. 06 October 1697 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; married Dorcas Wooden 1641 in MANfield, MA.

10500. Samuel Jones, born Abt. 1610; died Unknown.

Child of Samuel Jones is:

- 5250 i. Robert Jones, Sr., born Abt. 1633 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA; died Aft. 1706; married Joanna Osgood Abt. 1658.

10502. William Osgood, born 1605 in Wherwell, Hampshire, England; died 15 March 1699/00 in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA. He was the son of **21004. Christopher Osgood** and **21005. Elizabeth Brockwell**. He married **10503. Elizabeth Clere** in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA.

10503. Elizabeth Clere, born 1612 in England; died Abt. 1712 in Salisbury, MA. She was the daughter of **21006. John Clere** and **21007. ? ???**.

Children of William Osgood and Elizabeth Clere are:

- 5251 i. Joanna Osgood, born Abt. 1644 in Salisbury, Essex Co., MA; died Unknown; married Robert Jones, Sr. Abt. 1658.
- ii. Mary Osgood, born 03 January 1647/48; died 02 November 1705 in Amesbury, Essex Co., MA; married Thomas Currier 09 December 1668; born Abt. 1645; died Unknown.
- iii. John Osgood, born 08 October 1648 in Salisbury, MA; died 07 November 1683; married Mary Stevens

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- 05 November 1668 in Salisbury, MA; died Unknown.
- iv. William Osgood, born 08 October 1648 in Salisbury, MA; died 29 March 1729; married Abigail Ambrose October 1672; died Unknown.
 - v. Joseph Osgood, born 18 March 1650/51; died 22 February 1663/64.
 - vi. Sarah Osgood, born 07 December 1652; died Unknown; married John Colby Bef. 1700; born 19 November 1656 in Salisbury, MA; died Unknown.
 - vii. Elizabeth Osgood, born Bef. 1657; died Bef. 1700; married Robert Quimby; died Unknown.

10504. John Hatch, born 26 April 1590 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; died Abt. 1645 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **21008. John Hatch** and **21009. ? ???**. He married **10505. Anne ???** Abt. 1616 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England.

10505. Anne ???, died Unknown.

Children of John Hatch and Anne ??? are:

- i. Charles Hatch, born Bef. 05 September 1613; died Unknown.
- 5252 ii. Philip Hatch, born 23 June 1625 in Abbots, Langley, Herfordshire, Engand; died Abt. 1684 in York, York Co., ME; married Patience Edge.

10506. Robert Edge, born Abt. 1610 in from London, England on the Hopewell, 1635; died Bet. 1680 - 1690 in ME. He married **10507. Florence Pulman** Abt. 1630 in Stepney, London, England.

10507. Florence Pulman, died Unknown.

Children of Robert Edge and Florence Pulman are:

- i. Anne Edge, died Unknown; married Ephraim Crockett; died Unknown.
- 5253 ii. Patience Edge, born Abt. 1630 in London, London, England; died Abt. 1675 in York, York Co., ME; married Philip Hatch.
- iii. Florence Edge, born Abt. 1632 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Unknown; married Robert Wadleigh Abt. 1650 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Unknown.
- iv. Peter Edge, born 1643 in Kittery, York Co., ME; died Unknown.

10508. Edmund Littlefield, born 22 June 1592 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England; died 11 December 1661 in Wells, York Co., ME. He was the son of **21016. Frances Littlefield** and **21017. Mary E. French**. He married **10509. Agnes Austin** 16 October 1614 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England.

10509. Agnes Austin, born 01 February 1596/97 in Exeter, Devon, England; died 12 December 1677 in Wells, York Co., ME. She was the daughter of **21018. Richard A. Austin** and **21019. Anne (Agnes)(Annis) ???**.

Children of Edmund Littlefield and Agnes Austin are:

- i. Anne Littlefield, born 11 February 1614/15; died Unknown.
- ii. Edward Littlefield, born 17 February 1617/18 in Tichfield, Hampshire, England; died 13 June 1635 in Tichfield, Hants, England.
- iii. Francis Littlefield, born 17 June 1619 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 12 November 1712 in Wells, York Co., ME; married (1) Jane Hill Bef. 1646; born Abt. 1620; died 20 December 1646 in Woburn, MA; married (2) Rebecca Rust 1649 in Wells, York Co., ME; born 09 January 1629/30 in Wells, ME; died 1688 in Wells, ME; married (3) Mary Wade Aft. 1683; died Unknown.
- iv. Joseph Littlefield, born Abt. 1621; died Unknown.
- v. Anthony Littlefield, born 07 October 1621 in Tichfield, Hampshire, England; died July 1662 in Wells, York Co., ME; married (1) Rebecca ??? 1648; born Abt. 1619; died Unknown; married (2) Mary Page 30 June 1652 in Wells, York Co., ME; born 1636 in Shatton Island, York Co., ME; died Abt. 13 March 1661/62 in Wells, York Co., ME.
- vi. Capt. John Littlefield, born 01 November 1624 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England; died 02 February 1696/97 in York, York Co., ME; married (1) Mary Mere; died Unknown; married (2) Patience Wakefield 1645 in Gloucester, Essex Co., MA; born Abt. 1620; died Unknown.
- vii. Elizabeth Littlefield, born 22 July 1627; died Unknown; married John Wakefield; born Abt. 1625; died Unknown.
- viii. Mary Littlefield, born 1630; died Unknown; married (1) John Bartlet; died Unknown; married (2) Thomas Page; died Unknown.

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

- ix. Hannah Littlefield, born 10 August 1633 in Litchfield, Hampshire, England; died 1680 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Peter Cloyes 1663 in Wells, York Co., ME; died Unknown.
- x. Thomas Littlefield, born 10 August 1633; died Unknown; married (1) Sarah ???; died Unknown; married (2) Ruth ???; died Unknown.
- 5254 xi. Francis Littlefield, born Bef. 24 March 1634/35 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 05 February 1673/74 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Meribah Wardwell Bet. 1655 - 1656 in Wells, York Co., ME.

10510. William Wardwell, born 04 January 1606/07 in England; died Bef. 04 June 1670 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA. He married **10511. Alice Marshall**.

10511. Alice Marshall, died Unknown.

Child of William Wardwell and Alice Marshall is:

- 5255 i. Meribah Wardwell, born 14 May 1637 in Boston, Suffolk Co., MA; died Aft. 1710; married Francis Littlefield Bet. 1655 - 1656 in Wells, York Co., ME.

10660. Edward Griswold, born 1607 in Killingworth, Warwickshire, England; died 1691 in 1691 in Killingworth, Middlesex County, CT. He married **10661. Margaret ???**.

10661. Margaret ???, died Unknown.

Child of Edward Griswold and Margaret ??? is:

- 5330 i. Francis Griswold, born Abt. 1629 in Kenilworth Parish, England; died October 1671 in Norwich, New London County, CT; married Sarah ???.

10664. Robert Parish, born 1588; died 1611.

Child of Robert Parish is:

- 5332 i. Thomas Parish, born 1612; died 18 April 1668; married Mary Danforth.

10666. Nicholas Danforth, born 01 March 1588/89 in Framlingham, Plumesgate, Suffolk, England; died 08 April 1638 in Cambridge, Middlesex Co., MA. He married **10667. Elizabeth Symmes**.

10667. Elizabeth Symmes, born 1596 in Framlingham, Plumesgate, Suffolk, England; died 22 February 1627/28 in Framlingham, Plumesgate, Suffolk, England.

Child of Nicholas Danforth and Elizabeth Symmes is:

- 5333 i. Mary Danforth, born 03 May 1621 in Framlingham, Plumesgate, Suffolk, England; died 08 August 1674 in Groton, Middlesex Co., MA; married Thomas Parish.

10944. (00Root-Pomeroy), died Unknown.

Child of (00Root-Pomeroy) is:

- 5472 i. ? Pomeroy, died Unknown; Adopted child.

10952. Johann Berry, born 1584; died Unknown. He married **10953. ? ???**.

10953. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of Johann Berry and ? ??? is:

- 5476 i. William Berry, born 1605 in York, Yorkshire, England; died Bef. 28 June 1654 in Rye, Rockingham Co., NH; married Jane Hermins/Hermes Locke 1635 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH.

11366. Thomas Walford, died Unknown. He married **11367. Jane ???**.

11367. Jane ???, died Unknown.

Marriage Notes for Thomas Walford and Jane ???:

Some researchers show the name as Jane Guy while others complain that this is not correct. Time will tell but it may never!!!!

Child of Thomas Walford and Jane ??? is:

- 5683 i. Martha Walford, died Unknown; married John Westbrook 1665 in Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., NH.

11440. Roger Sargent, died Unknown. He married **11441. Ellen MacKernes**.

11441. Ellen MacKernes, died Unknown.

Child of Roger Sargent and Ellen MacKernes is:

- 5720 i. William Sargent, born 20 June 1602 in Coutanhall, Northampton, England; died 16 December 1682 in Malden, Middlesex Co., MA; married Sarah Minshall.

11444. Thomas Chipman, died Unknown.

Child of Thomas Chipman is:

- 5722 i. John Chipman, born 03 June 1621 in Bryant's Puddle, Dorchester, Dorsetshire, England; died 07 April 1708 in Sandwich, Barnstable Co., MA; married Hope Howland 1647 in Plymouth, MA.

11446. John Howland, born Bef. 16 January 1601/02; died 23 February 1672/73 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA. He was the son of **22892. Henry Howland** and **22893. Anne Margaret Aires**. He married **11447. Elizabeth Tilley** 25 March 1623 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA.

11447. Elizabeth Tilley, born Abt. 1607 in <Leyden, Holland>; died 21 December 1687 in Swansea, MA. She was the daughter of **22894. John Tilley** and **22895. Bridget Vandervelde**.

Children of John Howland and Elizabeth Tilley are:

- i. Desire Howland, born 13 October 1623 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown; married John Gorham; died Unknown.
- ii. John Howland, born 24 February 1626/27 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown; married Mary Lee 26 December 1651; died Unknown.
- 5723 iii. Hope Howland, born 30 August 1629 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Abt. 08 January 1682/83 in Barnstable, MA; married John Chipman 1647 in Plymouth, MA.
- iv. Elizabeth Howland, born February 1632/33 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died 26 January 1682/83 in Oyster Bay, Long Island, NY; married (1) Ephiram Hicks 13 September 1649; born 1624 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died 12 December 1649 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; married (2) John Dickinson 10 July 1651; died Unknown.
- v. Lydia Howland, born February 1634/35 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown.
- vi. Ruth Howland, born 16 September 1637 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown.
- vii. Hannah Howland, born February 1640/41 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown.
- viii. Jabez Howland, born 1644 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died Unknown.
- ix. Joseph Howland, born 1640 in Kingston, Plymouth Co., MA; died 01 January 1703/04 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; married Elizabeth Southworth; born 1645 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died March 1716/17 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA.
- x. Isaac Howland, born 15 November 1649 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; died 09 March 1722/23 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; married Elizabeth Vaughn; born 08 April 1653 in Marshfield, Plymouth Co., MA; died 29 October 1727 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA.

11648. Branch-One Jung, died Unknown. He was the son of **23296. (00Root-Jung|Young)**.

Notes for Branch-One Jung:

Jung line from the Palentine area of Germany some went to Charlotte Co., NB

Child of Branch-One Jung is:

5824 i. Damian Jung, born Bet. 1610 - 1620; died 31 December 1676.

Generation No. 15

18432. ?-1 Andrews, died Unknown.

Child of ?-1 Andrews is:

9216 i. Robert Andrews, born 1595 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England; died Unknown; married Priscilla Hart 02 February 1623/24 in Badwell Ash, Suffolk Co., England.

20736. Thomas Hanson, born 1523 in Rastricke, England; died Bef. 22 October 1592 in Elland, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **41472. John Hanson V** and **41473. Agnes Saville**. He married **20737. Janet Gledhill** 08 September 1573 in Elland, Yorkshire, England.

20737. Janet Gledhill, born Abt. 1550 in Little Even, Barkisland, Yorkshire, England; died 22 October 1597 in Elland, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **41474. John Gledhill** and **41475. ? ???**.

Notes for Thomas Hanson:

This connection to John Hanson may not be correct. More research required.(AEK)

More About Thomas Hanson:

Burial: 22 October 1592, Elland, Yorkshire, England

Children of Thomas Hanson and Janet Gledhill are:

i. John Hanson I, born Bef. 03 January 1579/80; died Bef. 1586; Stepchild.

More About John Hanson I:

Baptism: 03 January 1579/80, Elland, Yorkshire, England

10368 ii. John Hanson I, born 26 March 1586 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1640; married Mary Frances Pritchard 1611 in London, London, England.

20738. John Prichard, died Unknown.

Child of John Prichard is:

10369 i. Mary Frances Pritchard, born 1590 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown; married John Hanson I 1611 in London, London, England.

20756. Symon Tootel, born Abt. 1565; died Unknown. He married **20757. Elizabeth Wells**.

20757. Elizabeth Wells, born Abt. 1570; died Unknown.

Notes for Symon Tootel:

Notes from James Tuttle. Nov. 6, 2000

Children of Symon Tootel and Elizabeth Wells are:

10378 i. John Tuttle, born 1596 in Ringstead, Northhamptonshire, England; died 1656 in Carrickfergus, IRE; married Joan Antrobus 1627.

ii. William Tuttle, born Abt. 1598; died Unknown in went to New Haven, CT.

iii. Richard Tuttle, born Abt. 1600; died Unknown in went to New Haven, CT.

20864. (00Root-Libby), died Unknown.

Child of (00Root-Libby) is:

- 10432 i. ? Libby, died Unknown; Adopted child.

20928. Branch-One Parker, died Unknown. He was the son of **41856. (00Root-Parker)**.

Child of Branch-One Parker is:

- 10464 i. ?-01 Parker, died Unknown.

20992. Branch-One Getchell, died Unknown. He was the son of **41984. (00Root-Getchell)**.

Child of Branch-One Getchell is:

- 10496 i. ? Getchell, born Abt. 1590 in England; died Unknown.

21004. Christopher Osgood, born 1569 in Wherewell, H, England; died Unknown. He was the son of **42008. Christopher Osgood** and **42009. ? ???**. He married **21005. Elizabeth Brockwell** 30 October 1599 in St Thomas, W, England.

21005. Elizabeth Brockwell, born 1573 in Wiltshire, England; died 18 June 1612 in Wherewell, H, England.

Children of Christopher Osgood and Elizabeth Brockwell are:

- 10502 i. William Osgood, born 1605 in Wherwell, Hampshire, England; died 15 March 1699/00 in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA; married Elizabeth Clere in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA.
ii. Christopher Osgood, born 1612; died Bef. 10 October 1650 in Ipswich, Essex Co., MA; married (1) Mary Everatt; born 1611; died 1633; married (2) Margaret 'Margery' Fowler 28 July 1633 in St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England; born Bef. 25 May 1615 in St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wiltshire, England; died Unknown in Andover, Essex Co., MA.

21006. John Clere, born Abt. 1580; died Unknown. He married **21007. ? ???**.

21007. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of John Clere and ? ??? is:

- 10503 i. Elizabeth Clere, born 1612 in England; died Abt. 1712 in Salisbury, MA; married William Osgood in Salisbury. Essex Co., MA.

21008. John Hatch, born Abt. 1565 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; died Abt. 1615 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. He married **21009. ? ???** Abt. 1588 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England.

21009. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of John Hatch and ? ??? is:

- 10504 i. John Hatch, born 26 April 1590 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; died Abt. 1645 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; married (1) Sarah ???; married (2) Anne ??? Abt. 1616 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England.

21016. Frances Littlefield, born 1565 in Exeter, Devon/Titchfield, England; died 21 October 1618 in Titchfield, Hants, England. He was the son of **42032. Francis Littlefield** and **42033. Annis Pope**. He married **21017. Mary E. French** Abt. 1591 in Titchfield, Hants, England.

21017. Mary E. French, born 1564 in Exeter, Devon, England; died 20 October 1605 in Titchfield, Ham, England.

Notes for Mary E. French:

This name could also be Mary Hill and not Mary E. French.

Children of Frances Littlefield and Mary French are:

- 10508 i. Edmund Littlefield, born 22 June 1592 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England; died 11 December 1661 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Agnes Austin 16 October 1614 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England.
- ii. Nicholas Littlefield, born 24 July 1595 in Tichfield, Hants, England; died 12 August 1595 in Tichfield, Hants, England.
- iii. John/James Littlefield, born 18 June 1598 in Tichfield, Hants, England; died 24 December 1661; married Joane Jeffrey 17 January 1618/19 in Tichfield, Hampshire, England; died Unknown.
- iv. Anne Littlefield, born 08 April 1601 in Tichfield, Hants, England; died 10 April 1601 in Tichfield, Hants, England.
- v. Frances Littlefield, born 06 October 1605 in Tichfield, Hants, England; died 29 October 1605 in Tichfield, Hants, England.

21018. Richard A. Austin, born 1572 in Titchfield, Southhampton, England; died 15 February 1622/23 in Winchester, England. He was the son of **42036. Richard Austin** and **42037. Agnes 'Annis' ???**. He married **21019. Anne (Agnes)(Annis) ???**.

21019. Anne (Agnes)(Annis) ???, born 1572 in England; died Unknown.

Notes for Richard A. Austin:

See WFT Vol 4, #125 for descendants of Richard Austin/Asten

Children of Richard Austin and Anne ??? are:

- i. Daniel Austin, born 1594; died Unknown.
- ii. Annes Austin, born 1596; died Unknown.
- iii. Peter Austin, born 1596; died Unknown.
- 10509 iv. Agnes Austin, born 01 February 1596/97 in Exeter, Devon, England; died 12 December 1677 in Wells, York Co., ME; married Edmund Littlefield 16 October 1614 in Titchfield, Hants, Hampshire, England.
- v. Richard Austin, born Bef. 16 May 1598 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 1638 in Charlestown, Suffolk, MA; married Elizabeth Betsy ???; born 1610 in England; died Unknown in Charlestown, Suffolk, MA.
- vi. Annes Austin, born 1600; died Unknown.
- vii. Joan Austin, born 1600; died Unknown.
- viii. Elizabeth Austin, born 1602; died Unknown.
- ix. Emlen Austin, born 1602 in England; died Unknown.

22892. Henry Howland, born 1564 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England; died 17 May 1635. He married **22893. Anne Margaret Aires**.

22893. Anne Margaret Aires, born Abt. 1567 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England; died 30 June 1629 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England.

Children of Henry Howland and Anne Aires are:

- 11446 i. John Howland, born Bef. 16 January 1601/02; died 23 February 1672/73 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA; married Elizabeth Tilley 25 March 1623 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA.
- ii. Henry Howland, Jr., born Abt. 1589 in Fenstanton, Huntingdonshire, England; died 16 May 1670 in Duxbury, Plymouth Co., MA; married Mary ???; born in England; died 16 June 1674 in Duxbury, Plymouth Co., MA.

22894. John Tilley, born in of London, England; died 1621 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA. He married **22895. Bridget Vandervelde**.

22895. Bridget Vandervelde, born in Leyden, Holland; died 1621.

Child of John Tilley and Bridget Vandervelde is:

- 11447 i. Elizabeth Tilley, born Abt. 1607 in <Leyden, Holland>; died 21 December 1687 in Swansea, MA; married John Howland 25 March 1623 in Plymouth, Plymouth Co., MA.

23296. (00Root-Jung|Young), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Jung|Young) are:

- 11648 i. Branch-One Jung, died Unknown; Adopted child.
 ii. Branch-Two Jung, born in See WFT Vol 2 # 2342; died Unknown in Also WFT Vol 3 #6623; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Two Jung:
Jung line from England to central part of Maine, USA

- iii. Branch-Three Jung, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Three Jung:
Jung line from Palentine area of Germany that came to Lunenburg Co., NS

- iv. Branch-Four Jung, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Four Jung:
Jung line from New Hampshire and Maine.

- v. Branch-Five Young, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Branch-Five Young:
Young line from Aberdeen, Scotland to Charlotte Co., NB

Generation No. 16

41472. John Hanson V, born 1493 in Woodhouse, England; died Bef. 03 April 1554 in England. He was the son of **82944. John Hanson IV** and **82945. Catherine Brooke**. He married **41473. Agnes Saville** Bef. 1517 in England.

41473. Agnes Saville, born Abt. 1496 in New Hall, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **82946. John Savile** and **82947. Margery Gledhill**.

Children of John Hanson and Agnes Saville are:

- i. John Hanson VI, born 1517 in of Woodhouse, Yorkshire, England; died Bef. 17 June 1599.

More About John Hanson VI:
Burial: 17 June 1599

- ii. Edward Hanson, born 1520 in of Woodhouse, Yorkshire, England; died 16 December 1601 in England; married Joan Kaye; born Abt. 1522 in Mowsley, Leicester, England; died Unknown.
20736 iii. Thomas Hanson, born 1523 in Rastricke, England; died Bef. 22 October 1592 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; married Janet Gledhill 08 September 1573 in Elland, Yorkshire, England.
 iv. Robert Hanson, born Abt. 1524; died Unknown.
 v. Arthur Hanson, born Abt. 1526; died Unknown.
 vi. Elizabeth Hanson, born 1528; died Unknown; married Thomas Goodbeir; died Unknown.

41474. John Gledhill, died Unknown. He married **41475. ? ???**.

41475. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of John Gledhill and ? ??? is:

- 20737 i. Janet Gledhill, born Abt. 1550 in Little Even, Barkisland, Yorkshire, England; died 22 October 1597 in Elland, Yorkshire, England; married Thomas Hanson 08 September 1573 in Elland, Yorkshire, England.

41856. (00Root-Parker), died Unknown.

Children of (00Root-Parker) are:

- 20928 i. Branch-One Parker, died Unknown; Adopted child.
 ii. Branch-Two Parker, died Unknown; Adopted child.

41984. (00Root-Getchell), died Unknown.

Child of (00Root-Getchell) is:

- 20992 i. Branch-One Getchell, died Unknown; Adopted child.

42008. Christopher Osgood, born Abt. 1540; died Unknown. He married **42009. ? ???.**

42009. ? ???, born Bef. 1543; died Unknown.

Child of Christopher Osgood and ? ??? is:

- 21004 i. Christopher Osgood, born 1569 in Wherewell, H, England; died Unknown; married Elizabeth Brockwell 30 October 1599 in St Thomas, W, England.

42032. Francis Littlefield, born 15 April 1530 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 1605 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England. He was the son of **84064. William Littlefield.** He married **42033. Annis Pope** Bef. 1563.

42033. Annis Pope, born Abt. 1533; died Unknown.

Children of Francis Littlefield and Annis Pope are:

- 21016 i. Frances Littlefield, born 1565 in Exeter, Devon/Titchfield, England; died 21 October 1618 in Tichfield, Hants, England; married (1) Mary E. French Abt. 1591 in Tichfield, Hants, England; married (2) Anne ??? 05 July 1606.
 ii. James Littlefield, born 1567 in Droxford Parish, Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died Unknown.
 iii. Richard Littlefield, born 1569 in Tichfield, Hampshire, England; died Unknown.
 iv. Mary Littlefield, born 1571; died Unknown; married John Beane 25 January 1606/07 in Tichfield, Hampshire, England; died Unknown.

42036. Richard Austin, born 1554 in Titchfield, England; died 15 February 1621/22. He was the son of **84072. William Austin** and **84073. Alice Or Allis ???.** He married **42037. Agnes 'Annis' ???.**

42037. Agnes 'Annis' ???, born Abt. 1553 in Titchfield, England; died Unknown.

Child of Richard Austin and Agnes ??? is:

- 21018 i. Richard A. Austin, born 1572 in Titchfield, Southampton, England; died 15 February 1622/23 in Winchester, England; married Anne (Agnes)(Annis) ???.

Generation No. 17

82944. John Hanson IV, born 1467 in Woodhouse, England; died Unknown in England. He was the son of **165888. John Hanson III** and **165889. Cicely De Ravenshaw.** He married **82945. Catherine Brooke.**

82945. Catherine Brooke, born 1469; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **165890. John Brooke** and **165891. ? ???.**

Children of John Hanson and Catherine Brooke are:

- 41472 i. John Hanson V, born 1493 in Woodhouse, England; died Bef. 03 April 1554 in England; married (1) Margaret Wade; married (2) Agnes Saville Bef. 1517 in England.
 ii. Thomas Hanson, born 1508; died Unknown; married Agnes ???; born Abt. 1500; died Unknown.

82946. John Savile, born in Newhall, Yorkshire, England; died 04 July 1545. He was the son of **165892. Nicholas Saville** and **165893. Margaret Wilkinson.** He married **82947. Margery Gledhill.**

82947. Margery Gledhill, born in England; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **165894. John**

Gledhill.

Child of John Savile and Margery Gledhill is:

- 41473 i. Agnes Saville, born Abt. 1496 in New Hall, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown; married John Hanson V Bef. 1517 in England.

84064. William Littlefield, born Abt. 1500; died Unknown.

Child of William Littlefield is:

- 42032 i. Francis Littlefield, born 15 April 1530 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; died 1605 in Titchfield, Hampshire, England; married Annis Pope Bef. 1563.

84072. William Austin, born Abt. 1516 in Titchfield, Ham, England; died 27 March 1567 in Howke, Titchfield Parish, Southampton, England. He was the son of **168144. ? Austin**. He married **84073. Alice Or Allis ???**.

84073. Alice Or Allis ???, born Abt. 1520 in Titchfield, Ham, England; died Unknown.

Children of William Austin and Alice ??? are:

- i. John Austin, born 1548; died Unknown.
ii. Roger Austin, born 1550; died Unknown.
iii. Jane Austin, born 1552; died Unknown.
42036 iv. Richard Austin, born 1554 in Titchfield, England; died 15 February 1621/22; married Agnes 'Annis' ???.

Generation No. 18

165888. John Hanson III, died Unknown. He was the son of **331776. John Hanson II** and **331777. Cicely De Windebanke**. He married **165889. Cicely De Ravenshaw**.

165889. Cicely De Ravenshaw, died Unknown.

Child of John Hanson and Cicely De Ravenshaw is:

- 82944 i. John Hanson IV, born 1467 in Woodhouse, England; died Unknown in England; married Catherine Brooke.

165890. John Brooke, died Unknown. He married **165891. ? ???**.

165891. ? ???, died Unknown.

Child of John Brooke and ? ??? is:

- 82945 i. Catherine Brooke, born 1469; died Unknown; married John Hanson IV.

165892. Nicholas Saville, born Abt. 1470 in Newhall, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown. He was the son of **331784. Nicholas Saville**. He married **165893. Margaret Wilkinson**.

165893. Margaret Wilkinson, died Unknown.

Child of Nicholas Saville and Margaret Wilkinson is:

- 82946 i. John Savile, born in Newhall, Yorkshire, England; died 04 July 1545; married Margery Gledhill.

165894. John Gledhill, died Unknown.

Children of John Gledhill are:

- 82947 i. Margery Gledhill, born in England; died Unknown; married John Savile.

168144. ? Austin, died Unknown. He was the son of **336288. New-Hampshire-Mass Austin**.

Child of ? Austin is:

84072 i. William Austin, born Abt. 1516 in Titchfield, Ham, England; died 27 March 1567 in Howke, Titchfield Parish, Southampton, England; married Alice Or Allis ???.

Generation No. 19

331776. John Hanson II, born Abt. 1430 in Woodhouse, England; died Unknown in England. He was the son of **663552. John Hanson I** and **663553. Alice De Woodhouse**. He married **331777. Cicely De Windebanke**.

331777. Cicely De Windebanke, died Unknown.

Child of John Hanson and Cicely De Windebanke is:

165888 i. John Hanson III, died Unknown; married Cicely De Ravenshaw.

331784. Nicholas Saville, born Abt. 1440 in Yorkshire, England; died Unknown. He was the son of **663568. Sir. John Saville** and **663569. Alice Gascoigne**.

Child of Nicholas Saville is:

165892 i. Nicholas Saville, born Abt. 1470 in Newhall, Yorkshire, England; died Unknown; married Margaret Wilkinson.

336288. New-Hampshire-Mass Austin, died Unknown. He was the son of **672576. (00Root-Austin)**.

Child of New-Hampshire-Mass Austin is:

168144 i. ? Austin, died Unknown.

Generation No. 20

663552. John Hanson I, born Bet. 1320 - 1370 in England; died Unknown in England. He was the son of **1327104. Henry de Rastrick**. He married **663553. Alice De Woodhouse**.

663553. Alice De Woodhouse, died Unknown. She was the daughter of **1327106. Henry De Woodhouse** and **1327107. Beatrice De Toothill**.

Notes for John Hanson I:

John Hanson started as John De Rastrick. He was called Henry's son to whom the surname of Hanson was given by act of Parliament in 1330.

Child of John Hanson and Alice De Woodhouse is:

331776 i. John Hanson II, born Abt. 1430 in Woodhouse, England; died Unknown in England; married Cicely De Windebanke.

663568. Sir. John Saville, born Abt. 1410 in Yorkshire, England; died 15 July 1482 in Yorkshire, England. He married **663569. Alice Gascoigne** Bef. 01 July 1450.

663569. Alice Gascoigne, born Abt. 1415 in Harewood, England; died Unknown.

Child of John Saville and Alice Gascoigne is:

331784 i. Nicholas Saville, born Abt. 1440 in Yorkshire, England; died Unknown.

672576. (00Root-Austin), died Unknown.

Notes for (00Root-Austin):

This report is an attempt to show the lineage of some of the Austin/Austen lines that are very closely interconnected.

The Ralph Waldo Austin, I and his descendants maintained that he came from Digby, NS. However, during the summer of 1997 a visit to the Hilda Woods genealogy room at the Admiral Digby Museum in Digby, NS, turned up no information on any Ralph Waldo Austin. However, the Austin's from that area were put into the proper lineage from census data and data obtained at the genealogy room.

The family of Ralph Waldo Austin was located in Saint John, NB. This hint came from some family photographs of the family home that showed the photography studio as Saint John, NB. Presto, census data gave results as well as the street address of the home. See notes in each section.

If anyone has info on any Austins in the Maritimes that are Scottish, English, or Irish then it may add to this tree. Send email reply to the address "arnie-krause@shaw.ca".

If your ancestors were Austin and either English or Irish and from this area of Canada then you can send me your data and I will add them to the lines that are shown.

Children of (00Root-Austin) are:

- i. Nova Scotia-Digby Austin, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Nova Scotia-Digby Austin:

This line of Austin's is from the Digby area of Nova Scotia. John, James, and Stephen are United Empire Loyalists and may or may not have been brothers. The second line is the descendants of Henry Austin and includes Miss Sarah Austin. She was the first bookseller in Digby. The third group of Austin's is the one from Scotland that were instrumental in starting the first Finnin Haddie fish processing plant in the Digby area.

This last group were from Smith Cove near Digby.

- ii. New-Brunswick Austin/Austen/Asten, born in All came as Loyalists to New Brunswick, Canada; died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for New-Brunswick Austin/Austen/Asten:

The sub-groups listed here are Austins resident in New Brunswick. The data has been obtained from New Brunswick census covering the dates from 1851-1901 and other sources for Births and Marriages.

- iii. Maryland Austin, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Maryland Austin:

The descendants of this Austin were United Empire Loyalists (UEL) to the provinces of Ontario and New Brunswick, Canada.

Haplogroup: R1b1a2

- iv. Maine Austin, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Notes for Maine Austin:

This genealogy of the Austin Families of Maine has been gathered from WFT CDROM disks and the AFAOA data base, and family tree listings of descendants of Francis Austin. If anyone has connections to these families and is aware of any errors or omissions, they are requested to contact the person whose email address is shown on the home page where you are viewing this report.

- 336288 v. New-Hampshire-Mass Austin, died Unknown; Adopted child.
- vi. Virginia-North-Carolina Austin, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Generation No. 21

1327104. Henry de Rastrick, born Abt. 1300; died Unknown. He was the son of **2654208. John de Rastrick**.

Child of Henry de Rastrick is:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

663552 i. John Hanson I, born Bet. 1320 - 1370 in England; died Unknown in England; married Alice De Woodhouse.

1327106. Henry De Woodhouse, died Unknown. He was the son of **2654212. Alexander de Woodhouse** and **2654213. Beatrice ???**. He married **1327107. Beatrice De Toothill**.

1327107. Beatrice De Toothill, died Unknown.

Child of Henry De Woodhouse and Beatrice De Toothill is:

663553 i. Alice De Woodhouse, died Unknown; married John Hanson I.

Generation No. 22

2654208. John de Rastrick, born Abt. 1270; died Unknown. He was the son of **5308416. John de Rastrick**.

Child of John de Rastrick is:

1327104 i. Henry de Rastrick, born Abt. 1300; died Unknown.

2654212. Alexander de Woodhouse, died Unknown. He married **2654213. Beatrice ???**.

2654213. Beatrice ???, died Unknown.

Child of Alexander de Woodhouse and Beatrice ??? is:

1327106 i. Henry De Woodhouse, died Unknown; married Beatrice De Toothill.

Generation No. 23

5308416. John de Rastrick, born Abt. 1240; died Unknown. He was the son of **10616832. Hugh de Rastrick**.

Child of John de Rastrick is:

2654208 i. John de Rastrick, born Abt. 1270; died Unknown.

Generation No. 24

10616832. Hugh de Rastrick, born Abt. 1210; died Unknown. He was the son of **21233664. Roger de Rastrick**.

Child of Hugh de Rastrick is:

5308416 i. John de Rastrick, born Abt. 1240; died Unknown.

Generation No. 25

21233664. Roger de Rastrick, born Abt. 1170; died Aft. 1251. He was the son of **42467328. ? ???**.

Notes for Roger de Rastrick:

Living in 1251 in Yorkshire England.

Source: "The Hanson Family from Roger de Rastrick 1251 to the change of name by English Parliament in 1330 Down to Thomas Hanson 1568 (The Emigrant) and down to The Tenth Generation" by Justus G. Hanson, M.D. Northhampton, MA, 1936

Child of Roger de Rastrick is:

Ancestors of Tyler Krause

10616832 i. Hugh de Rastrick, born Abt. 1210; died Unknown.

Generation No. 26

42467328. ? ???, died Unknown. He was the son of **84934656. (00Root-Hanson)**.

Child of ? ??? is:

21233664 i. Roger de Rastrick, born Abt. 1170; died Aft. 1251.

Generation No. 27

84934656. (00Root-Hanson), died Unknown.

Child of (00Root-Hanson) is:

42467328 i. ? ???, died Unknown; Adopted child.

Index of Individuals

- (00Root-Austin) -
 Unnamed: 232, 233
- (00Root-Getchell) -
 Unnamed: 227, 230
- (00Root-Hanson) -
 Unnamed: 235
- (00Root-Hitchings) -
 Unnamed: 189, 203
- (00Root-Jung|Young) -
 Unnamed: 225, 228, 229
- (00Root-Krause) -
 Unnamed: 192, 205
- (00Root-Libby) -
 Unnamed: 222, 226, 227
- (00Root-Moore) -
 Unnamed: 211, 219
- (00Root-Morrison) -
 Unnamed: 185, 201
- (00Root-Parker) -
 Unnamed: 227, 229
- (00Root-Pomeroy) -
 Unnamed: 218, 224
- (00Root-Smith) -
 Unnamed: 183, 200
- (00Root-Sparmann) -
 Unnamed: 196, 205
- (00Root-Sturgeon) -
 Unnamed: 212, 220
- (00Root-Vye) -
 Unnamed: 204, 213
- (00Root-Wilson) -
 Unnamed: 173, 191, 192
- (00Root-Zielke) -
 Unnamed: 135, 176
- ??? -
 ?: 34, 64, 94
 ?: 73, 108, 109, 154
 ?: 105, 150, 153, 182
 ?: 223, 227
 ?: 222, 227
 ?: 218, 224
 ?: 170
 ?: 130, 172, 173, 191
 ?: 130, 172, 173, 191
 ?: 230, 231
 ?: 226, 229
 ?: 171
 ?: 33
 ?: 234, 235
 ?: 190, 204, 213
 ?: 58, 88, 135
 ?: 56
 ?: 200, 210
 ?: 227, 230
 ?: 205, 213, 221
 Abigail: 208, 215
 Agnes: 230
 Agnes 'Annis': 228, 230, 231
 Alexis: 4
- Alice: 186
 Alice: 211, 219
 Alice Or Allis: 230-232
 Anne: 217, 223, 227
 Anne (aka: Annis ???): 230
 Anne: 154, 183, 184, 200
 Anne (Agnes)(Annis): 223, 228, 230
 Annis (name: Anne ???): 230
 Beatrice: 234
 Caroline (aka: Karoline ???): 24, 46, 49, 88
 Dorothy: 137
 Elizabeth: 143
 Elizabeth: 183, 200, 210
 Elizabeth: 139, 179
 Elizabeth Betsy: 228
 Emily: 139
 Esther: 144
 Experience: 172, 191
 First-Wife: 68
 Genevieve Anetia: 41
 Gladys: 36
 Hannah: 200
 Jane: 219, 224, 225
 Jane: 188, 189
 Judith: 209
 Judith: 208, 215, 222
 Karoline (name: Caroline ???): 24, 46, 49, 88
 Kay: 21
 Margaret: 217, 224
 Margaret: 140
 Mary: 222
 Mary: 201, 210, 211
 Mary: 207
 Mary: 222
 Mary: 212
 Mary: 228
 Mary: 136, 177, 178, 197
 Mary: 169
 Mary: 164
 Mary: 90, 137
 Mary Magdalene Molly: 172, 190
 Michelle: 144
 Nancy: 207
 Nancy: 184
 Phoebe: 201
 Rebecca: 138, 178
 Rebecca: 223
 Rebecca: 206, 213
 Ruth: 224
 Ruth: 207
 Ruth: 207, 214
 Ruth: 187, 188
 Sarah: 224
 Sarah: 227
 Sarah: 210, 217, 224
 Sophia: 139
 Susannah: 96
 Susannah: 218
 Sussannah: 170, 190
 Wibera: 222

<Hitchings> -

Jane: 78, 124, 170
 <Morrison> -
 Nancy: 113
Adams -
 Mary: 207
Aires -
 Anne Margaret: 225, 228
Alcock -
 Sarah: 214
Ambrose -
 Abigail: 223
Ames -
 Joanna: 182, 199, 209
Anderson -
 Alexander G.: 38
 Martha: 165, 188, 203
Andrews -
 ?-1: 221, 226
 Alice Maria: 63
 Bernice Olive: 17
 Catherine Sophia: 23
 Cecil Herbert: 35
 Charles: 62
 Dau: 64
 Donald: 36
 Dorothy May: 35
 Elizabeth: 136
 Ellen: 63
 Ethel Lynn Margaret: 17
 Fredrick: 34
 George William (aka: Willie Andrews): 36
 Henry Charles: 61, 62
 Henry Charles (aka: Harry): 36
 Hilda Annie: 4-8, 13, 17
 Horace Charles: 6, 14, 15, 35, 37
 Humphrey: 197, 205, 213
 Humphrey: 61, 90, 91, 137
 Humphrey: 64
 Humphrey, Jr.: 90, 136, 178
 Humphrey, Sr.: 136, 177, 178, 197
 James: 136
 John: 136
 John: 136
 John: 136, 137
 Joseph: 137
 Leslie William: 16
 Maria: 137
 Mary: 178
 Mary: 136
 Mary Jane: 63
 Phyllis Edna Violet: 36
 Robert: 213, 221, 226
 Robert: 205, 213, 221
 Rosamond Geraldine: 15
 Russell William: 35
 Ruth Irene: 15
 Sarah: 178
 Sarah: 136
 Sarah I: 205
 Sarah II: 205
 Susan: 136
 Thomas: 136
 Violet Virginia: 17
 Will: 177, 197, 205
 William: 178
 William: 178
 William: 136
 William: 34, 61, 91, 92
 William: 14, 34, 62, 64
 William, Sr.: 149
 Willie (name: George William Andrews): 36
Antrobus -
 Joan (aka: Joanna Antrobus): 215, 221, 222, 226
 Joanna (name: Joan Antrobus): 215, 221, 222, 226
Appleby -
 Jane Elizabeth (name: Jane McCullam Appleby): 134
 Jane McCullam (aka: Jane Elizabeth Appleby): 134
 Mary: 133
Arbo -
 Thomas: 82, 83
Ash -
 Sally (name: Sarah Ash): 70, 107, 154
 Sarah (aka: Sally Ash): 70, 107, 154
Asten -
 Richard (name: Richard A. Austin): 223, 228, 230
Astle -
 John Robert: 45
Atkins -
 Mary: 164, 186, 202
Austin -
 ?: 231, 232
 Agnes (aka: Annis Austin): 217, 223, 228
 Annes: 228
 Annes: 228
 Annis (name: Agnes Austin): 217, 223, 228
 Daniel: 228
 Elizabeth: 228
 Emlen: 228
 Jane: 231
 Joan: 228
 John: 231
 Maine: 233
 Maryland: 233
 New-Hampshire-Mass: 232, 233
 Nova Scotia-Digby: 233
 Peter: 228
 Phoebe: 198
 Ralph Waldo II: 17
 Richard: 228, 230, 231
 Richard: 228
 Richard A. (aka: Richard Asten): 223, 228, 230
 Roger: 231
 Virginia-North-Carolina: 233
 William (aka: William Awstyn): 230-232
Austin/Austen/Asten -
 New-Brunswick: 233
Awstyn -
 William (name: William Austin): 230-232
Ayres -
 Ebenezer: 209
Babb -
 Capt. Benjamin 'Joshua', Sr. (aka: Joshua Babb): 155
 Joshua (name: Benjamin 'Joshua' Babb, Sr.): 155
 Marry: 185, 201, 202, 211
 Nancy: 110
 Peter: 201, 211, 218, 219
 Phillip: 211, 218

Bacon -
 Rudolph: 33
Bailey -
 Martha: 139
Baker -
 William: 93
Bamford -
 Mary: 127
Banfield -
 Christopher: 216
Barber -
 Mary: 139
Barker -
 Sarah Ann: 64, 95, 138
Barnard -
 Sarah: 217
Barnes -
 Matthew: 150
 Noah: 209
Barrett -
 Mary: 198, 206
Bartlet -
 John: 223
Bartlett -
 Caleb II: 124
Bateman -
 William: 84
Batke -
 Rudolph: 30
Baylie -
 Mary: 211, 218
Beane -
 John: 230
Bense -
 Mary: 219
Benson -
 Asa Hunt I: 118, 119
Berry -
 Ann Elisea (name: Ann Elizabeth Berry): 165
 Ann Elizabeth (aka: Ann Elisea Berry): 165
 Benjamin: 186
 Deliverance: 183, 200, 210
 Elisha: 185, 201, 202, 211
 Elizabeth: 218
 James: 218
 Jane: 210
 Johann: 218, 224
 John: 202
 John: 118, 164, 186, 187
 John: 164
 John , Sr.: 218
 Jonathan: 186
 Joseph: 200, 210, 211, 218
 Joseph , Jr.: 201, 210, 211
 Mary: 218
 Mary: 150, 182, 200
 Nathaniel: 210
 Rachel: 210
 Rachel: 218
 Rebecca: 186
 Rebecca: 78, 118, 164
 Sally (name: Sarah Berry): 183, 186
 Sarah (aka: Sally Berry): 183, 186
 Sarah: 164
 Son: 218
 Temperance: 164
 Westbrook: 164, 185, 186, 202
 Westbrook: 164
 William: 210, 218, 224
 William: 218
Beyer -
 Elsie Esther: 33
Bickford -
 Martha: 207
 Mary: 198
 Thomas: 215
Bihun -
 Warwara: 46, 87, 88
Boardman -
 Daniel: 189
Bogonis -
 Andrew: 45
Bohannon -
 Ananiah II (aka: Ananiah Bohanon): 140
Bohanon -
 Ananiah (name: Ananiah Bohannon II): 140
Bolton -
 Benjamin: 153
 Clara: 107
Bond -
 Mary: 169
Boulet -
 Patricia: 12
Bourke -
 Catherine: 33
Bourne -
 Richard: 220
Bowerman -
 Sarah: 198
Bowers -
 Barbara: 215
Boyce -
 Elizabeth: 214
Brackett -
 Zachariah: 208
Bradstreet -
 Sarah: 185, 201
Bray -
 Elizabeth: 168
Bridges -
 John , Sr.: 169
Brimmer -
 Elizabeth 'Betsey': 154
Brockwell -
 Elizabeth: 222, 227, 230
Brooke -
 Catherine: 229-231
 John: 230, 231
Brooks -
 William Clyde , Sr.: 44
Browes -
 Mary Ann: 92, 138
Brown -
 Anna: 168

Anthony: 137
 Daniel, Sr.: 156
 James: 165
 John: 137
 Joshua: 216
 Lucy: 181
 Margaret B. (aka: Mary B. Brown): 120
 Martha: 146, 182, 199
 Mary B. (name: Margaret B. Brown): 120
 Sophia: 61, 90, 91, 137
 Susan (aka: Susan Dean(?)): 126
 Susan: 137
 William: 90, 137
 William: 137

Browne -
 Edward Henry: 35

Brownell -
 Martha: 206

Bruce -
 Glenn 'Garry': 8

Buchanan -
 Alexander McDonald: 123

Budolowski -
 Alice: 11

Bunten -
 Andrew: 167

Burnham -
 Joan: 222
 John: 222

Burtnyk -
 Alex: 22

Butland -
 John: 209

Butler -
 Thomas: 84

Buxton -
 Daniel Craig: 4

Byram -
 Abigail: 214

Caldwell -
 John Thomas: 169
 Mary Ann: 165

Campbell -
 Daniel: 123

Cate -
 Sarah: 202, 211, 218, 219

Chamberlain -
 Anne: 197, 205, 206, 213
 George: 213
 Henry: 213
 Henry: 213
 John: 206, 213
 Rebecca: 213
 William: 213

Chambers -
 Elizabeth: 41

Chapman -
 Ann: 138
 Anna Maria: 138
 Caroline: 94, 95
 George: 138
 Harriet: 94

Harriet: 14, 34, 62, 64
 Isaac I: 64, 92, 93, 138
 Isaac II: 94
 Issac: 138
 Lydia: 93
 Lydia: 93, 94
 Maria: 34, 64, 94
 Mary: 138
 Mary Ann: 94
 Rachel: 94
 Richard: 138, 178
 Richard: 92, 138, 178
 Richard: 138
 Richard: 94
 Samuel: 138

Chase -
 Samuel: 167

Chipman -
 Hope: 220
 John: 220
 John: 211, 220, 225
 John: 220
 Lydia: 203, 211, 212, 219, 220
 Ruth: 220
 Thomas: 220, 225

Chmelowski -
 Doris: 11

Christie -
 John: 165
 Mary (aka: Molly Christie): 165
 Molly (name: Mary Christie): 165
 Peter: 188

Church -
 John: 207

Cilley -
 Benoni: 209

Clark -
 Amey (name: Amy Clark): 180, 181
 Amy (aka: Amey Clark): 180, 181
 Elizabeth Deliverance (name: Mary Elizabeth Deliverance Clark): 103, 142, 143, 180, 181
 Mary: 144
 Mary Elizabeth Deliverance (aka: Elizabeth Deliverance Clark): 103, 142, 143, 180, 181
 William: 142, 181

Clarke -
 Miriam: 77

Clayse -
 Peter (name: Peter Cloyes): 224

Clere -
 Elizabeth: 216, 222, 227
 John: 222, 227

Cloyes -
 Peter (aka: Peter Clayse): 224

Cock -
 Christmas Edmund: 96
 Edmund: 64, 96, 139
 Edmund: 96
 Jane Sarah (aka: Sarah Ann Cock): 36, 64, 65, 96
 Maria: 96
 Mary Ann: 96
 Rebecca: 96
 Sarah Ann (name: Jane Sarah Cock): 36, 64, 65, 96

Coe -
 Annie Laurie Martins (name: Annie Laurie Martins-Coe): 6, 14, 15, 35, 37
 Ethel Mary: 35
 William Charles: 65

Colby -
 Isaiah: 209
 John: 223

Coleby -
 Elizabeth: 138, 179

Collins -
 Sarah: 197, 205, 213
 Sarah A.: 112

Colman -
 Mary: 137, 178, 197

Connick -
 James: 166
 Jane: 129
 Samuel K.: 127

Copeman -
 Bessie: 64

Corbett -
 Jane: 82

Corning -
 Dorothy Ruth: 10

Cottrell -
 Abigail: 171, 172
 John: 128
 Margaret: 171
 Shubael II: 127

Cowdrie -
 Ann: 207, 213, 221

Crate -
 James: 211, 219

Crocker -
 Eleazer: 220
 James Wheeler: 186
 Lucrecia 'Lucy' Freeman (aka: Lucy Freeman Crocker): 149, 150
 Lucy Freeman (name: Lucrecia 'Lucy' Freeman Crocker): 149, 150

Crockett -
 Ephraim: 223

Culling -
 Hannah: 95

Currie -
 Hazen Frederick: 9, 10

Currier -
 Thomas: 222

Curtis -
 Barbara: 42

Cymbalistry -
 Carol: 22

Dack -
 ?: 92
 Celia: 92
 Charles: 61, 91, 137, 138
 Charles: 92
 Elizabeth Violet: 92
 Hannah: 94
 James: 91
 Maria Anna: 34, 61, 91, 92
 Mary: 92
 Matthew: 91, 137, 178
 William: 92

Dair -
 John (name: John Dyer): 139, 179, 180, 198

Daley -
 Mary: 113, 160, 161, 185

Damoth -
 Reuben (name: Reuben Damouth): 103

Damouth -
 Reuben (aka: Reuben Damoth): 103

Damuth -
 Mahittabel: 103

Danaluk -
 Helen (name: Sophia 'Helen' Danyliuk): 35

Danforth -
 Mary: 210, 217, 218, 224
 Nicholas: 217, 224

Dann -
 Ernest George: 15

Danyliuk -
 Sophia 'Helen' (aka: Helen Danaluk): 35

Darby -
 John: 202

Davee -
 Robert: 201

Davidson -
 Elizabeth: 87

Davis -
 Josiah III: 146
 Samuel: 119, 120

Day -
 William: 85

Dayholos -
 Anna: 21, 46

de Rastrick -
 Henry: 232-234
 Hugh: 234, 235
 John: 234
 John: 233, 234
 John (name: John Hanson I): 232, 234
 Roger: 234, 235

De Ravenshaw -
 Cicely: 230-232

De Toothill -
 Beatrice: 232, 234

De Windebanke -
 Cicely: 231, 232

de Woodhouse -
 Alexander: 234
 Alice: 232, 234
 Henry: 232, 234

Dean(?) -
 Susan (name: Susan Brown): 126

Dean -
 Joshua Douglas: 67

Deening -
 Elizabeth: 207

Dennis -
 Joseph William: 61

Deturnelle -
 Judith: 220

Dickinson -
 John: 225
Dorendinger -
 Anna: 170, 189, 190, 204
 Durst: 190, 204
Dow -
 Sarah Ann: 117, 118
Dowdall -
 Elizabeth (aka: Elizabeth Dredal): 148
Downing -
 Joshua: 217
Downs -
 Ebenezer: 207
Drake -
 Mary Ann: 90, 136, 178
 Sarah: 199, 208, 216
Dredal -
 Elizabeth (name: Elizabeth Dowdall): 148
Drisco -
 John: 209
Dudar -
 Andrea Beth Roxanne: 4, 5
 Ann: 11
 Cynthia Dale Antinette: 5
 Elsie: 11
 Harry: 4, 11, 21
 Lawrence Wiliam Paul: 5
 Livia Rose Suzanne: 5
 Maria: 20, 45, 87
 Michael (aka: Mike Dudar): 11
 Mike (name: Michael Dudar): 11
 Nick: 11
 Peter: 11
 Walter H.: 11
 William Henry: 4, 5, 11
Dunn -
 Ann: 81, 130, 172
 John: 172, 191
 John: 130, 172, 191
Dye -
 John: 95
Dyer -
 ?: 206
 Abigail: 180
 Abigail: 141
 Charles: 179, 198, 206
 Charles: 198
 Elizabeth: 206
 Elizabeth: 198
 Henry: 206
 James: 198
 James: 139
 John (aka: John Dair): 139, 179, 180, 198
 John: 142
 Jones , Jr.: 141, 188
 Jones , Sr.: 97, 139, 180
 Lydia: 180
 Mahershallalhashbaz: 206
 Martha (aka: Pattie Dyer): 188
 Martha Patty (aka: Patty Dyer): 141, 187
 Mary: 206
 Mary Jones: 180
 Mary Jones: 66, 97, 101, 140
 Nancy: 139, 140
 Nathan: 141
 Pattie (name: Martha Dyer): 188
 Patty (name: Martha Patty Dyer): 141, 187
 Rebecca: 180
 Samuel: 206
 Stephen H. , Sr.: 140
 William: 198, 206
 William: 206
 William: 198
 William , Sr.: 206
Dykstra -
 Everette Sidney: 15
Edge -
 Anne: 223
 Florence: 223
 Patience: 209, 217, 223
 Peter: 223
 Robert: 217, 223
Eichorn -
 Mary Magdalena: 172, 190, 204
 Mattheuss: 190, 204
Ellery -
 Abigail: 160, 185, 201
Emms -
 Thomas Jacob: 36
Engstrand -
 Ernest Conrad: 33
Erdman -
 Paul: 33
Evans -
 ?: 153
Everatt -
 Mary: 227
Fairley -
 Minnie J. (name: Minnie J. Farley): 45
Faloon -
 Thomas: 76
Farley -
 Minnie J. (aka: Minnie J. Fairley): 45
Fekula -
 Benson: 11
Felch -
 Henry: 219
Fell -
 Elisabetha: 190, 204
Felton -
 Proctor: 148
Fennern -
 Emma Sophie: 33
Ferguson -
 Bernard: 118
 Rachel: 127, 170, 190
 William: 170, 190
Fickett -
 John: 216
Fillis -
 Sarah: 199
Finny -
 Mary: 107
Fletcher -
 Abigail: 209

Fogg -
 Daniel: 216

Follet -
 Abraham: 212
 Anna Maria: 212
 Elisabeth: 220
 Elizabeth: 212
 Jacob: 212
 Johann: 203, 212, 220
 Johannes: 212
 Mathias: 212, 220
 Mathias , Jr.: 220
 Nicholas: 208, 215
 Susanna: 189, 203, 212

Follett -
 Sarah: 198, 208, 215

Ford -
 Mary: 214

Foss -
 John: 218

Foster -
 ?: 160
 Thankful: 166, 167

Fowler -
 Margaret 'Margery': 227

Freeman -
 Jane: 164, 186, 202

Freethy -
 Joseph: 209

French -
 Mary E.: 223, 227, 228, 230
 Stephen: 214

Frost -
 Daniel: 74
 Sarah: 178, 197

Gabrush -
 Larry Harry: 5

Gale -
 Russell Edward: 36

Garcelon -
 Isaac: 121

Gardner -
 Rachel Elizabeth: 19, 20

Gascoigne -
 Alice: 232

Getchell -
 ?: 216, 222, 227
 Abel: 200
 Anna: 183
 Benjamin: 105, 150, 153, 182
 Betsey (name: Elizabeth Getchell): 153
 Branch-One: 222, 227, 230
 Clarissa Newman: 71, 72
 Dorcas: 209
 Ebenezer L.: 105, 106
 Eben Libby: 73
 Eleanor II: 209
 Elida (name: Mary Elida Getchell): 107, 108
 Elinor I: 209
 Elizabeth: 209
 Elizabeth (aka: Betsey Getchell): 153
 Elizabeth Haley: 68, 69, 72
 Elizabeth Mabee: 106

Elizabeth Whitecar: 183
 Elmira Harriet: 18, 37, 38, 69, 73
 Hannah: 209
 Hannah: 200
 Harriet Ann: 106, 107
 Harrison David: 106, 108
 Horatio Nelson: 106
 Joanna-Susannah: 209
 John: 222
 John: 209
 Jones (aka: Jonas Getchell/Gitchell): 153
 Joseph III: 182, 186
 Joseph , Jr.: 150, 182, 200
 Joseph , Sr.: 182, 199, 200, 209
 Joshua , Sr.: 200
 Mary: 209
 Mary: 182
 Mary Elida (aka: Elida Getchell): 107, 108
 Monroe Hill: 73
 Moses: 209
 Nathaniel: 209
 Nathaniel: 209
 Peninah: 200
 Priscilla: 216
 Robert: 209
 Samuel: 209, 216, 222
 Samuel: 70, 105, 153
 Samuel III: 209
 Samuel , Jr.: 199, 209, 216
 Susannah: 216
 William Mabee: 38, 70, 71, 106, 108

Getchell/Gitchell -
 Jonas (name: Jones Getchell): 153

Gilman -
 Jane: 166
 Olive Moore: 128

Glance -
 Nancy: 157

Gledhill -
 Janet: 221, 226, 229
 John: 230, 231
 John: 226, 229
 Margery: 229-231

Goodbeir -
 Thomas: 229

Goodwin -
 Richard: 214
 Ruth: 142, 181

Goole -
 Mary: 210, 218

Gorham -
 John: 225

Goss -
 Robert: 210

Gould -
 Mary: 216

Gouvas -
 Abraham: 204

Grafton -
 Elizabeth: 207, 215

Grams -
 Augusta L.: 56, 57

Grattan -

Agnes Nancy: 43
Gray -
 Aaron , Sr.: 165
 Phoebe: 200
Grediford -
 Elizabeth: 209
Green -
 Joseph: 214
 Samuel: 138
Gregg -
 Samuel: 188
Gregory -
 John Love: 78
Griggs -
 Elizabeth: 95, 138, 179
 Matthew: 138, 179
Griswold -
 Edward: 217, 224
 Francis: 210, 217, 224
 Mary: 200, 210, 217
Gryba -
 Antoinette (name: Regina Gryba): 22
 Regina (aka: Antoinette Gryba): 22
Gudz -
 Eudokia: 45, 87
Guptil -
 Lydia: 180
Halabicka -
 Theodora: 11, 20, 21, 45
Halabicki -
 ?: 21
Haley -
 James Dill , Sr.: 106
 Mary: 145
Hall -
 Georgeiana: 77
 Lindsay Shepherd: 39, 40
 Unity Marie: 70
Hamilton -
 Anne: 179, 197, 206
 James: 197, 206
 Sarah: 113, 114
Hance -
 John (aka: John Hants): 214
Handley -
 Elizabeth: 220
Hanifan -
 Beatrice Josephine: 20
Hanson -
 Abigail: 207
 Abigail: 199
 Adelaide Angus: 67
 Agnes (aka: Agnes Kirke): 215
 Arthur: 229
 Benjamin: 215
 Caleb: 199
 Caleb , Sr.: 181
 Child-Sick: 180
 Clark (name: John Clark Hanson): 143, 144, 147, 148
 Clark: 144
 Daniel: 198, 199
 Daniel I: 145
 Dau-Two: 180
 Ebenezer: 199
 Ebenezer: 180
 Edward: 229
 Edward: 221
 Eliphalett: 146
 Elizabeth: 229
 Elizabeth: 221
 Elizabeth: 214
 Elizabeth: 207
 Elizabeth: 198
 Elizabeth: 145
 Elizabeth Ann: 37, 66, 102, 105
 Ephriam: 145, 146
 Hannah: 198
 Isaac: 214, 215
 Isaac: 207
 Isaac: 143
 Isaac , Jr.: 180, 181
 Isaac , Sr.: 142, 180, 198, 199
 Jacob: 144
 Jacob Libby: 104
 James: 207
 James: 146
 James G.: 104
 John: 221
 John: 180, 198, 207, 208
 John: 198
 John: 103, 142, 143, 180, 181
 John Clark (aka: Clark Hanson): 143, 144, 147, 148
 John I (aka: John De Rastrick): 232, 234
 John I: 226
 John I: 214, 221, 226
 John II: 231, 232
 John III: 230-232
 John IV: 229-231
 John V: 226, 229-231
 John VI: 229
 Joseph: 215
 Joshua (name: Josiah Joshua Hanson): 181
 Josiah Joshua (aka: Joshua Hanson): 181
 Judith: 221
 Mary (name: Mercy Hanson): 199
 Mary A.: 104, 105
 Mary Mercy (aka: Mercy Hanson): 207
 Mary Thomas: 215
 Mehitable: 146
 Mercy (name: Mary Mercy Hanson): 207
 Mercy (aka: Mary Hanson): 199
 Nancy: 207
 Nathaniel: 207
 Nathaniel: 199
 Phebe (name: Phoebe Hanson): 146
 Phoebe (aka: Phebe Hanson): 146
 Robert: 221
 Robert: 229
 Rose: 180
 Sarah: 180
 Sarah: 143
 Sarah: 104
 Sarah Catherine: 198
 Stephen: 66, 103, 104, 145, 148
 Thomas: 230
 Thomas: 221, 226, 229

Thomas: 207, 214, 221
 Thomas: 198, 207, 214, 215
 Thomas: 207
 Timothy: 215
 Tobias: 214
 William: 180
 William: 144, 149
 William G.: 104

Hants -
 John (name: John Hance): 214

Hardman -
 James: 179, 197
 Margaret: 139, 179, 197
 Mary: 197
 Roger: 197

Harmer -
 Violet: 91, 137, 138, 178

Harrington -
 Hannah (aka: Hannah Herendeen): 97, 139, 180

Harris -
 Sarah: 168

Harry -
 (name: Henry Charles Andrews): 36

Hart -
 Priscilla: 213, 221, 226

Harvey -
 Hulda Pearl: 38

Harwin -
 William Nicholas: 137

Hatch -
 Benjamin: 217
 Benjamin: 209
 Bethia: 209
 Charles: 223
 Elizabeth: 217
 Eunice: 182, 200, 209
 Francis: 217
 Jemima: 209
 John: 223, 227
 John: 217, 223, 227
 John: 210
 Joseph: 210
 Mary: 209
 Mary: 210
 Nathan: 209
 Patience: 217
 Philip: 209, 217, 223
 Philip: 217
 Philip: 209
 Samuel: 200, 209, 217
 Samuel: 209

Hawryluk -
 Hnat: 21

Haycock -
 Benjamin (name: John Haycock): 145
 John (aka: Benjamin Haycock): 145

Hayman -
 John: 148

Heard -
 Mary Ann: 214

Herendeen -
 Hannah (name: Hannah Harrington): 97, 139, 180

Herman -
 Johann-Peter: 204

Heusch -
 Maria Salome: 204
 Marie: 212, 220

Hewes -
 Cyrus , Sr.: 129
 Penelope Prudence: 128

Hicks -
 Ephiram: 225

Hill -
 Jane: 223
 Japhet: 202
 Mary: 217
 Sophia: 187
 Thomas P. (aka: Thomas-of-Calais Hill): 141
 Thomas-of-Calais (name: Thomas P. Hill): 141

Hillier -
 Deborah: 219

Hinkson -
 Honor: 216

Hitchings -
 ?: 167, 189, 203
 ?: 124, 170, 189
 Anna Livingston: 169
 Br-One: 189, 203
 Br-Three: 170, 189, 203
 Br-Two: 203
 David: 168
 Hannah: 78, 121, 166, 169
 John Sergent: 169
 Josiah: 121, 167, 168, 189
 Josiah , Jr.: 168
 Mary (aka: Mollie Hitchings): 169
 Mollie (name: Mary Hitchings): 169
 Mollie: 169
 Robert: 165, 168, 169
 William , Sr.: 169
 Zebiah: 168

Hladij -
 Michael (name: Ivan 'John' Hlady): 45, 87

Hlady -
 Anastasia (aka: Nellie Hlady): 21
 Andrew: 20, 45, 87
 Barbara: 4, 11, 21
 Gregory 'Harry': 21
 Ivan 'John' (aka: Michael Hladij): 45, 87
 Maria: 45
 Max: 11, 20, 21, 45
 Nellie (name: Anastasia Hlady): 21
 Nick: 21
 Sophia: 45
 Yustyna: 21

Hodgdon -
 Israel: 198

Hopps -
 John , Sr.: 170, 171

Horne -
 Sarah: 142, 180, 198, 199
 William: 180, 199

Hough -
 Thomas: 216

Hovey -
 Elizabeth: 154, 183, 200

Howland -
 Desire: 225
 Elizabeth: 225
 Hannah: 225
 Henry: 225, 228
 Henry, Jr.: 228
 Hope: 211, 220, 225
 Isaac: 225
 Jabez: 225
 John: 220, 225, 228
 John: 225
 Joseph: 225
 Lydia: 225
 Ruth: 225

Hryciuk -
 John: 21

Huckins -
 ?: 220

Hudson -
 Nicholas: 139

Hugenelle -
 Anna Elisabetha: 212

Hughes -
 Bevin Andrew: 43

Humphrey -
 Jane: 169
 Mary (aka: Polly Humphrey): 169
 Polly (name: Mary Humphrey): 169

Hunter -
 Eleanor Adams: 122

Huntingdon -
 Penelope: 199

Hussey -
 Bachelor: 180, 181
 William: 180

Hutchinson -
 Anne: 206

Jackson -
 Absolam: 102, 103
 Albert: 68
 Barbara: 103
 Benjamin Granville (aka: Perry G. Jackson): 68, 69, 72
 Bowery-Bill (name: William Henry Jackson II): 66, 67
 Christopher Absolom (aka: Stevie Jackson): 70
 Clifford Wayne: 10
 Edith Louise (aka: Edyth Louise Jackson): 38
 Edward Everett: 70
 Edyth Louise (name: Edith Louise Jackson): 38
 Elizabeth: 102
 Emeline: 67
 Emerson Dyer: 9, 18, 38, 39
 Ethel Elmira: 38
 Grace Lillian: 38
 Hannah: 102
 Hannah Amanda: 69
 Harry Leonard, Jr.: 10
 Harry Leonard, Sr.: 4, 9, 18, 19
 Jones Dyer: 37, 66, 102, 105
 Keza (name: Keziah Jackson): 103
 Keziah (aka: Keza Jackson): 103
 Leonard Jones: 38
 Lila Grace: 4, 8, 9
 Lillian Grace: 18
 Margaret Edith: 9
 Mary Elizabeth: 70
 Perry G. (name: Benjamin Granville Jackson): 68, 69, 72
 Samuel Carleton: 18, 37, 38, 69, 73
 Sarah: 101
 Sarah Ann: 69
 Stephen Jones: 67, 68
 Stevie (name: Christopher Absolom Jackson): 70
 Twin A: 18
 Twin B: 18
 William: 66, 97, 101, 140
 William Henry II (aka: Bowery-Bill Jackson): 66, 67

Jarrett -
 Ernest Thomas: 63

Jeffrey -
 Dorothy Violet Catherine: 16
 Joane: 228

Jellison -
 Sylvanus: 132, 133

Jenin -
 Joseph: 220

Jepson -
 Judith: 181

Jesel -
 Anna Salome: 203, 212, 220
 Lorentz: 212, 220

Johnson -
 Jean Pauline: 20

Jones -
 Abraham, Jr.: 207
 Abraham, Sr.: 198, 207, 213, 214
 Alice: 34
 Benjamin: 207
 Elizabeth: 200, 209, 216
 Ephraim: 207
 Ephriam: 214
 Hannah: 214
 Hannah: 217
 John: 213
 John, Sr.: 207
 Jonathan: 217
 Joseph: 180, 198, 207
 Joseph: 216
 Josiah: 207
 Mary: 214
 Mary: 217
 Rebecca L.: 139, 179, 180, 198
 Robert: 213, 221
 Robert, Jr.: 216
 Robert, Sr.: 209, 216, 222
 Ruth: 209
 Samuel: 216, 222
 Samuel: 217
 Sarah: 213
 Sarah Whitman: 207
 Thomas: 214
 Thomas: 207
 Thomas, Sr.: 207, 213, 221
 William: 216

Jordan -
 Eliza A.: 80
 John: 81

Joy -

Benjamin: 200, 210
Benjamin: 183, 200, 210
Benjamin: 154, 183, 200
Caleb Tracy: 154
Daniel (name: Samuel Joye III): 106, 107
David: 154
Hannah: 154
Hollis: 154
Ivory Hovey: 154
John: 154
Mary: 209
Rhoda: 154
Samuel , Jr. (aka: Samuel Joye): 70, 107, 154
Samuel , Sr.: 107, 154, 183

Joye -

Abigail Tracy: 106, 108
Almira: 108
Harriett 'Louise' (aka: Louisa Joye): 38, 70, 71, 106, 108
Louisa (name: Harriett 'Louise' Joye): 38, 70, 71, 106, 108
Robert Arthur: 107, 108
Samuel (name: Samuel Joy, Jr.): 70, 107, 154
Samuel III (aka: Daniel Joy): 106, 107
Sarah: 106, 108

Jung -

Anna Salome: 203
Branch-Four: 229
Branch-One: 220, 225, 229
Branch-Three: 229
Branch-Two: 229
Damian: 212, 220, 226
Damian , Jr.: 220
Elisabetha: 203
Elisabetha: 204
Hans-George: 189, 203, 212
Johann-Fredrich: 204
Johann-Jacob: 203, 212, 220
Johann-Jacob: 212
Johann-Jacob (aka: Valentine Jung): 170, 189, 190, 204
Johann-Michael: 190
Johann-Peter: 204
Joseph: 204
Joseph: 204
Judith: 212
Maria Salome: 212
Susanna: 204
Suzanna Catherine: 190
Theobald: 220
Valentine (name: Johann-Jacob Jung): 170, 189, 190, 204

Kapiczowski -

Semen: 45

Karsten -

Minnie: 27, 28

Kaye -

Joan: 229

Kelley -

Richard: 172, 191

Kelly -

Grace: 130, 172, 191
Sarah: 146

Kendrick -

Mary: 102, 103

King -

Laurina Elizabeth: 95
Philip: 214
William Joseph: 28, 29

Kirke -

Agnes (name: Agnes Hanson): 215

Kitchen -

John: 207, 215
Mary: 198, 207, 214, 215

Klapowschuk -

Lucy: 11

Knave -

Mary: 179

Knickrehm -

Hans Heinrich Wilhelm (aka: Henry Knickrehm): 55
Henry (name: Hans Heinrich Wilhelm Knickrehm): 55
William H.: 28

Knight -

?: 154
George: 187, 188
Hannah: 202
Hannah: 186
Henry: 141, 142, 187
John: 202
John: 188
Capt. Jonathan: 164, 186, 202
Lydia: 141, 188
Mary: 202
Nathan: 202, 211, 219
Nathan: 202
Nathaniel: 202
Paul Atkins: 187
Sally: 118, 164, 186, 187
Sarah: 202
Thomas: 202
Westbrook: 186, 202, 211
Westbrook: 202
Westbrook: 188

Kraus -

Branch-Ten: 192
Branch-Thirteen: 193

Krause -

?: 49
?-A: 46, 88, 135
Albert Carl: 14
Annie Amelia Caroline: 13, 14
Arnold Edwin: 4, 8, 9
Augusta: 52
Augusta: 26, 27
Barbara Anne: 8, 9
Bertha: 28, 29
Branch-Eighteen: 193
Branch-Fifteen: 193
Branch-Fifty-NinetyNine: 205
Branch-Forty: 195
Branch-Fortyeight: 196
Branch-Fortyfive: 196
Branch-Fortyfour: 196
Branch-Fortynine: 196
Branch-Fortyone: 196
Branch-Fortyseven: 196
Branch-Fortysix: 196

Branch-Fortythree: 196
 Branch-Fortytwo: 196
 Branch-Four: 192
 Branch-Fourteen: 193
 Branch-Nine: 192
 Branch-Nineteen: 193
 Branch-One: 135, 173, 174, 192
 Branch-One-A: 88, 135, 174
 Branch-One-B: 174
 Branch-One-C: 174, 175
 Branch-One-D: 175
 Branch-One-E: 175
 Branch-One-F: 175
 Branch-One-FortyNine: 173, 192, 205
 Branch-One-G: 175
 Branch-One-H: 175
 Branch-One-I: 176
 Branch-One-J: 176
 Branch-Seven: 192
 Branch-Seventeen: 193
 Branch-Six: 192
 Branch-Sixteen: 193
 Branch-Thirty: 194
 Branch-Thirtyeight: 195
 Branch-Thirtyfive: 195
 Branch-Thirtyfour: 195
 Branch-Thirtynine: 195
 Branch-Thirtyone: 194
 Branch-Thirtyseven: 195
 Branch-Thirtysix: 195
 Branch-Thirtythree: 195
 Branch-Three: 192
 Branch-Twelve: 193
 Branch-Twenty: 194
 Branch-Twentyeight: 194
 Branch-Twentyfive: 194
 Branch-Twentyfour: 194
 Branch-Twenty-nine: 194
 Branch-Twentyone: 194
 Branch-Twentyseven: 194
 Branch-Twentsix: 194
 Branch-Twentytwo: 194
 Branch-Two: 192
 Carie/Lena (name: Caroline 'Carrie' Johanna Krause): 28
 Carl Gustav William (aka: Charlie/Chas Krause): 5, 12, 13, 30, 33
 Caroline 'Carrie' Johanna (aka: Carie/Lena Krause): 28
 Charlie/Chas (name: Carl Gustav William Krause): 5, 12, 13, 30, 33
 Child: 30
 Edwin Henry: 4-8, 13, 17
 Gggf: 24, 46, 49, 88
 Herman Martin , Sr.: 53, 55
 Hulda Wilhelmine: 30
 Janet Lynn: 4
 Jeffrey Arnold: 4, 5
 Jocelyn Ann: 4
 Johann (name: John Krause, Jr.): 27
 Johann 'John', Sr. (aka: John Krause, Sr.): 12, 24, 26, 50, 55
 John , Jr. (aka: Johann Krause): 27
 John (name: Johann 'John' Krause, Sr.): 12, 24, 26, 50, 55
 Jordan Taylor: 4
 Marlene Gwen: 8
 Tyler Jeffrey: 4
 Wilhelmina 'Minnie': 50, 52
Krauss -
 Branch-Eleven: 193
 Branch-Five: 192
Krueger -
 ?: 58, 90, 135
 Carl 'Julius' (aka: Julius Krueger): 59, 60
 Juliane (aka: Julie Krueger): 31, 58, 59, 88, 90
 Julie (name: Juliane Krueger): 31, 58, 59, 88, 90
 Julius (name: Carl 'Julius' Krueger): 59, 60
Ladd -
 Susannah: 209
Lakin -
 Abigail: 199, 208, 209, 216
Lane -
 John: 208
Layton/Clayton -
 Janet: 81, 130, 172
Leaver -
 Elizabeth 'Catherine': 128
Lee -
 Mary: 225
Lefever -
 Isabella: 95
Leighton -
 Sarah: 183
Levar -
 Abigail: 164
Lewis -
 Abraham: 210
 Mary: 189, 203, 212
 Rachel: 200, 210, 211, 218
Libby -
 ?: 215, 222, 227
 Abigail: 216
 Abigail: 143, 144, 147
 Abraham: 208
 Abraham: 199
 Anthony: 199, 208, 216
 Anthony: 199
 Benjamin: 199
 David: 216
 Elizabeth: 148
 Hannah: 216
 Hannah: 208
 Hannah: 199
 Hannah: 182
 Hannah: 150
 Henry: 216
 Hepsibah: 199
 Isaac: 208
 Jacob (name: Samuel Libby): 146, 181, 182, 199
 Jacob III: 148
 Jacob , Jr.: 199
 Jacob , Jr.: 103, 146, 147, 182
 Jacob , Sr.: 181, 199, 208
 James: 215
 James Parker: 148
 James Parker: 149
 Joanna: 215

Joanna: 199
 Job: 199
 John: 208, 215, 222
 John: 215
 Joseph: 199
 Martha: 149
 Mary: 208
 Mary: 216
 Mary Simpson (aka: Sarah Libby): 144, 149
 Rebecca: 216
 Ruth: 199
 Sally (name: Sarah Libby): 202
 Samuel: 215
 Samuel (aka: Jacob Libby): 146, 181, 182, 199
 Sarah: 216
 Sarah: 182
 Sarah (aka: Sally Libby): 202
 Sarah (name: Mary Simpson Libby): 144, 149
 Sarah M.: 66, 103, 104, 145, 148
 Son: 182
 Stephen Richard , Sr.: 104, 105
 Susan: 148
 Susannah: 150
 William Parker: 149

Limeburner -
 Matthew (name: Matthew Lymburner II): 171

Lincoln -
 Mordecai I: 207

Lippet -
 Mary: 179, 198, 206

Lischer -
 Anna Maria: 204

Littlefield -
 Abigail: 202, 211, 219
 Anne: 228
 Anne: 223
 Anne (name: Hannah Littlefield): 224
 Anthony: 223
 David: 217
 Edmond (name: Edmund Littlefield): 217, 223, 228
 Edmund (aka: Edmond Littlefield): 217, 223, 228
 Edmund (name: Edward Littlefield): 223
 Edward (aka: Edmund Littlefield): 223
 Elizabeth: 223
 Frances: 223, 227, 228, 230
 Frances: 228
 Francis: 227, 230, 231
 Francis: 223
 Francis: 209, 217, 219, 224
 Hannah (aka: Anne Littlefield): 224
 James: 230
 Capt. John: 223
 John/James: 228
 Jonathan: 211, 217, 219
 Joseph: 223
 Mary: 230
 Mary: 223
 Mary: 200, 209, 217
 Nicholas: 228
 Richard: 230
 Tabitha: 217
 Thomas: 224
 William: 230, 231

Livingstone -

Anna: 121, 167, 168, 189
 Elizabeth: 189
 Hannah: 121, 165, 189
 Jane: 189
 John: 189
 Margaret: 189
 Mary: 189
 Robert , Jr.: 189
 Robert , Sr.: 165, 168, 189, 203
 William: 189
 Zebiah: 189

LNU -
 ?-Common-ggfather: 64, 95
 ?-Father-of-Annie: 14, 36, 37, 64, 65
 ?-Gfather-Myra: 95
 ?-Gfather-of-Annie: 36, 64, 95

Lobdell -
 Sarah: 207

Locke -
 Jane Hermins/Hermes: 210, 218, 224
 Capt. John: 218
 Judith: 218

Lockhart -
 Capt. John Alexander: 112

Long -
 Elizabeth: 208, 216, 222

Lorenz -
 Frank Henry: 30

Loring -
 Mary: 207
 Sally (name: Sarah Loring): 168
 Sarah (aka: Sally Loring): 168

Love -
 Joan (name: Joanna Love): 68
 Joanna (aka: Joan Love): 68
 Mary Elizabeth: 70

Low -
 Mary: 210

Lowes -
 Elizabeth: 92, 138, 178

Loye -
 Louisa: 133, 134

Ludwig -
 Catherine Christina (aka: Katy Ludwig): 172
 Katy (name: Catherine Christina Ludwig): 172

Lyman -
 Nancy: 154

Lymburner -
 Matthew II (aka: Matthew Limeburner): 171

Lynde -
 Mary: 212

Mabee -
 Alsey (name: Eliza Mabee): 105, 106
 Eliza (aka: Alsey Mabee): 105, 106
 Ellinor Hunt 'Penelope' (aka: Penlope Mabee): 122
 Penlope (name: Ellinor Hunt 'Penelope' Mabee): 122
 Rebecca: 122
 William ,Sr.: 153

MacDougall -
 Peter: 134

MacKernes -
 Ellen: 219, 225

Mann -
Elizabeth 'Betsy': 156

Marden -
John: 218

Markwardt -
William (name: William Marquardt): 26, 27

Marple -
Mary Ann: 170
Nancy: 153

Marquardt -
William (aka: William Markwardt): 26, 27

Marshall -
Alice: 217, 224
Mary: 172, 190, 204

Marston -
Joseph: 208
Samuel: 199, 208
Sarah: 181, 199, 208

Martin -
Emily: 96
Richard (aka: Richard Martyn): 222

Martins -
Anna (name: Georgianna Martins): 14, 36, 37, 64, 65
Charles: 139
Charles: 96
Charles: 66
Child: 66
Emily: 139
Emily: 65
Esther: 65
George: 139
George: 36, 64, 65, 96
George J.: 66
Georgianna (aka: Anna Martins): 14, 36, 37, 64, 65
GGfather-of-Albert T.: 139
James: 179
James: 139
Jeremiah: 139
John: 138, 178
John: 95, 138, 179
John: 95
John I: 138
John II: 138
Joshua: 64, 95, 138
June S.: 65
Sarah: 138
Sarah: 95
Sarah Ann: 95
Sarah Greenacres: 179
Selina: 65
Sophia: 138
Susanna: 65
William: 179
William: 138
William: 95

Martins-Coe -
Annie Laurie (aka: Annie Laurie Martins Coe): 6, 14, 15, 35, 37

Martyn -
Richard (name: Richard Martin): 222

Maule -
Margaretta: 207

Mayer -
Catherine Magdeline: 127, 172, 190
Johann Ulrich: 172, 190

Mayes -
William: 63

Mazur -
Maria: 22, 46, 88
Matwij: 46, 88

McAdam -
Nancy: 112, 113

McAllister -
Mary Caroline: 128

McBean -
Alexander: 110
Daniel Brown: 112
Deborah: 110
Horatio N.: 76
Isaac S.: 112
Isabella: 39, 73, 109, 110
Jane Parker: 112
John (name: Joshua McBean): 111
Joshua (aka: John McBean): 111
Neil: 73, 109, 110, 156

McCabe -
David George Gerald: 5

McCann -
Jacqueline Mary: 10

McDougal -
Alan: 154
Alexander 'Sandy': 154
Catherine 'Katie': 153
Jane (name: Jannet 'Jane' McDougal): 70, 105, 153
Jannet 'Jane' (aka: Jane McDougal): 70, 105, 153
John: 105, 153
Mary: 154
Nancy 'Agnes': 153

McGregor -
Mary: 105, 153

McHolm -
William: 17

McInnes -
?: 12

McIntosh -
Alexander: 115, 164
Isabella Cameron: 75, 115, 164

McIntyre -
Daniel: 15, 16
Donald Neil: 8

McKenzie -
Barbara: 83
John: 102

McLeod -
Neil: 117

McNamara -
Mary: 104

Me. -
Mary Reid of Waldoboro (name: Mary 'Polly' Reid): 78, 127, 170, 172

Meader -
Elizabeth: 215
Elizabeth: 180, 198, 207, 208
John, Jr.: 198, 208, 215
John, Sr.: 208, 215, 222

Joseph: 215
Nathaniel: 215
Nicholas: 208
Nicholas: 215
Sarah: 215
Sarah: 208

Medwick -
Steve: 21

Meier -
Caroline: 24, 55

Menot -
Marguerite: 203, 212, 220

Mere -
Mary: 223

Meserve -
Mehitable: 182

Milberry -
Timothy (aka: Thomas Milbury): 139, 140

Milbury -
Thomas (name: Timothy Milberry): 139, 140

Miller -
Abigail: 181
Thomas: 134

Milliken -
Dorcas: 144
Nathaniel: 211

Minshall -
Sarah: 211, 219, 225

Mislitski -
Annette: 22, 46

Mitchell -
John: 103

Mobbs -
Mary Ann: 77

Moor -
?: 203, 211, 219
William: 188, 203, 211
William: 165, 188, 203

Moore -
Allen: 189
Anna Hitchings: 123
Anna M.: 167
Aseneth: 123
Betty (name: Elizabeth Moore): 188
Caroline: 123
Dan Penio: 123
Elizabeth (aka: Betty Moore): 188
Elizabeth: 167
George: 188, 189
George: 166
George: 122
Hannah: 166
Hannah: 123
Jane: 188
Jane: 166
John: 78, 121, 166, 169
Josephus: 122
Josiah: 123
Martha: 165
Mary: 188
Mary: 165, 168
Mary: 121
Mary Ann: 40, 78, 118, 123

Matilda: 123
Nancy: 123
Nancy: 123
Robert: 165
Thomas: 189
Thomas: 165
Tristram: 166, 167
Widder/Witter Davison: 121, 122
William: 121, 165, 189
William: 165
William: 166
William: 122

Morrison -
?: 115, 163, 164, 185
Alexander Ferguson: 116
Br-01: 201
Br-02: 201
Br-03: 201
Br-04: 201
Br-05: 163, 185, 201
Br-06: 201
Br-07: 201
Br-08: 201
Br-09: 201
Br-10: 201
Catherine: 117
Elizabeth McColl I: 116
Elizabeth McColl II: 117
Hugh (name: Neil 'Hugh' Morrison, Jr.): 75, 115, 164
Hugh: 71, 72
Jane: 116
Jane: 117
John E.: 117
Joseph: 115
Margaret T.: 114-116
Mary Ann: 39, 75, 113, 115
Neil 'Hugh', Jr. (aka: Hugh Morrison): 75, 115, 164
Peter Christie: 116

Morse -
Anne: 138, 178
Sarah: 211

Moskal -
Ann: 23
Antoine: 22, 46
Antonia: 4, 11, 22, 23
Elsie: 23
John: 11, 22, 23, 46
Josephine: 23
Paul: 23
Sophie: 23
Stella: 24

Muncy -
Charlotte E. (aka: Charlotte Munsey): 68

Munsey -
Charlotte (name: Charlotte E. Muncy): 68

Munson -
Abigail: 186, 202, 211
Joseph: 211
Robert: 202, 211, 219
Sarah: 211

Nash -
Capt. Amaziah Hammond, Sr.: 101, 102
Everett, Jr.: 103

Nason -

Baker: 217
 Elizabeth: 209
Natzel -
 Charles 'Karl': 50, 52
Neale -
 Lydia: 180, 198, 207
Neave -
 Elizabeth: 179
 Mathew: 139, 179
 Rebecca: 96, 139, 179
 Samuel: 179
Neeve -
 Elizabeth: 179
 Ezekiel: 179
Newell -
 Hannah Peirce: 207
Nobbs -
 Ann: 179
 Anne: 206
 Anne: 197
 Barbara: 197
 Charles: 179, 197, 206
 Charles: 179
 Elizabeth Ann: 179
 Elizabeth Ann: 139
 James Handiman: 139
 John: 179
 John Hardman: 179
 Maria: 139
 Mary Ann: 64, 96, 139
 Rebecca: 139
 Rebekah: 206
 Sarah: 206
 Sarah: 197
 Sarah: 179
 Sarah: 179
 Sarah: 139
 Saryanne: 179
 Thomas: 206
 William: 197, 205, 206, 213
 William: 206
 William: 139, 179, 197
 William Roberts: 96, 139, 179
Norton -
 Joseph: 216
Nykolaishen -
 John: 11
Oliecha -
 Frances (aka: Franka Oliecha): 46, 88
 Franka (name: Frances Oliecha): 46, 88
Osgood -
 Christopher: 227, 230
 Christopher: 222, 227, 230
 Christopher: 227
 Elizabeth: 223
 Jane (name: Joanna Osgood): 209, 216, 222
 Joanna (aka: Jane Osgood): 209, 216, 222
 John: 222
 Joseph: 223
 Mary: 222
 Sarah: 223
 William: 216, 222, 227
 William: 223
Ott -
 Anna: 220
Page -
 Mary: 223
 Thomas: 223
Papuschak -
 Rose: 11
Paquay -
 Jacob: 212
Paraschuk -
 Dan: 21
Parish -
 John: 200, 210, 218
 Lydia: 183, 200, 210
 Robert: 217, 224
 Thomas: 210, 217, 218, 224
Parker -
 ?-01: 216, 222, 227
 Branch-One: 222, 227, 230
 Branch-Two: 230
 Elizabeth: 182
 James: 208, 216, 222
 John: 182, 199, 209
 Jonathan , Sr.: 146, 182, 199
 Samuel: 199, 208, 209, 216
 Unity: 103, 146, 147, 182
 William: 182
Parrott -
 Samuel: 154
Parsons -
 William Allan: 13
Patterson -
 Josiah: 189
Paul -
 Daniel: 221
 Mary: 207, 214, 221
Peachment -
 Frederick 'Fred': 65, 66
Pearce -
 Lydia: 64, 92, 93, 138
 Martha: 206
 Richard: 92, 138
Peel -
 John: 92
Peely -
 Hannah (aka: Hannah Perley): 86, 130, 131, 173
Perkins -
 John Stretch: 79, 80
 Lydia A.: 123
 Sarah Paterson: 122
Perley -
 Hannah (name: Hannah Peely): 86, 130, 131, 173
Philbrick -
 Elizabeth: 210
 Sabrina/Sabina: 208
Pierce -
 Hannah: 109, 113, 154, 155, 184
Pitman -
 Joseph: 201
Pitts -
 Elizabeth: 207
 Elizabeth: 214

Pomeroy -
 ? : 210, 218, 224
 Andrew McAdam: 113, 114
 Ann: 185
 Benjamin III: 156
 Benjamin , Jr.: 109, 113, 154, 155, 184
 Benjamin , Sr.: 154, 183, 184, 200
 Betsey (name: Elizabeth Pomeroy): 155
 Catherine: 76
 Deliverance: 201
 Deliverance: 185
 Elizabeth: 200
 Elizabeth (aka: Betsey Pomeroy): 155
 Elizabeth: 76
 Flatfoot (name: William Henry Pomeroy): 39, 75, 113, 115
 Franklin Thomas: 77
 Hannah: 73, 109, 110, 156
 Henry: 77
 Isabella: 77
 James (aka: Mason-Jim Pomeroy): 114-116
 James Edwin: 77
 Jane: 200
 John: 75, 113, 157, 161
 John: 113
 John Henry: 77
 John Mann: 75, 76
 Joseph: 155
 Katherine: 160
 Leonard James: 38
 Margaret: 185
 Margaret Jane: 77
 Mary: 201
 Mary: 155
 Mary A.: 18, 39, 75, 77
 Mary Ann: 114
 Mason-Jim (name: James Pomeroy): 114-116
 Mehitable: 75, 76
 Nancy: 156
 Richard: 200, 210, 218
 Richard: 183, 200, 210
 Richard: 200
 Richard: 157, 160, 161, 163
 Richard John: 184
 Sally: 157
 Sarah: 160
 Wellington Neil: 77
 William: 201
 William: 184
 William: 155
 William H.: 77
 William Henry (aka: Flatfoot Pomeroy): 39, 75, 113, 115

Pope -
 Annis: 227, 230, 231

Popvich -
 Lena: 22

Porter -
 Sarah: 85

Potoroka -
 Anne: 22

Pratt -
 Elizabeth: 212
 John: 214

Nancy: 128

Prentice -
 Lucinda: 181

Prescott -
 M.: 148

Prichard -
 John: 221, 226

Pritchard -
 Mary Frances: 214, 221, 226

Pulman -
 Florence: 217, 223

Quimby -
 Philip: 209
 Robert: 223

Rackley -
 Jane: 216

Ransford -
 Solomon: 216

Reed -
 Joseph: 180
 Mary Wheeler: 198
 Michael , Jr.: 172
 Ruth: 214

Rehaluk -
 Eileen: 11

Reid -
 Hans Jerg , Jr.: 190, 204
 Jacob: 172
 Johann Georg: 172, 190, 204
 Mary 'Polly' (aka: Mary Reid of Waldoboro Me.): 78, 127, 170, 172
 Michael: 127, 172, 190

Rice -
 Mary: 186

Rich -
 Mary Elizabeth: 77

Richardson -
 Abijah: 189
 Frank Woodbury II: 19
 Martha: 130

Riches -
 Mary Ann: 136, 137

Riggs -
 Abigail: 154, 183, 200

Roberts -
 ? : 84

Robinson -
 Elizabeth: 209
 George: 77
 Timothy: 215

Rodenbaugh -
 Lyla Jean: 16

Rogers -
 Cornelius: 134
 Richard: 216

Ross -
 James: 69

Rust -
 Rebecca: 223

Rutckyj -
 Nicholas John: 4

Rutterin -

N.: 220

Sabourin -
Jean-Baptiste: 198

Sanborn -
Lydia March: 208
Sarah: 199, 208

Sandberg -
Fred (name: Frederick Emanuel Sandberg): 33, 34
Frederick Emanuel (aka: Fred Sandberg): 33, 34

Sands -
Susanna: 137, 178

Sanford -
Elizabeth: 206

Sapergia -
Paul: 17

Sargent -
Deborah: 212
Ebenezer: 212
Hannah: 219
Hannah: 212
Hope: 212
John: 203, 211, 212, 219, 220
Jonathan: 212
Lydia Chipman: 212
Mehitable: 212
Roger: 219, 225
Ruth: 220
Ruth: 212
Samuel: 220
Samuel: 212
Sarah: 212
William: 211, 219, 225
William: 189, 203, 212
Zebiah: 165, 168, 189, 203

Savile -
John: 229-231

Saville -
Agnes: 226, 229-231
Sir. John: 232
Nicholas: 231, 232
Nicholas: 230-232

Sawyer -
Hannah: 210

Schewe -
Gustav Theodore (aka: Gustav Schiewe): 52, 53

Schiewe -
Gustav (name: Gustav Theodore Schewe): 52, 53

Scot/Scott -
Jean: 130, 172, 190, 191

Scott -
John Thompson: 146
William: 172, 191

Scovil -
John: 189

Sherburn -
Mary: 219

Simpson -
Abigail: 211, 217, 219

Sinclair -
Duncan , Sr.: 114
Murdock: 110

Skiff -
Marcy (name: Mary Skiff): 220
Mary (aka: Marcy Skiff): 220

Slaughter -
John: 216

Smart -
Allister Humphrey: 13

Smith -
?: 154
?: 108, 154, 183
Asa: 39, 73, 109, 110
Benjamin: 73, 108, 109, 154
Br-01: 154, 183, 200
Br-02: 200
Br-03: 200
Emma Elizabeth: 73
Francis 'Frank': 74
Grace May: 39, 40
Harry Clifford: 40
Isaac: 18, 38, 39, 75, 77
Jean Lenore: 11
Jeremiah: 164
John: 190, 191
Lucinda: 74
Maggie Prey (name: Margaret Pray Smith): 9, 18, 38, 39
Margaret: 127, 128
Margaret Pray (aka: Maggie Prey Smith): 9, 18, 38, 39
Matilda: 116
Sarah: 179, 197

Southworth -
Elizabeth: 225

Sparman -
?-1b: 58, 90, 135
?-1: 135, 177, 197
?-1a: 88, 135, 177
?-1b: 90, 135, 177
Adelina Ottillia: 89, 90
Albertina Henrietta (aka: Henrietta Sparman): 59
Alvine (aka: Alwine Sparmann): 60
Emilia Ottelia (aka: Amelia Sparmann): 12, 31-33, 56, 61
Ggggfather: 58, 88, 135
Gottfried (aka: Godfrey Sparmann): 88, 89
Gottlieb (aka: Gottlieb Sparmann): 31, 58, 59, 88, 90
Henrietta (name: Albertina Henrietta Sparman): 59

Sparmann -
Alwine (name: Alwine Sparman): 60
Amelia (name: Emilia Ottelia Sparman): 12, 31-33, 56, 61
Branch-One: 177, 196, 197, 205
Branch-Three: 205
Branch-Two: 205
Godfrey (name: Gottfried Sparman): 88, 89
Gottlieb (name: Gottlieb Sparman): 31, 58, 59, 88, 90

Spear -
Mary: 207

Spinney -
Nathan: 200

Spooner -
George: 137, 178
Susan: 91, 137, 178

Sprague -
Mary: 212

Stebbings -
 Robert: 65
Steel -
 Mary: 177, 197, 205
Steffensen -
 Carla Marie: 5
Stevens -
 Mary: 222
Stiles -
 Henry (name: Henry Styles, Esq.): 129
Stokalko -
 Simon Gregory: 4
Storozuk -
 Apolonia Margaret: 11, 22, 23, 46
 Jacob: 22, 46, 88
 Michael: 46, 87, 88
Stratford -
 Henry John: 17
Stretch -
 John , Sr.: 168
Sturgeon -
 ?-1: 190, 204, 213
 ?-Br-01: 204, 212, 213, 220
 ?-Br-02: 220, 221
 ?-Br-03: 221
 ?-Br-04: 221
 Adeline Emeline: 44, 45
 Adeline Magdalena: 84
 Alfred Ernest: 45
 Andrew: 191
 Andrew: 172
 Andrew: 172
 Catherine Walker: 85
 Charlotte 'Lottie' (aka: Lottie Sturgeon): 44
 Dau: 85
 Elizabeth: 191
 Hannah Jane: 43
 James William (aka: Jim Sturgeon/James William Sturgeon): 42
 James , Jr.: 83
 James , Sr.: 41, 81, 82, 130
 Janet: 172
 Janet: 130
 Jannet: 190, 191
 Jessie: 84
 Jessie Edith: 9, 19, 41, 45
 Jim Sturgeon/James William (name: James William Sturgeon): 42
 John: 172, 190, 204
 John: 191
 John: 172
 John: 85
 John A.: 42
 Joseph Albert , Sr.: 19, 41, 42, 84, 86
 Joseph 'Allen' Albert , Jr.: 43
 Lottie (name: Charlotte 'Lottie' Sturgeon): 44
 Margaret: 130
 Margaret: 82, 83
 Margaret Ann: 42, 43
 Rebecca 'Ann': 84
 Robert: 81, 130, 172
 Robert: 82
 Robert: 43
 Thomas: 191
 William: 130, 172, 190, 191
Styles -
 Henry , Esq. (aka: Henry Stiles): 129
 Lavinia: 148
Sullivan -
 Sarah Grace: 43
Symmes -
 Abigail: 146, 181, 182, 199
 Elizabeth: 218, 224
Syrnyk -
 Adeline Elizabeth: 4, 5, 11
 Ann: 22
 Diane: 12
 Dmytro: 22
 John Ivan: 11, 21, 46
 Julian (name: Robert Syrnyk): 12
 Justina: 21, 22
 Kathryn: 21
 Lucas 'Luke' John (aka: Lukasz Syrnyk): 4, 11, 22, 23
 Lukasz (name: Lucas 'Luke' John Syrnyk): 4, 11, 22, 23
 Maria: 21
 Michael: 22
 Nick: 22
 Petro: 21, 46
 Robert (aka: Julian Syrnyk): 12
 Steven: 22
 Sylvester: 11
 Sylvia: 11
Taylor -
 Eliza: 125
 Mary Hatch: 206
Thiel -
 Ludwig: 60
Thom -
 Caroline Wilhelmine (name: Caroline Wilhelmine Tohm): 12, 24-26, 50, 55
 Christoph (name: Christoph Tohm): 24, 55
Thomas -
 ?: 170, 189, 203
 Amelia (name: Pamela Amelia Thomas): 79
 Ann: 80
 Anna Hitchings: 127
 Br-01: 189, 203
 Catherine: 81
 Dugald: 124, 170, 189
 Eliza: 126
 Emma (name: Sarah Emeline Thomas): 19, 40, 41, 78, 81
 Hannah: 124
 Jacob Gorham: 81
 Jacob Young: 81
 Jane: 124
 John: 126
 John: 79
 John: 81
 Mary Jane: 80
 Pamela Amelia (aka: Amelia Thomas): 79
 Sally (name: Sarah Ann Thomas): 126
 Samuel: 80
 Samuel , Jr.: 40, 78, 79, 126, 129
 Samuel , Sr.: 78, 124, 170
 Sarah Ann (aka: Sally Thomas): 126
 Sarah Emeline (aka: Emma Thomas): 19, 40, 41, 78, 81

Syrene: 80
 Wellington Sedgefield: 81
 William: 170
 William: 125
 William I.: 81

Thompson -
 ?: 141
 ?: 118, 164
 A. Hiram (aka: Hiram A. Thompson): 40, 77, 78, 118, 123
 Arnold Wilmot: 19
 Beulah Irene: 4, 9, 18, 19
 Burton Alfred: 20
 Cecil Addison: 20
 Emery Arnold: 9, 18, 19, 41, 45
 Hannah Moore: 78
 Harry Garfield: 41
 Hiram A. (name: A. Hiram Thompson): 40, 77, 78, 118, 123
 John Alexander: 124, 125
 Lila Emily: 19
 Loren: 80
 Milton Louis: 41
 Peter: 126
 Rebecca: 119, 120
 Sarah: 118, 119
 William: 78, 118, 164
 William Frederick: 80
 William Henry: 120, 121
 Wilmot S.: 19, 40, 41, 78, 81

Thornton -
 Catherine: 171
 Hannah: 111, 112
 Matthew I: 160

Thurtle -
 Anne: 197, 206

Tibbetts -
 John: 208

Tidy -
 Robert: 216

Tilley -
 Elizabeth: 220, 225, 228
 John: 225, 228

Todd -
 Marry Moore: 189

Tohm -
 Caroline Wilhelmine (aka: Caroline Wilhelmine Thom): 12, 24-26, 50, 55
 Christoph (aka: Christoph Thom): 24, 55

Tomatsky -
 Sofia: 11, 21, 46

Tootel -
 Symon: 221, 226

Tower -
 Lillian (aka: Lily Tower): 40
 Lily (name: Lillian Tower): 40

Tracy -
 Abigail: 107, 154, 183
 Asa: 183
 Christopher: 183, 200, 210
 Christopher: 183
 Daniel: 183
 Jeremiah: 183

Johnathan: 154, 183, 200
 Jonathan: 200, 210, 217
 Jonathan: 183
 Lydia: 183
 Mary: 183
 Rhoda: 183
 Samuel: 183
 Solomon: 183
 Thomas: 183
 Wheeler: 183

Trafton -
 Ethel Jane: 40

Travers -
 Sarah Hannah: 145

Trickey -
 Eleanor: 216

Tufts -
 Benjamin: 161
 John: 185, 201
 John: 113, 160, 161, 185
 John: 161
 Rev. Joshua: 160, 185, 201
 Mary Ann: 157, 160, 161
 Mehitable: 75, 113, 157, 161

Turner -
 Ellen Elinor (aka: Nellie Turner): 146
 Mark Sylverster: 145
 Nellie (name: Ellen Elinor Turner): 146

Tuttle -
 Abigail: 208, 215, 222
 John: 215, 221, 222, 226
 John: 222
 Mary: 222
 Richard: 226
 Sarah: 222
 Sarah: 198
 Simon: 222
 Simon: 222
 Thomas: 199
 William: 226

Urbanowski -
 Tony: 22

Urwin -
 John: 219

Utton -
 Robert: 136

Vandervelde -
 Bridget: 225, 228

Varney -
 Ebenezer: 198
 Mary: 180, 199

Vasa -
 Margaret: 221

Vaughn -
 Elizabeth: 225

Vey -
 Charles (name: Charles Vye II): 131, 132

Vicery -
 Mary: 207

Vickers -
 Mary A. Theresa: 45

Voss -
 Christine Albertine (aka: Martha Voss): 53, 55

Martha (name: Christine Albertine Voss): 53, 55

Voye -
James (name: James Suttor Vye): 87

Vye -
?: 172, 191, 205
Alexander: 87
Br-01: 191, 204, 205, 213
Br-02: 213
Br-03: 213
Br-04: 213
Br-05: 213
Charles: 86
Charles I: 86, 130, 131, 173
Charles II (aka: Charles Vey): 131, 132
Eleanor (name: Ellenor Vye): 134
Elizabeth: 134
Ellenor (aka: Eleanor Vye): 134
Hannah E.: 132, 133
Henry Charles: 134
James: 132
James Suttor (aka: James Voye): 87
John: 133
Margaret Ann (aka: Mary Vye): 19, 41, 42, 84, 86
Mary (name: Margaret Ann Vye): 19, 41, 42, 84, 86
Mary Ann: 134
Thomas: 132
Thomas: 133
William, Jr.: 86
William, Sr.: 41, 86, 132, 135

Waddleton -
Amy (aka: Emma Waddleton): 131
Emma (name: Amy Waddleton): 131

Wade -
Margaret: 230
Mary: 223

Wadleigh -
Robert: 223

Wagg -
Mary (aka: Mary Wagg): 61, 91, 137, 138
Mary (name: Mary Wagg): 61, 91, 137, 138

Waite -
Joseph: 212
Thomas: 212

Wakefield -
John: 223
Patience: 223

Waldron -
James N.: 104

Walford -
Martha: 211, 219, 225
Thomas: 219, 224, 225

Walker -
Alexander: 81, 130, 172
Catherine: 41, 81, 82, 130

Wallis -
Eleanor: 218

Wannop -
Trevor Howard: 4

Ward -
Henry: 206

Wardwell -
Meribah: 209, 217, 219, 224
William: 217, 224

Warne -
William George: 63

Warren -
Josiah: 189

Waters -
Pheobe Ann: 92
Sarah: 91, 92

Watson -
Sarah: 172, 191

Wattell -
Mary: 200, 210, 218

Wattles -
John: 210, 218

Weaver -
Annie Elizabeth: 43

Wegg -
John: 178, 197
Thomas: 137, 178, 197
William: 91, 137, 138, 178

Weigert -
Caroline: 88, 89

Wells -
Elizabeth: 221, 226

Wentworth -
Martha: 180

Werdich -
Benedict, Sr. (aka: Benedict Werdick): 89, 90

Werdick -
Benedict (name: Benedict Werdich, Sr.): 89, 90

Westbrook -
Child: 219
Job: 219
John: 211, 219, 225
John: 219
Martha: 219
Mary: 202, 211, 219
Rebecca: 219
Thomas: 219

Whitman -
Abiah: 214
Elizabeth: 214
Hannah: 214
John: 207, 214
John: 214
Judith: 214
Mary: 214
Sarah: 198, 207, 213, 214
Thomas: 214
Zachariah: 214

Whitney -
Hannah: 187
Joel, Jr.: 167

Whitten -
Phineas: 154

Wichner -
Carl Ludwig: 57

Wilkinson -
Margaret: 230-232

Willet -
Rachel: 168

Willis -
Esther: 212

Wilson -
 ? : 86, 135, 173
 Branch-One: 192
 Branch-Three: 135, 173, 192
 Branch-Two: 192
 Hannah: 132
 Mary (name: Mary 'Margaret' Wilson): 41, 86, 132, 135
 Mary 'Margaret' (aka: Mary Wilson): 41, 86, 132, 135

Winkler -
 Walter: 13

Winslow -
 George: 102
 Jonathan: 220

Wolochatiuk -
 Anton: 21

Woodcock -
 Annie: 62
 Belinda (name: Melinda Woodcock): 118
 David: 126
 Melinda (aka: Belinda Woodcock): 118

Wooden -
 Dorcas: 209, 216, 222

Wormwood -
 Joseph: 201

Wyman -
 William: 129, 130

Young -
 Anna: 155, 156
 Branch-Five: 229
 Catherine (name: Katherine Young): 128
 Christopher: 171
 Christopher: 128
 Emily Jane: 74, 75
 Ephraim: 143
 G. William , Sr. (aka: William Young): 128
 George , Sr.: 130
 Jacob II: 127, 170, 190
 Jacob III: 78, 127, 170, 172
 Capt. Jacob IV: 127
 Jerusha: 210
 John: 171
 John: 129
 Jonathan: 207
 Katherine (aka: Catherine Young): 128
 Margaret: 129, 130
 Mary: 127
 Maude Winnefred: 41
 Michael: 127, 128
 Michael I: 171
 Nathaniel: 207
 Prudence: 129
 Rachel: 171
 Rachel I: 129
 Rachel II: 129
 Ruth Ann: 120, 121
 Serena Cyrene: 40, 78, 79, 126, 129
 Susannah: 170, 171
 William: 185
 William (name: G. William Young, Sr.): 128

Zielke -
 August (aka: August Zilke): 12, 31-33, 56, 61
 Branch-Five: 176
 Branch-Four: 176

Branch-One: 88, 135, 176
 Branch-Seven: 177
 Branch-Six: 177
 Branch-Three: 176
 Branch-Two: 176
 Emil Julius (name: Emil Julius Zilke): 33

Zilke -
 Adolph William: 33
 Alvina Otilia: 5, 12, 13, 30, 33
 August (name: August Zielke): 12, 31-33, 56, 61
 Br-01b: 135
 Elsie Emelia: 33
 Emil Julius (aka: Emil Julius Zielke): 33
 Henry August: 33

Zilkie -
 Annetta Viola: 14

Zmurko -
 Elena: 87

Zolke -
 Wilhelmine: 31, 56, 88

Zuehlke -
 Anna: 58
 Br-01a: 56, 88, 135
 Edward: 57
 Gustav William (aka: Gustave Zuehlke): 56, 57
 Gustave (name: Gustav William Zuehlke): 56, 57
 John: 31, 55, 56, 88
 Otilie Bertha (aka: Otilie Bertha Zuelke): 57
 William: 57

Zuelke -
 Otilie Bertha (name: Otilie Bertha Zuehlke): 57